

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

+ ● W
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

275

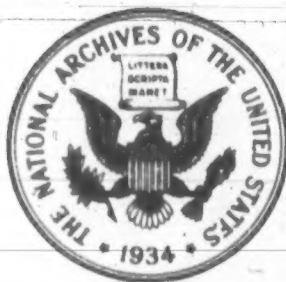
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

Roll 275

Wu - Z



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1961

Wurzback, A. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Insp. & M. S. K. Supt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Wright A C

Nitre and Mining Bureau.

No Voucher No

INVOICE

OF

Ordnance Stores.

Turned over to Quartermaster, for Transporta-

tion to

Capt. E. H. Morgan a. r. m.

October 29th 1863.

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

OFFICE OF MILITARY STORE.

Selma, Ala., October 29th 1863.

Invoice of Stores, this day, turned over by MAJOR W. R. HUNT,
on Ordnance duty, to *S. M. Morgan Capt & A. I. M.*,
at this Post, for transportation to _____
at _____ to wit:

I Rem $\frac{1}{2}$ in Rain. Grand total, c 25 70 00

*For which I have received of the said
Capt & A. I. M. the cash price amounting
to Seventy five dollars*

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

W. Richardson Hunt Major, &c.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

By *A. L. Durback* Supt & M. S. K.

A. C. Warzback
Mines Mining Bureau

Idaho

May 25th

Requesting receipts for
tax & pig iron furnished



Recd

May 28th

3500
Mills & Mining Bureau

Inspection Office

Selma Ala May 25th 1864

Sir -

I have the honor to request you
to Sign, and return to this Office -
the receipts for Bar Iron Invoiced
you on the 21st April - also the
receipts for Pig Iron furnished to
the Selma Iron Works, on your order.
Invoiced April 25th said Invoice
was accompanied by a Receipt from
the President of the Selma Iron Works

Very Respectfully

A. C. Weybach

Superintendent

S.

Sir

Wm. L. G. S.

Jas H. Burton Supt

Chief Assay Master Gen

Agreed on the 28th inst by

James H. L. G. S.

A. C. Murdock
Inspector U. S. K
71.771.13.

Alma

April 14/2

Enclosure invoice of
Bar iron turned over to
Bell for transportation



Rec'd at Haco, Arizona
April 15th 1884

Inspector's Office
Selma, Ala. April 11th 1864

Col James M Dutton

Dear Sir
I enclose please find Duplicate Invoice of
Sign, this day - turned over to Morgan
E. H. Hilyer & Co to be forwarded to your address.

Please return Duplicate Receipt to this office.

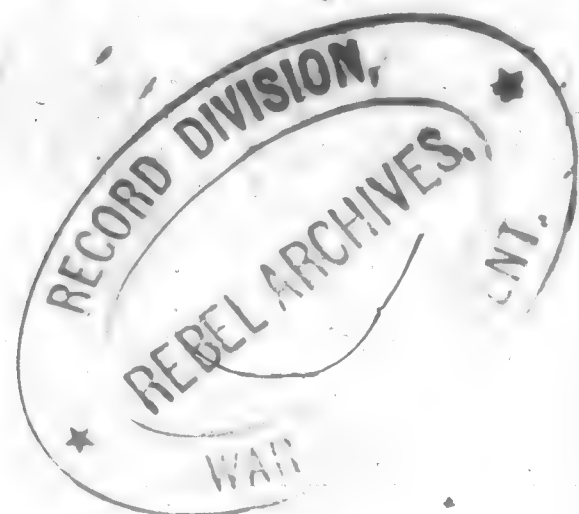
Very Respectfully,
H. C. Weyburn

Superintendent
Prisons

Daily Report
OF
SUPERINTENDENT OF LABORATORY
TO
ORDNANCE OFFICER.

Memphis, *March 6 1862*

A. C. Wenzbach



CONFEDERATE

DAILY

ARTICLES.	Size P'ders.	On Hand last Report.	Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On hand this day.
Buck and Ball Cartridge.		195			195
Minut Rifle Cartridge.					
Mississippi Rifle Cartridge.					
Sharp's Carbine Cartridge.					
Colt's Army Pistol Cartridge.					
Colt's Navy Pistol Cartridge.					
Buck Shot Cartridge.					
Fixed Shot.	12				
Do.	6	90			90
Fixed Shot.	12				
Do. Howitzer.	12				
Fixed Shot and Case.	12				
Do.	6				
Do. Howitzer.	12				
Fixed Shot.	12				
Do.	6				
Do. Howitzer.	12				
Blank Cartridge.	64				
Do.	32				
Do.	24				
Do.	12				

CONFEDERATE STATES LABORATORY, MEMPHIS.

March 1th 1862

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT TO ORDNANCE OFFICER.

ARTICLES.	Size P'ders.	On Hand last Report.	Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On hand this day.	ARTICLES.	Size P'ders.	On Hand last Report.	Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On hand this day.
Canister Shot.	32	1130			1030	Musket Balls.	lbs.	3144			3144
"	24	35313			53313	Minnie Bullets.	lbs.	3330			3330
"	12	38121			31621	Mississippi Bullets.	lbs.	94			94
"	6	175399			175381	Sharp's Rifle Bullets.	lbs.	1327			1327
"	24	38381			2417	Pistol Bullets.	lbs.	2000			2000
"	12	3917			16221	Buck Shot.	lbs.	1127			1127
"	32	1612			12110	Lead.	lbs.	2700			2700
Canister Plates.	24	1111			15736	Tin.	lbs.	10144			10144
"	12	15736			1666	Oakum.	lbs.	1674			1674
"	6	1666			3203	Beeswax.	lbs.	294			294
"	32				9331	Tallow.	lbs.	11747			11747
Canister Tin Cylinders.	24	3203			1659	Quicksilver.	lbs.				
"	12	9331			360	Sulphur.	lbs.				
"	6				93	Saltpetre.	lbs.				
"	32	1639			661	Rosin.	gal.	15			15
"	24	360			192	White Lead.	gal.	100			100
"	12	92				Linseed Oil.	gal.	549			549
"	64	4				Turpentine.	gal.				
Sabots for Shot and Shell.	32	661				Black Japan.	gal.				
"	24					Alcohol.	gal.				

STATE LABORATORY

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT TO ORDNANCE

ARTICLES.	Size P'lets.	On Hand last Report.	Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On hand this day.
Canister Shot	32				1030
	24	1130			52313
	12	35313			31671
	6	38121			178849
Howitzer.	24	178849			38381
do.	12	38381			291
Canister Plates.	32	2917			16221
	24	16221			12110
	12	12110			15736
	6	15736			1666
Canister Tin Cylinders.	32	1666			
	24				3203
	12	3203			9331
	6	9331			1659
Howitzer.	32				360
	24	1659			92
	12	360			
	6	92			
Sabots for Shot and Shell.	32	4	188	192	661
	24	661			942
	12	942			148
	6	148			
Sabots for Shell & Sph. Case. Howitzer.	32	270			270
	24				91
	12	91			1087
Sabots for Canister.	32	1087			33
Howitzer	24	33			30
	12	30			4600
	6	4600			19818
Sabot Straps, Shot.	32	19818			586
	24	586			1337
Sabot Straps, Shell & Spherical Case.	32	11139		52	2089
	24	2089			3288
	12	3288			5033
	6	5033			23
Cartridge Blocks, Howitzer.	32	25			3141
	24				100
Cartridge Bags	32	3141			2971
	24	100			3763
	12	2971			679
	6	3763			
	4 in.	679			3300
	3 in.				5840
Friction Primers.					8560
Percussion Primers, Quill.		3300			690
Cannon Primers, Quill.		5840			1175
Fuses, Boardman.		8560			
Field,		690			
Howitzer.		1175			
Mortar.					
Marine.					
Signal Lights.					7258
Port Pipes.		7258			5039
Quick Match.	34.	5039			
Slow Match.	yds.				96
Fuse Plug.		96			24800
Grass Seed		24800			800
Iron Bullets.		800			1039
Signal Light		1039			62
Table Case Cylinders 3 in.		62			
Musket Ball Bar					

This is a Correct Statement of the business of the Laboratory for this year.

Y, MEMPHIS,

March 6th 1862

E OFFICER.

ARTICLES.	Size P'ders.	On Hand last Report.	Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On hand this day.
Musket Balls,	lbs.	3144			3144
Minnie Bullets,	lbs.	3550			3550
Mississippi Bullets,	lbs.	94			94
Sharp's Rifle Bullets,	lbs.	1327			1327
Pistol Bullets,	lbs.				
Black Shot,	lbs.	2000			2000
Lead,	lbs.	142 3/4			142 3/4
in,	lbs.				
Ekum,	lbs.	2900			2900
Seesaw,	lbs.	1014 1/2			1014 1/2
allow,	lbs.	167 1/2			167 1/2
Quicksilver,	lbs.	29 1/2			29 1/2
Sulphur,	lbs.	474 1/2			474 1/2
Nitrate,	lbs.				
Loam,	bbls.				
White Lead,	lbs.				
Linseed Oil,	gal.				
Turpentine,	gal.	18			18
Black Japan,	gal.	100			100
Alcohol,	gal.	24 3/4			24 3/4
Annell,	yds.	1125 1/2			1125 1/2
arn,	oz.	43			43
Cartridge Paper,	rm.	153			153
Fuse Paper,	rm.	1 1/2			1 1/2
Wrapping Paper,	rm.	150			150
Cartridge Twine,	lbs.	182			182
Cartridge Thread,	lbs.	366			366
Packs, in papers,	Sez.	905			905
"	Sez.	1157			1157
Musket Cartridge Boxes,	3 in. Rifle	624			624
Blank	32	48			48
"	32	41			41
"	24	69			69
"	12	16			16
Fixed Ball Boxes,	12	96			96
"	8	60			60
Fixed How'r Sph'cal Case Boxes,	12	31			31
"	6	62			62
Fixed Howitzer Canister Boxes,	12	72			72
"	12	220			220
"	6	27			27
Shell Boxes,	32				
"	24	33			33
Parrott Ball and Shell Boxes,	3 in.				
Grape Boxes,	12	20			20
Port Fire Boxes,		49			49
Field Fuse Boxes,		11			11
Boorman Fuse Boxes,		46			46
Cannon Primer Boxes,		1			1
Musket Powder,	kg.				
"	kg.				
"	kg.				
Rifle Powder,	kg.	3			3
"	kg.				
"	kg.				
Cannon Powder,	bbls.	1			1
"	kg.				
Mining Powder,	kg.				
Case Five Pound Cannon,	2 Propper Shell Case		51	46	5
" One Pound	Artillery	193			193
Tring Ball Box,	32 in	52			50
Dr Shell	32 in	164			164
Chloride Potassa		24 1/2			24 1/2

A C Wurzback SUPERINTENDENT.

for J M Montague

CONFEDER

DAILY

ARTICLES.	Size P'ers.	On Hand last Report.	Received Since.	Delivered Since.	On hand this day.
Buck and Ball Cartridge.		195			195
Minnie Rifle Cartridge.					
Mississippi Rifle Cartridge.					
Sharp's Carbine Cartridge.					
Colt's Army Pistol Cartridge.					
Colt's Navy Pistol Cartridge.					
Buck Shot Cartridge.					
Fixed Ball,	12				
Do. do.	6	90			90
Fixed Shell,	12				
Do. do. Howitzer,	12				
Fixed Spherical Case,	12				
Do. do. do.	6				
Do. do. do. Howitzer,	12				
Fixed Canister,	12				
Do. do.	6				
Do. do. Howitzer,	12				
Blank Cartridge,	64				
Do. do.	32				
Do. do.	24				
Do. do.	12	231			231
Do. do.	6				
Do. do. Siege Howtzer,	8 in.				
Do. do. Rifle Gun,	4 in.				
Do. do. do.	3 in.				
Strapped Shot,	12	132			132
Do. do.	6	5			5
Strapped Shell,	64	260			260
Do. do.	32	225	52	220	76
Do. do.	24	13			57
Do. do.	12	11			13
Do. do. Howitzer,	32				11
Do. do. do.	24	130			130
Do. do. do.	12	143			143
Strapped Spherical Case,	12	579			579
Do. do. do.	6	373			373
Do. do. do. Howitzer,	32				
Do. do. do. do.	24	112			112
Do. do. do. do.	12	508			508
Balls,	12	1436			1436
Do.	6	496			496
Do. Rifle Gun,	3 in.	885			885
Shell,	64				
Do.	32	102		52	50
Do.	24	466			466
Do.	12	1903			1903
Do. Rifle Gun,	3 in.	1343			1343
Spherical Case,	32				
Do. do.	24	721			721
Do. do.	12	4861			4861
Do. do.	6	2533			2533
Canister,	32	130			130
Do.	24				
Do.	12	198			198
Do.	6	418			418
Do. Howitzer,	32				
Do. do.	24				
Do. do.	12	1985			1985
Grape,	12	344			344
Rifle Canister Shot	3 in.	588			588
Do do	3 in.	5			5
Do do Plate	3 in.	1334			1334

To

Col J. R. Hunt.

Ordinance Officer:

W. C. Hayes
Sept 12 1874

Albany, N. Y.

1874

Enclosed find a copy of
the report of the
Commissioner of the
Land Office for the year 1873.



W. C. Hayes
Sept 12 1874

Inspection Office
Selma, Ala. October 31, 1864

Col James H. Bouton
Major Army

Dear Sir, please find Duplicate Invoice of
Rotted Iron, this day turned over to Major
E. Hildner 2nd to be forwarded to your address.

Please return Duplicate Receipt to this office

Very Respectfully,
A. C. Winbach
Inspector



Columbus
Armaments
as my book

Small arm
field Ammu

Marshall's Arsenal Laboratory
Columbus Miss June 25 1864

Statement of *Dried Ammunition on hand this day*

Buck & Ball Cartridge 101 000 Rds.			Canister Shotguns 24" - 4173
Enfield Rifle	Dr Cal 57	7810 "	Do Do 12" - 1276
Musket Ball	Do	52400 "	
Test Cartridge for Small Arms		17300 "	17464
Minnie Rifle Cartridge	Cal 58	21000 "	
Belgian Do	Dr Cal 69	61600 "	With our present force we are
Windsor Do	Dr Cal 54	15390 "	able to turn out about 18,000 Rds
Halls Cartridge	Do	4804 "	of Small Arms Cartridge and 500
Sharps Rifle	Dr Carbine	19000 "	Rounds of <i>Dried Ammunition</i> for
Colts Army Pistol	Dr	1520 "	Day -
Buck Shot	Dr	6000 " 321600	A C Wergbach
Dried Ball	12 Pr	450 "	Supt
Do Do	6 "	294 "	per J M Henshaw
Dried Shell for Gun 12"		20 "	
Do Do " Shotgun 12"		30 "	294
Do Spherical Case Gun 12"		570 "	466
Do Do Do 20" 6"		1160 "	260
Do Do Do Shotgun 12"		110 "	10111
Do Canister Gun 12"		370 "	540
Do Do Do 6"		260 "	3100
Do Do Do 3 in Rifle		1410 "	966
Do Do Shotgun 12"		60 "	2764
Blank Cartridge 24"		120 "	120
Do Do 12"		231 "	13
Do Do 3 in Rifle		1034 "	277
Strapped Shot 60 Pr		1495 "	343
Do Shell Gun 32"		47 "	10
Do Do Do 24"		13 "	140
Do Do Do 12"		310 "	1034
Do Do Shotgun 24"		91 "	354
Do Do Do 12"		33 "	1548
Do Sph Case Gun 24"		277 "	570
Do Do Do 12"		48 "	48
Do Do Do 6"		1337 "	2725
Do Do Do Shotgun 24"		343 "	3283
Do Do Do 12"		3305 "	37
Canister Gun 32"		266 "	2305
Do Do 12"		2725 "	2725
Do Do 6"		7230 "	50
Do Do 3 in Rifle		374 "	

Kurbaen, Chas. L.

General & Capt
Cygars

(CONFEDERATE)

Class Ord Sept 1864

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. I. Warsback

1st Lt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Defenses of Galveston, Texas, commanded
by Brig. Gen. J. M. Hawes,

for the month of

Sept., 1864

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps: A. D. C.

Post or Station

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick

SEARONSTE IN

(661)

2304

Copyist.

Large Print

Wurzbach, Chas. L.

Wurzbach, Chas. or Chas. L.
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Hawes' (J.M.) Comd

Hawes' (J.M.) Comd

Sept. 7, 1864. Assigned to duty as 2d A.D.C. by Gen. Hawes, co dg. Dist. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. under act of Congress organizing staff Corps. (H-617, 1865, AGO)

Memo.- Sergt. in Hawes Co. C, 2d regt. - asgd. April 1863 (H-617, AGO) 1865)

In 1861 & 1862 served as Chas. L. Wurzbach, clerk in A.A.G. office

Hawes Brig. x x in 1862 served as Chas. Wurzbach, clerk in Ord

~~Dept. Sibley's Brig. - see PP.~~

Sept., Oct., Nov., 1864. Returns show him 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. 5th Tex. Inf. Brig., Gen. J.M. Hawes comd. 1st Sub. Dist. Galveston, Texas.

Jan. -- 1865. Recommended for appointment as 2d A.D.C. with rank of 1st Lieut. as an original appointment by Gen. Hawes. - "entered the service of the C.S. Aug. 1861 in which he has continued to the present time". (H-617, AGO 1865)

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

-----25---

Prepared by *CHH* Examined by--

Wurzbach Chas. J.
Clerk Ord. Dept
oucher No 4.
Certificate
Ord. Books
13th Dec 1862.

O.O.

I hereby certify that twelve
Colts Pistols were turned over to Major
Henry W. Hargrett at Fort Bliss Texas
by Capt W. L. Roberts Chf. Insp. Officer
Army of Ariz. for distribution in the
4th Regt. of Ariz. for which no receipts
have been furnished by the said Major
Hargrett prior to his death at the
Battle of Glorieta N. M.

Wm. L. Hargrett
Chf. Insp. Ariz. Sept.

San Antonio Texas
May 1862.

Wyatt, C. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Wyatt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *22 Va Cav Regt.*

Date of appointment *Nov 18, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Jan 13, 1864.*

To take rank *Nov 16, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *Nov 26, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. Jones*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Adj. rank*
1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 459

R. B. Duncan

(800)

5792

Copy 1

Wyatt. Chas. W.

Adjutant 22 Va Cav.

Wyzate. C/has AA. W

RECOMM'D FOR *Adj. 22 Va Cav.*

SEE ³⁵⁷W. APPM'TS 1863 (1-156-)

WATER, ONE TO THE OF

Jr. A. Stuart

22 Va. Cas.

538

Recd Feb 2. 1861. 2. 7. 1861.

C. M. Hyatt 1st Lieut
Adj 22nd Cavalry

\$130.00

Paid Oct 22. 1861.



Wyatt, J. Bos.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Tenn

J. B. S. Wyatt
Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

Tenn Cav Batta

Date of appointment

Oct 22, 1861.

Date of confirmation

....., 1861.

To take rank

....., 1861.

Date of acceptance

Nov 9, 1861.

Delivered

Genl. Zollicoffer

Secretary of War

J. B. S. Wyatt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page

262

(226)

A. B. Duman

Copyist.

275

(CONFEDERATE.)

421
J. E. Stewart
Med Officer

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director's Office,

at

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Post or Station

Camp Davis Waple

Reg't or Corps

1 Bat m & Cav.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge }
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

, 186

Remarks:

* Location of Office not shown.

Book mark:

1114 Journal

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

Doctor Wyatt.

Appears on a Register of the

Federal Provost Marshal's Office, 4th Dist.,
Richmond, Va.,

showing only personal description.

Age 47 ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey ; hair Dark

Occupation Shoemaker

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 37, page 13

W. A. Dickinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tenn.

J. B. Wyatt
Surg. 1 Tenn Batta Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 298

(285)

W. H. Bellinger
Capt.

271

Wyatt. J. B. S.

Dungeon 2: Lem Cav.

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry

Head Quarters of the West
July 15 1862

General Orders
No 14

A Court of Inquiry is hereby ordered
to convene at or near these Head Quarters Tomorrow
Morning at ten o'clock to investigate and report upon
certain charges preferred against Surgeon J B S. Wyatt late
Surgeon 2nd Texas Cavalry

Detail for the Court

Col W P Rogers
Maj R A
Surgeon J M Rogers

2nd Texas Regiment
Tombato Cavalry
35th Miss Infantry

The Court will nevertheless proceed
provided a majority of the number be present
Capt Rogers of Co "H" 1st Mo Cavalry is
appointed Judge Advocate of the Court

By Order of Maj Genl Price

Signed
Official
James M Soughton

Thomas S Sneed
A.A.S.

Head Quarters of the West
July 16 1862

Special Orders
No 18

Surgeon Rogers is relieved from duty
of Inquiry of which Col Rogers is President and Surgeon
Hidlet assigned to duty in his stead

By Order of Maj Genl Price

James M Soughton
A.A.S.

10.5 o'clock A.M. July 16 1862

The Court met Pursuant to the above order. Present
Col W P Rogers 2nd Texas Regiment
Surgeon Hidlet

Capt C A Rogers 1st Mo Cavalry, Judge Advocate
Surgeon J B S. Wyatt 2nd Texas Cavalry the accused also present

The Judge Advocate having read the order convening the
Court asked the Court to adjourn in order to summon
the witnesses in the case. At which time the Court adjourned
to meet again at ten o'clock A.M. 17th inst

W. P. Rogers

Col. C. A. Rogers

Pres. C. S. Rogers

Charles A Rogers

Image above

Ten o'clock A.M. July 17 1862

The Court met Pursuant to an adjournment. Present
Col W P Rogers 2nd Texas Regiment

Maj R S. Hubbel

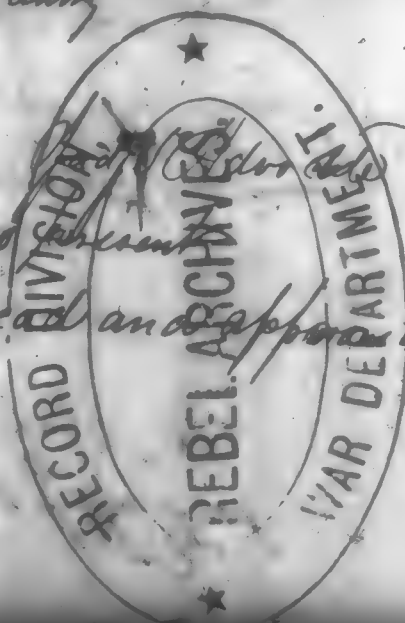
30th Mo Infantry

Surgeon E. M. Hidlet

Capt C. A. Rogers 1st Mo Cavalry

Surgeon J B S. Wyatt

The accused also present
Proceedings of the Court of yesterday read and approved



SEAL OF THE

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry

Head Quarters of the West
July 15 1862

General Orders
No 14

A Court of Inquiry is hereby ordered
to convene at or near these Headquarters tomorrow
morning at ten o'clock to investigate and report upon
certain charges preferred against Surgeon J B S Myatt late
Surgeon 2nd Texas Cavalry

Detail for the Court

Col W P Rogers

2nd Texas Regiment

Maj P A

Forrest's Cavalry

Surgeon J M Rogers

35th Miss Infantry

The Court will nevertheless proceed
provided a majority of the number be present
Capt Rogers of Co 1st 12th Cavalry is
appointed Judge Advocate of the Court

By Order of Maj Genl Price

Signed

James M Soughton

Official

Thomas S Sneed

A. A. S.

Head Quarters of the West
July 16 1862

Special Orders
No 18

Surgeon Rogers is relieved from duty
of Inquiry of which Col Rogers is President and Surgeon
Hidley assigned to duty in his stead

By Order of Maj Genl Price

James M Soughton

A. A. S.

10 o'clock A. M. July 16 1862

The Court met Pursuant to the above order. Present

Col W P Rogers 2nd Texas Regiment

Surgeon Hidley

Capt C A Rogers 12th Cavalry, Judge Advocate

Surgeon J B S Myatt 2nd Texas Cavalry the accused also present

The Judge Advocate having read the order convening the
Court asked the Court to adjourn in order to summon
the witnesses in the case. On motion the Court adjourned
to meet again at ten o'clock A. M. 17th inst.

W. P. Rogers

Col. C. A. Rogers

Pres. & V. Pres.

Charles A. Rogers

Judge Advocate

Ten o'clock A. M. July 17 1862

The Court met Pursuant to an adjournment. Present

Col W P Rogers

2nd Texas Regiment

Maj P S Hubbel

30th Mo Infantry

Surgeon D M Hidley

Capt C A Rogers 12th Cavalry

Surgeon J B S Myatt The accused also present

Proceedings of the Court of yesterday read and approved



Enclo to W 30

Am

Capt. Rogers

[Signature]



Order of the Army of the West
July 15th 1862

General Order

No 14

A Court of Inquiry is hereby ordered
to convene at a near these Head Quarters Tomorrow. Mor-
ning at ten o'clock to investigate and report upon
certain charges preferred against Surgeon J. B. S. Hyatt
late Surgeon 2nd Texas Cavalry

Detail for the Court

Col. H. P. Rogers
Major B. B. B.
Sur. J. M. Rogers
35th Miss Infly
Forrests Cavalry

The Court will nevertheless proceed
Commencing a majority of the members to present.
Captain Rogers Co. K, 1st Ma Cavalry is
appointed Judge Advocate of the Court

By Order of the Army of the West
Signed James M. Slaughter
a. a. g.
Official
Thomas L. Sneyd
a. a. g.

In Coll. Rogers

Judge Advocate

Surgeon: J. B. S. Mayatt.
notes for Court of Enquiry.

Encls to W 30



SNEAD PAPERS.

Inf 12.

Adj't Genl.

Camp Near Fulton.
July 11th 1862

Sir

I respectfully invite
your attention to the enclosed order
of Brig. Genl. Mearns Commanding Army
rest-relieving me from duty as
Surgeon 2nd Reg. Tenn Cavalry -
This order was issued upon the
petition of Ch Bartlett Lt. Col. Comdg 2nd Reg
Tenn. Cavalry -

I respectfully request
the convening of a Court of Enquiry
to investigate the charges involved
at as early a day as possible -

Respectfully your obedient servant
J. D. Hyatt.
Surgeon C.S.A.



SNEAD PAPERS.

McLean
 2nd Regt. 1st Div.
 P.M.
 Hdqrs. July 15 - 6 1/2 miles
 Received from Regt.
 2nd Regt. July 15-1861
 of
 2nd Regt. 1st Div.
 2nd Regt. 1st Div.
 2nd Regt. 1st Div.

Transcribed to MS.

11th 2^d Army of the West
July 12th 1870

General Order

No. 14.

Contract

II. A Court of Inquiry is hereby
ordered to convene at or near these 11th 2^d Army
Post on Monday at ten o'clock to investigate and
report upon certain charges preferred against the
Surgeon 1st 10th Cavalry and Surgeon 2^d 10th
Cavalry.

Places for the Court

1st 10th Cavalry, 2^d Texas Regt 30th Regt Inf
Mas Detach
Surgeon 1st 10th Cavalry
Forrest's Co 4
35th Regt Inf

The Court will nevertheless proceed provided a
majority of the members be present.

Capt. Reese 3^d 10th Cavalry is appointed
Judge presiding of the Court.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Price

James M. McLaughlin

A. D. G.

For

Capt. U. P. Reese

2^d Texas

1st 10th Cavalry

Encls. to W 30

RD. DIVISION,

EL. ARCHIVES.

DEPARTMENT.

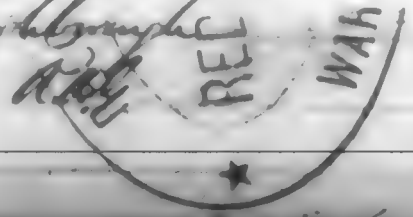
SNEAD PAPERS.

11^a Qu. Armist of the War
July 16th 1862

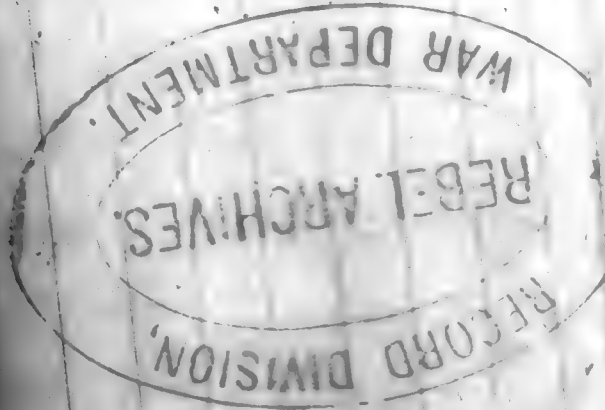
Special Order,
No. 11

The Sergeant Major is ordered
from duty with the Court of Inquiry of which
Col. Rogers is President and Sergeant Major
assigned to take his stead.

By Order of Maj Gen Price
James M. Longbrake
Sergeant



RECORDS.



Learn this immediately

Exhibit to W 30

Maj. Ansell will report at these H^os immediately

11th Div. Armed of the U.S.A.
Pawnee Ind 4th 16th 1892

Official Order

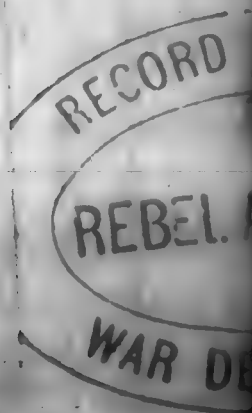
Special Order
No 18. v Major Batch of Forces
Requirement of Cavalry is relieved from duty
with the Court of Inquiry of which Col Regan
is President and Maj F. H. Matthews 3rd Mo
Infy is assigned to duty in his place.

R, Ope. 7700. Ten Cents
James M. Loughborough

Thyridocoryza sp. a. a. 4

Encls to W 30

SNELLY TAPERS.

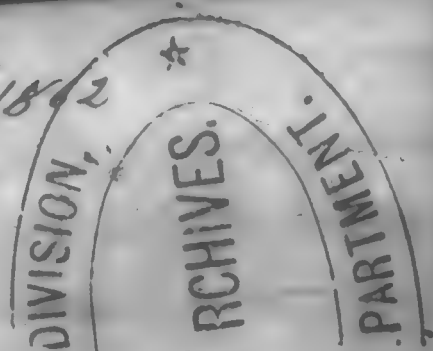


S. W. Seales
J. H. Hughes M.D.
Jas. A. North M.D.
Richard. Core "

Harry J. Manning "

Manus offered in testimony
of the character of J. B. Myatt

July 12th 1862



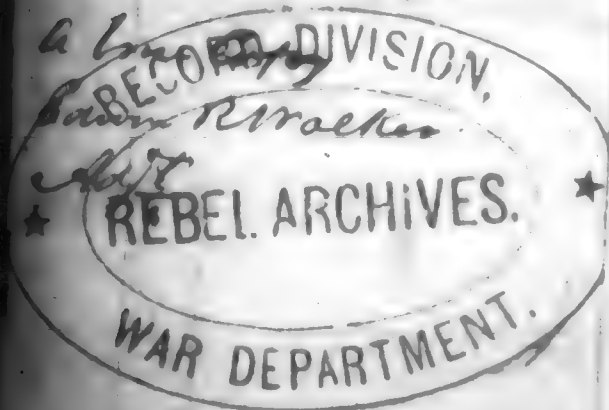
Headquarters Army of
the West July 1st 1862

Dr J. B. S. Wyatt will be
relieved at once from
duty as Medical officer
of this Regiment. Private
Hargis may be discharged
and Contracted with to
serve as Medical
officer.

By order Brig Genl Henry
Commanding Army West
D. H. Lawrence

A. A. Gentry

Encls 10 11/30



Hq 3^d Reg Tenn Cavalry
Near Hulton Miss. Dec 29th 1862

x Private J A Hughes is hereby respectfully
nominated for Surgeon of this Command
his services are required immediately in
consequence of the intemperance and inefficiency
of the present Act Surgeon J B S
Wyatt, and it is respectfully petitioned that
he may be removed from duty here or assigned
elsewhere in order that private J A
Hughes may be discharged from the Service
and allowed to accept the position of
Surgeon and be commissioned as such

G R Bartles Lt Col

Comd 3^d Reg Tenn Cavalry

A True Copy

Signed Edwin R Walker

Adj't 3^d Reg Tenn Cavalry

(G. O. P.)

O'Byatt, M. B.
Lieut. ^{Co. G. M.} & 5 Tex. Cav.

A

John T. ...
... 11th 26
... 2, 62

See personal papers of

H. T. Lacey
..., Co. *...*, Reg't *Misc.*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(590) This card must not be taken from the file.

M. B. Wyatt

Pushed No 4
Crd. & Crd. & Honor
H. Quarter
1861



A. O.
Co. E 3 Reg

Received from Antonio Moor
\$11.61 of Co. L. H. Roberts
and to the following
and to the following
officer the following
amounts of money

Viz

139	Bridles Sagoon, Moor
119	Girths Moor
24	Saddles Thong Deep Leather
44	Arms
30	" Handed
165	Y No Thetting
24	Papers Taped
17	Y No Thetting
7	Y No Thetting
166	Blankets Saddle
0	Y No Thetting

Duplicate of M. P. Report
24 to 216 p. 117.

Special Order No. 98

App. 2^d J. M. B. Hyatt
Asst. Dir. Asst. to 3^d
Capt. S. M. V.



Recd. at S. F. Y. C. February 5th 1863.

Wm. Geo. Sibbey Brigadier Genl.
San Antonio Tex. Nov. 8th 62

Special Order 3
No 98 3

Second Lieutenant Marion
B. Hyatt of 5th Regiment U.S.A. is hereby
appointed to be Adj. Quartermaster, in same
Regiment - with the rank of Captain,
subject to the approval of the President.
Lieut. Hyatt will report for duty to
Lieut. Thos. Green Com. of said Regiment.

Signed: Wm. Geo. Sibbey
Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

Official: J. M. Jackson,
Adj. Maj. Genl.

Filed Jan. 29-67. RAK.

Adj. Genl
W. G. C.

Wyatt, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands;
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Wyatt, Jno. Wesley

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

Losa

Jno Wesley Wyatt
2 Lieut & Drillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom reported Br. Genl. Hembler
Date of appointment Aug 1, 1864.
Date of confirmation Aug 1, 1864.
To take rank Aug 1, 1864.
Date of acceptance Aug 27, 1864.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J A Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 714

J. Ham

Copyist.

111
Wyatt, Marion B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 5 Tex

Marion B Kyatt
Capt 2^d M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 5 Tex. Cav
Date of appointment Nov 8, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.
To take rank _____, 1861.
Date of acceptance _____, 1861.
Delivered Genl. Sibley
Secretary of War J. P. B. Sibley
Remarks: Discharged S.O. 44
Resigned July 28, 62

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 191

B. Duncan

Copyist.

Wyatt, R. O.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

ORD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

R. J. Wyatt

Asst Surg. Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 311

Wyatt, Richd O

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1

Richd. O. Wyatt

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.

for July & Aug., 1861.
dated Sept. 7. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jun 20, 1861.
Richmond.
Wm E. Gibson
3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 20, 1861.
Hosp. Steward

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Sallada

Copyist.

Wyatt, W. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non com. Staffs and Bands,
Related Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Wyatt, W. A.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wyatt, Wm E.

Wybell, D. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *Ky*
B. M. Hybell
Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky*

To whom report *2 Ky Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861

Date of confirmation , 1861

To take rank , 1861

Date of acceptance *Oct 18*, 1861

Delivered *Col. Hays*

Secretary of War *L. B. St.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 258

(258)

B. Duncan

Copyist.

Wyche George

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Howryatt
Asst. Surg. 34th Co.
Marshall

No. 443-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Rusk County Tex

Done at

Marshall Texas

George W. Webb
Vol 34 1st Cavalry

this 12th day of August, 1865.

Approved:

William Steadman Mayhew C. S. A.
Daniel J. Taylor Capt. Co. A U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observed his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Wylie, William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *J.C.*

William Wylie
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *J.C.*
To whom report *17 J.C. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Apr 26, 1862*
Date of confirmation _____, 1862
To take rank *Mar 28, 1862*
Date of acceptance *May 29, 1862*
Delivered *Genl Pemberton*
Secretary of War *J.H.R.*
Remarks: *Resigned Sept 29*
1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *268*

R.B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 17 | S. C.

William Wylie
Surg. 17 Regt. S. C. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Ap. Mar 28 1862

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } R. Sept. 29, 1862.

Name of successor } J. H. Logan

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 75, page 696

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

William H. Hie
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina,

Commanded by Maj. Gen. French,

during the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Post or Station

Kinston, N.C.

With what troops serving

Senior Surgeon
First Corps Brigade + Surgeon 17-
Regt. S.C. Vol.

Date of commission

Dec 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark.

an Barb

(641)

2007

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

Wm. H. Hylle
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the
Division of the Department of North Carolina,
Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,
during the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Post or station *Camp near Kinston, N.C.*
With what troops serving *17th Regt.*
S.C.V.

Remarks: *On furlough for*
last 2 months date
not ascertained by
order of Genl Lee. Left
the Brigade without the consent
of Genl Evans, went to the
Hospital at Goldsboro, N.C. got
sick furlough there for 30 days.
now gone to stand his examination
before the medical Board Charleston, S.C.

Book mark

and Parks

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

C. H.

Wm. Wylie,
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Evans' Brigade,
at Kinston, N. C.,

for the month of Jan., 1863.

From Kinston

Reg't or Troops

7 Regt I.C. V.

Date of commission Dec. 15, 1861.

Remarks: On duty.

alone also appears as a sign-
ature to Return. Signs as Dr.
Chas. Genl Evans' Brigade.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

22

Wm. Wyllie
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Brig Gen. W. L.
Evans Brig

With what troops serving

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(631)

2005

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

William Thyle
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in the

Division of the Department of North Carolina

Commanded by Brig. Gen. N. G. Evans,

during the month of *Dec*, 1862

Post or station *Camp near Winston N.C.*

With what troops serving *Senior Surgeon*
Genl Evans Brigade & Surgeon
17th Regt. S. C. I.

Remarks: *Date of Appointment*
Decr 15 1861.

Book mark..

and Ricks

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

17

S. C.

William Mylie

Surgeon

17 Reg S. C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar 28, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion

Sept 29, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 487

M. E. Leonard

(226)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.
Wm Mylie
Lurgan

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863

Post

St Andrews

Troops stationed with 17th S.C. V.

Remarks: Evans Brigade

M. G. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Wm Hylie

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Dec 15, 1861.

Post 1st S.C. Evans Brig.

Remarks: Four Feb 4 to March 6.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page 6

Joseph Smolinski

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. E. Leonard
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in **South Carolina.**

Return dated

March 31, 1862.

Post or Station

Fort Island

With what troops serving

*756 Col-
united*

Remarks:

* Return transmitted: "Correct copy from Records of the
Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TARKER, C. C., Archive Office"

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

(651)

Copyist.

Wiley, W.

Surgn.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 53/18

Nov 7

, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

110 2nd Eram. Brig
Sept 22/86

Approved and
Respectfully for
witness

W. E. Evans
Brig Gen

Part. Co. No. 27. 1st & 2nd. 1st
27th 1862
Had Gen. Right Wing (W.)
Sept 22. 1862

Respectfully forwarded

John (street)
My son!

Ad. Gen. N. H. Va.
Sept. 22d 1862

Respectfully forwarded
By order of Gen. Lee
R. A. L. L. L.

to Mrs. A. A. Lee



Berkley County Va Sept- 22nd 1862
Hon.^{le} Geo W Randolph
Secretary of War

Dear sir

I herewith enclose my resignation - My reasons
are, as follows. I have been laboring under dysentery
(hemorrhoids) and hemorrhoids for eight months, and for
the last few months has my suffering has been at times
intolerable. It is impossible to withstand the duties
imposed upon me, Therefore I hope you will accept my
resignation

Wm Mylie

Surg^{on} C. S. A.

I certify that I have carefully examined Wm Mylie. Surgeon
C. S. A. and find him suffering from dysentery & hemorrhoids
which wholly incapacitate him for the duties of his office.
I recommend that his resignation be accepted

Wm J Russel

Surg Holcombe Leggett
H. C. V.

Approved

Wm. C. Butler

Wm. C. Butler

Wm. Th. Lie

Feb. 4th 1863

Brig Gen. N. G. Evans Private

~~Refusing~~ of Refusing
himself in furlough for
30 days

Hinton N. C.
Feb 7th 1863

Sir,

Having suffered severely
from an attack of pneu-
monia, I will be absent
for thirty days or longer.

My P.O. - Lewisville. Chas
S. C. whilst absent

M. Mylie
S^r Surg^l - Genl
Evans Brigade

521

Wylie. Wm.

Surgeon.

4385a

Wiley, A. J.

Enrolling Officer

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiley, A. J.,
13th Battalion Co. Partisan
Rangers

Wiley John M.

General & Staff Officers

O. R. A.

[Confederate.]

34226

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Wiley John M.

Wyman, Benj. L.
Comd'g Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. C. D.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *3* *Ala*

Benz Myman
Capt Comey Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *3 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *Apr 7*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.

To take rank _____, 1861.

Date of acceptance *May 4*, 1861.

Delivered *Montgomery Ala*

Secretary of War *D.P.W.*

Remarks: *Dropped G.O 70*
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *225*

R.B. Duncan

(225)

277

Copyist.

W.

3

Ala.

Benj. L. Myman
Asst. Com. 3 Regt. Ala Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 3

McAllister

Wynman. B. L.

Coffers..

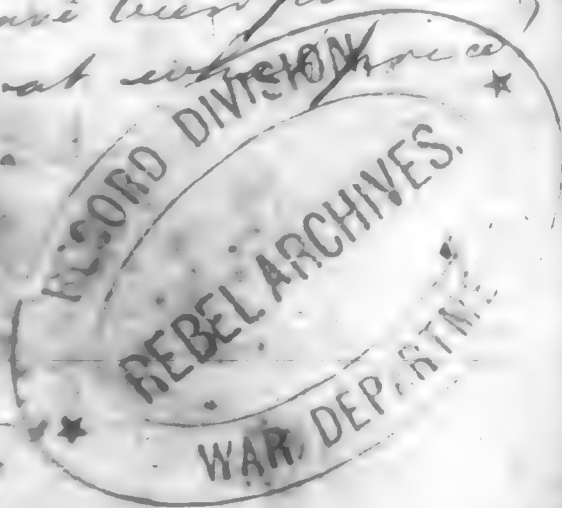
Wyman, B. L. Capt.

Mr J. B. Brewster

in Vouches.

Vol 268 Reg 2
Dec 23^d 1862
Capt V. L. Thorman
Fredericksburg
Va

Transmits his War
Retn. 62 & States
Cause of delay
Can be commuted
-times of men who
have been prisoners
& at various places



Dec 29/62

Col. Robert

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the purchase of land for the purpose of building a school house. I have the honor to inform you that the land is now in the hands of the Board of Education and it is the duty of the Board to purchase the land for the purpose of building a school house. I have the honor to inform you that the land is now in the hands of the Board of Education and it is the duty of the Board to purchase the land for the purpose of building a school house.

To the Board of Education
Cincinnati, Ohio
Richmond, Ohio

Yours truly
B. L. Hoffman
Supt. of Schools

No 40 Reg 2

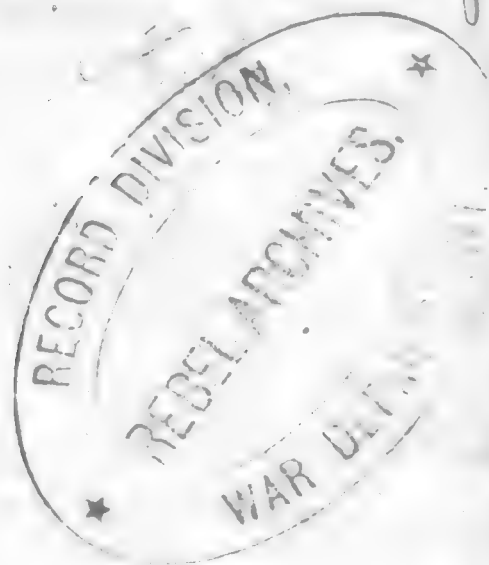
14 Aug 1902

Leapt. B L Wyman

A & S

Richmond Va

Sends Returns for May.



Rec'd Aug 62

Richmond Va May 1st 1862
Camp at Piedmont

Colonel

I herewith enclose you accounts and
return for a part of the month of May in
which I was acting as Commissary for the
post at Meldon Nela. When the 3rd Regt
which I am attached was relieved at Meldon
I transferred by order of Col Harrison Nela Regt
to Lt W D Hendricks 1st La Regt. He stores in
hands at the post. The movement of the regiment
has prevented me from sending forward these accounts
at an earlier day.

To Col L B Northrop
Commissary General
C. S. A
Richmond Va

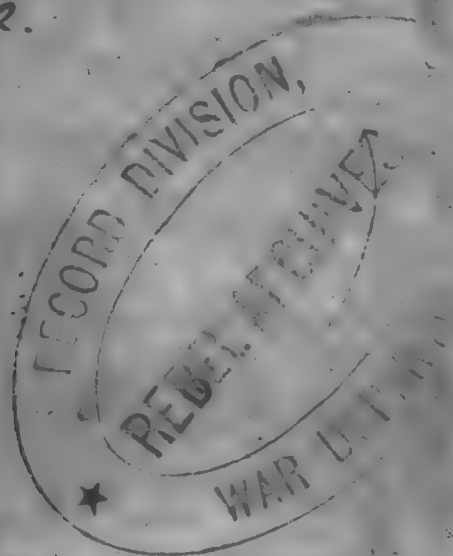
Respectfully
15 - Thomas C. H. A. C. S.
3rd Regt. Nela Regt.

466 Reg 5.

Montgomery Ala
Aug 24. 1864

Capt B. L. Wynian

Explains errors in accounts
for 1862.



Sept 1. 1864.

and also by the trip. These bundles and Soap which I could only
account for by reporting them as balance on hand June 1st 1862.

5th In making up Quarterly Statement for 3rd quarter 1862 I made an
error in taking up balance from September Monthly Summary Statement
instead of from last quarter. The balance carried forward,
should have been 388.40 - and balance due Confederate States, Sept 30th
should have been 162.73. I enclose quarterly statement corrected

I enclose you receipt of H. L. Thompson of letter duly p. p.
as Voucher No 1. Abstract of Contingencies 3rd Quarter 1862.

These engines having been addressed to 3rd Ala Reg^t, I did
not receive them until 28th inst. This accounts for their
not having received my earlier attention -

Respectfully,
B. L. Thompson
Ex. Secy & A. G. S.

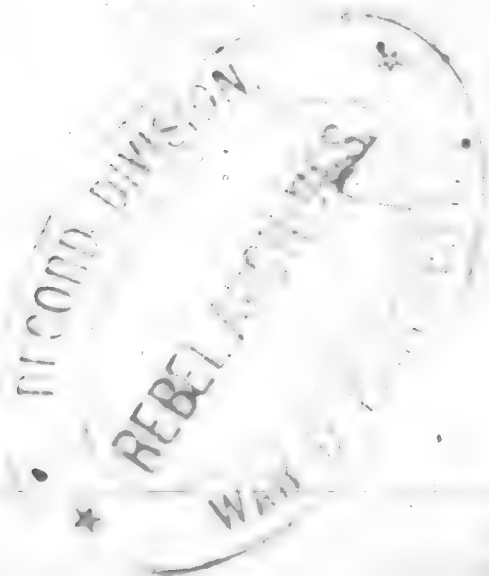
No 152 Reg 3

11th Aug 1862

Capt B L Wyman

468
Richmonds 1st

Sends Returns for June & July 62



Recd 10th Aug 1862

Camp at Fort Sam Richmond Va

Aug' 21 1862

Colonel

I herewith enclose monthly statement
and account of provisions received and issued in the
month of June and also quarterly account for the quarter
ending June 30 1862. For a part of the month of May
I sent in the monthly account but neglected to state
that for the remainder of the month after our arrival
at Swamp Bluff near Richmond the regiment drew rations on
Regimental requisition from the Fort at Richmond. The article
stated as on hand in the enclosed account as the 1st of
June - was such as was found in the abandoned camp
after the removal of the troops to Richmond. As I dispose
of the funds now in my hands by paying the commutation of
rations of each man as have been furnished without this
payment?

Colonel B. A. Northrop

Commanding General

L. J. A.

Richmond Va

Respectfully

B. L. Thomas, Capt & A. Q. M.

3rd Regt. Va. Cav.

Wagon No 33 B
Van No 5. Shit 5th 1861

Requisition for Forage

For 31 days ending Oct 31st 1861
issued October 12th 1861

Statement for Storage for one fiscal year in the
 Service of Capt H. H. Hyman A.C. in Confederate States
 Army Entrenched Camp Near Norfolk Va for thirty one
 Days commencing first day of October and ending thirty
 first of October 1861

Date	Faint	No of Horses	Daily Allowance of each			Total Allowance				
			Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Wheat	Barley
1861 June 1	1	31				Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds
Oct 1	1	31				Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds
			12	00	14	6 ³ / ₄	372	00	00	434 00
			12	00	14	6 ³ / ₄	372	00	00	434 00

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct
 and just and that I have not drawn money for any part
 of the above charges

B. L. Hyman
 Capt & Asst Commr. C.S.A.

Account of the Entrenched Camp first of October 1861
 of Capt H. H. Hyman A.C. in Confederate States
 Army 6³/₄ Bushels of Corn and 434 lbs of Hay in full
 of the above requisition

B. L. Hyman
 Capt & Asst Commr. C.S.A.

Wyman, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CASE NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. H. Wyman
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.
To whom report Genl. Pemberton
Date of appointment July 11, 1863.
Date of confirmation Jan'y 30, 1864.
To take rank Mch 11, 1863.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 ____.
Delivered Surg Genl.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Resigned Augt
5, 64 S.C. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 357

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. H. Wyman
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post

Troops stationed with

Remarks:

Combahee Ferry
Detachments

M. C. Leonard

Wyman, W. H.
Asst. Surgeon
3rd U. S. Hosp. Augusta, Ga.

Subject: leave

Title of record: M.O. 115/6

Dept. S. U. Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: April 25, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned to 3d Ga Hosp

Title of record: S.O.No.192-11

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: Sept 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, W. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Title of record: S. O. 6/5

Dept. S.O.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 6, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Co F 11th SOV

Title of record: S.O.No.82-7

Dent 20-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: Apr 18/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report on Morris Island

Title of record: S.O.No.145-7

Dept SO-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: July 22/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Nyman, W.H.

1st Burg

Subject: Assigned to 1st NO Hosp

Title of record: S.O.No.152-9

Dept 1st-Ca-Fla-B'gard
Date: Aug 5/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, T.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned to 1st Ga Hosp

Title of records. O. No. 158-8

Dept 80-4a-71a-B'gard
Date: Aug 14/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O. No. 159-4

Dept So. Fla. B'gard

Date: Aug 15/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

W. H.

Asst. Surg.

Srd Ca. Hosp.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 41/1

Dept. S. C. - Ga. - Fla. - Beauregard

Date: Feb. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, W. H.

Asst. Surg.

3rd Ga. Hosp, Augusta Ga.

Subject:

Leave

Title of record: O. 70/1

Port. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date:

Mar. 12, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wyman, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Logan

Title of record: S.O.No.62-5

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: Moh 12/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Myarn, W. H.

Asst. Surg.,

1st. H. C. Hosp.

Subject: Assigned- 3rd Ga.

Hosp. Augusta, Ga.

Title of record: S. O. 32/2

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Feb. 2, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

No. 21.

No. 114. ABSTRACT B. *4/10* Qr. 1863

Abt. Surgeon M. H. Hyman
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

\$ *150.00*

Paid *26th* of *December* 1863.

The Confederate States,

No. 21.

To W. H. Wyman Apt Surg Co. A Dr.

DATE

Aug 28 1862
August 26

For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Georgia from
the 1st of November 1862, to the 30 of November
1862, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.

For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
3	—	—

For myself

Being

at \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰ per cord.

Dollars. Cts.

45 00

75

120 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Apt Surg W. H. Wyman during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

W. H. Wyman Apt Surg Co. A Dr. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by Gen Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Wyman Apt Surg Co. A Dr.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia, the 26th of December 1862
of Capt John A. Smith
Army, Capt John A. Smith dollars and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Wyman Apt Surg Co. A Dr.

No 156 Attest B 4th Dec 1863

Paid 1st January - 1864

Weyman QV H

Apt Surge W & W Weyman
Commission of Charles & Paul

135-22

Pay 1st January 1864

The Confederate States of America

To Asst Surgeon H. B. Wyman — Q. M.

Date	Description of quarters at Augusta Georgia, from the 1st of December 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive.	35
1863	For 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month	45
1864	Accumulation of fuel for the same period: 3 cords at 30 dollars per cord.	90
		135

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surgeon H. B. Wyman during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Oliver, Capt & Asst A. S. M. C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct, and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Georgia, by order of Genl Beauregard, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. B. Wyman Asst Surg. C. S. A.

Received at Augusta Georgia of Capt J. M. Oliver A. S. M. C. S. A. the sum of One Hundred & Thirty Five dollars, in full of the above account 1st January 1864

J. M. Oliver

H. B. Wyman Asst Surg. C. S. A.

(No. 21.)

ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 1863

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$8-58 \frac{44}{100}$

Paid 11 of 1/16 1863

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To *William H. Pryor* Mr.

Date.

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.* from
the *1st* of *August* 1863 to the *21* of *the* *month*
1863 inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,.....

For my...servant,...

Being.....

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
	83	2
	83	2

at *8.30* per cord.

39 -

19 44

58 44

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt. J. W. H. Pryor* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Pryor

Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *order of the Quartermaster* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*W. H. Pryor*the *11th* of *September* 1863

Quartermaster, C.S.

RECEIVED, at *Charleston S.C.*of *Capt. S. M. Pryor*Army, *Fifty Eight*
in full of the above account.Dollars and *Fifty Four* Cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. H. Pryor**W. H. Pryor*

Sept
1864

Headquarters Dept of the Co & 1st
Regt 1st Cavalry

Special Order
20 153

* * *
IX. The following assignments of armed officers

is announced;

Capt Surg M. H. Wyman to 1st H. C. Hospital to
relieve Capt Surg C. J. Smith who will report to Surga Headquarters
for assignment to field duty

* * *
By Command of Genl Beauregard
Signed Geo. W. Deas

Adjutant General

Capt Surg M. H. Wyman
1st Surga Battery

and true copy.
of Richard Doctor
Capt 1st Regt

Wynnan. Wm Hutson

2nd Lieut. Co F. 11th S.C. Inf.

Asst. Surgeon.

1002
W. B. Roman
Upland Surgeon C.S.A.

320
RECORD DIVISION
August 10, 1914

REBEL ARCHIVES
at the office for the
WAR DEPARTMENT
Medicine
August 10, 1914

Office of the Surgeon General
Charles in July 23, 1914

Respectfully
informed

W. B. Roman
Upland Surgeon C.S.A.

Received Sept. 10, 1914
R. B. Roman
July 23, 1914

3rd de Geo Hospital

Augusta Geo July 31st 1864

Major Genl Sam Jones

Chief of Dept S. Co. Geo. Fla

Genl

I beg leave respectfully
to request a "leave of absence" for thirty (30) days
in "Certificate" of Med Exam - Board of Augusta
Geo recommending a furlough for that period.

Very Respectfully

Wm O. G. Perry

W. H. M. man

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Examining Board, Georgia Hospitals,

Augusta, Ga., July 21st 1864

We certify that we have carefully examined John Henry N. N. Newman
(in Hospital No.) of Co. (....) Reg't, Wols.
Brigade, Post Office Whippy Swamp, and find him

unfit for duty by reason of Paralytic Disease of heart
the name of Phrenitis
his resignation has been tendered,

We further declare our belief that he will not be able to do duty in a less period
than (30...) days, and grant him a furlough for Thirty days
At the expiration thereof he will report to his Captain.

Paul H. Ve, Surgeon,
J. M. G. D. Stage "
J. B. Boydy "

} Examining Board.

1st Wyman
Capt. Co. 4th Regt.
Oct 28th / 83

★ RECORD for
Application for
S. O. of status
for ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT
" Grant and
are

S. O.
223
Full

OFFICE 1st NO. CA. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Charleston, S. C.

Oct 28th

1863

Captain

Benjamin Hyman

Co. (3)

11th S.C.

Regiment

Hager's

Brigade, having applied for a

certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify, that I have

carefully examined this

Officer

and find that he

has been suffering

from Remittent Fever of 14 weeks duration

and in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief, that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

(15)

days.

J. B. Bayley

Surgeon in Charge.

POST OFFICE:

Midway S.C.

Mr 375
Charlotte, N.C. Feb 11/68

RECORD DIVISION

Jury R. L. Brodix, Jr.
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

As to assignment of Act.
WAR DEPARTMENT. Dist. 2

from order

Mar 1868

below

R.O. No. 62

Medical Director's Office
Charleston March 17th 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
General.

I have the honor to request
that Asst Surgeon W^m H. Hyman recently examined,
be assigned to the 3^d Mil Dist, and ordered to report
to Chief Surgeon Saml Logan at Port Royal S. C.

Very Respectfully
John O. Holt Smith

Dr L. B. Brodie M.D. Dir.

W. 135.

Asst. Surg. Gen. C. S. A.

3rd Geo. Gen. Hospital

August 2 Geo. July 31 1864

Art. 5. O. no 184. Art. 290

Aug 5, 1864.

Tendering immediate
and unconditional
resignation of appoint-
ment.

Off. M. J. G. H. H. H.

Chm. in July 28 1864

Approved & Witnessed
for me by the

R. A. General

Rt. V. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

Read at 140. Aug. 2. 64.

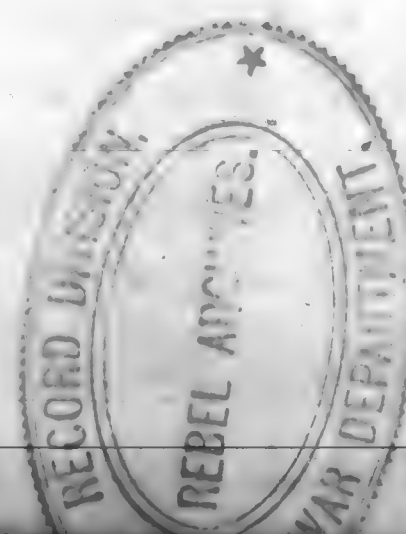
Off. M. J. G. H. H. H.

Co. H. H. H. H. H.

140 Aug. 2

Res. referred to the A. H. H.
for acceptance.

L. H. H. H. H.



3rd Georgia Hospital
Augusta Geo July 31st 1864

Sam^l Cooper
Adj^t Insp Gen^l C.A.
Richmond Va

Sir

I beg leave respectfully
to tender the immediate, and unconditional
resignation of my appointment as "Assistant
Surgeon" in the "Provisional Army" in the
service of the "Confederate States."

I was appointed from Beaufort District So. Car.
March 10th 1863, and as will be seen by accompa-
nying Certificate of Med Exam^r Board, I am
unable to perform the duties incumbent upon me.
It is with extreme regret that I am compelled
to adopt this course, as I would much prefer
remaining in the service, and aiding my struggling
Country in establishing her Independence, but
as there is little prospect of recovering my health, I
think the service will be benefited by an acceptance
of my resignation.

Very Respectfully &c
W. B. Hyman M.D. & Surgⁿ C.A.

Certificate
Recommending
acceptance of the
resignation of
Asst Surgeon W. B.
Hyman C. A.

June 10, 1865



Office Exam^r Boards

Augusta Geo July 31st 1864

Assistant Surgeon W. H. Wyman of 3rd Geo
Hospital, having applied to the "Boards"
for a "Certificate" on which to tender the
resignation of his "Appointment" as "Capt
Surgeon, in the Provisional Army of the Confederate
States."

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined
this Officer, and find him suffering from
"valvular disease of the heart," the result of
"rheumatism," we further declare our belief
that his disability is permanent.
We therefore recommend that his resignation
be accepted.

Paul F. Dye, Surgeon.

J. M. Giddings "

J. B. Bayley "

Exam^r Boards

W. Coorsack at the LC
118 March 26. 1863.

& W. H. Hyman

2nd Lieut. 3rd 11th LC

Co I 50th 83. A 4840

April 6/63
Having received

appointment of Act

Surgeon P A C S

kindly his resignation

March 28th 1863

after the receipt of
forwarded.

W. H. Hyman
at the 11th 11th 11th

4th Quarters 3rd Mil Dist

6th Est at 40 March 28/63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

W. H. Hyman
Recd at 11th 11th 11th
11th 11th 11th

Recd at 11th 11th 11th

Recd at 11th 11th 11th
made 20th 1863

No Recd at 11th 11th 11th
31 March 1863
Appd & Ruby
forwarded
G. J. Beauregard
G. J. Beauregard
G. J. Beauregard



Coosawhatchie
March 26th 1863

Genl

Sam^l Cooper Adj^t & Inspector Genl

Sir

Having

received the appointment of
Asst Surgeon, U. S. A. and having
been assigned to duty, I hereby
most respectfully tender my
resignation as ^{Surgeon} ~~Adj^t~~

H. H. Hyman
3^d Lt Co 8th 11th S.C.V.
app^d

B. J. Wyman
Capt Co 8th 11th S.C.V.

Wynman Wm Hudson

S.C.

RECEIVED BY AMY S. H. N.

TO DATE *March 11* 1863

35

R. L. Brodie M 732,
Med. Director

Thomas J. Miller. The
latter officer to report to
Medical Director Brodie
for field service.

McGowan,
Med. Director
Gen. Hospital.

RECORD DIVISION
August 5, 1863.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT
Stating that

Wyman has an organic disease of
the heart, and suggesting that he
be assigned to hospital duty and
relieve some one, to report to Surg
R. L. Brodie in his place.

Office, Med. Director Hospitals,
Charleston, S.C., August 5th 1863
Respectfully referred to Super-
intendent Commander.

The suggestion of Medical
Director Brodie is approved,
and I respectfully recommend
that Asst. Surgeon Wyman
be assigned to the 1st North
Carolina Hospital in this
city, to relieve Asst. Surgeon

S. C. No 132

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Department of South Carolina, Georgia & Florida.

Charleston, S. C. Aug: 5th 1862.

Sir: I. D. Conwell
Med: Director Genl: Hospital

Washington

At 86. My dear, has I think organized the
case of the stomach, & is sufficient for the
diseases of the stomach & intestines & is
very much to me in the
case of the stomach & intestines.

At 86. My dear
Med: Director

Office Examining Board

Augusta Hospitals.

Asst Surgeon W. H. Wyman of 3^d Georgia Hospital Augusta Georgia, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined this Officer & find that he is suffering from a severe attack of Sub-Acute Rheumatism (affecting the leg, back & intercostal muscles) of eight (8) days duration. In consequence thereof he is in our opinion unfit for duty. We further declare our belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than (30) thirty days. We therefore recommend that he be granted leave of absence for that period.

Dated at Augusta Ga. this 9th day of March 1864

J. F. M. Geddings Surgeon,
W. H. Dougherty,

Examining Board

3^d Georgia Hospital

Augusta Georgia

March 9th 1864

Sir:

In accordance with recommendation of
accompanying Medical Certificate I respectfully
ask for leave of absence for (30) thirty days.

I am Sir:

Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servt
J. A. Mearns

Apt. Surgeon U.S.A.

Wm. N. S. Crowell

Medical Director &c

Charleston S.C.

474

G. H. Wynn
Capt Surge U.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION

Augusta Georgia
REBEL ARCHIVES
March 9 1864
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Soliciting leave of absence
for Surgeon's Certificate.

3^d Georgia Hospital
Augusta Ga
March 9th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. M. Giddings
Surgeon in Charge

(226) over 1
see office order dated 10/64

Office, Med. Dir. Gen. Hospital
Charleston, S.C. March 10th 64

Respectfully referred
to Supr. H^l Qrs.

A. H. Wynn
Med. Director

Gen. Hospital

March 11th 64

Respectfully for an expres-
sion of opinion by Med
Dir. Ch. of S. C. A. is
approval or disapproval
of Comd of Gen. Hospital

A. H. Wynn
A. H. Wynn

Office, Med. Dir. Gen. Hospital
Charleston, S.C. March 11th 64

Respectfully referred

Approved

Gen. Hospital

5070

SA 761
W. H. Hyman. Asst. Surg.
In Charge. 1st Co. Cent. Hosp. Co.



Requesting details of soldiers
now as Surgeon &c.

Office: Chief, General Hospital
Chas. L. Co. Aug. 17, 1863
Respectfully referred to
Department - Surgeon Major
& requested that the
details be made.

A. S. Mitchell
Maj. Dir. Gen.
Gen. Hospital

S. C. 461

Recd. at Ind. Dep. Co. & Co.
Aug 17 1863

Master detail
19
11

Officer. 1st Lieut. Geo. E. Houghton
Charles Lee. J. E. Lee. Aug. 19th 1863.

Genl. W. D. Bennett.
Maj. David E. Houghton.

Sir.

I respectfully request that the following
names be added to the list of Wardmasters and that
at this Meeting for the reason assigned in the Communi-
cation and one Edmund. Distances and 30 Wardmasters. When
and thirty-two lbs. and according to the Regulations we are
entitled to one hundred for every hundred of the in-
crease, which I request a relief, is such as to purchase the pro-
perty of this Meeting in the field, and the condition of the field
in the Houghton is such as to be sold to Houghton as a large sum
of attendance. By complying with my request, you will
not only benefit the service but also

Very Respectfully, your Obedt. Servt.
W. D. Houghton.

Wm. Lee. in Charge of Houghton

Wm. D. Houghton. Co. E. 19th Regt. E. V. General Houghton. (Officer of)
J. E. Houghton. W. D. Houghton. General Houghton.
W. D. Houghton. Co. E. 19th Regt. E. V. General Houghton.
W. D. Houghton. Co. E. 19th Regt. E. V. General Houghton.

H. S. Crowell
Med. Director
Army Hospitals

Charleston S.C. Jan 30/64

Recommending that Asst. Surgeon W. H.
Thygesen be assigned to the 3rd Ga Hosp.
at Augusta Ga + that Asst. Surgeon
J. M. Wilson be relieved from duty in
1st Ga Hosp. + assigned to 1st Fla.
Hosp. at Fort Gaines Ga.

also that Hospital Steward H. S. R.
Lowell be relieved from duty in the
2nd Ga Hospital at Augusta Ga +
assigned to the 1st Fla. Hosp. at Fort Gaines
Ga.

STON

★ FEBRUARY 1864 ★
WAR DEPARTMENT
O C

Received at Charleston
Jan 30 1864

Office Medical Director of General Hospitals
Charleston S. C. Aug 20. 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to recommend the following assignment of Medical Officers.

Asst. Surgeon W. H. Weyman (late of the 1st N. C. Hospital, destroyed by fire) to the 3rd Georgia Hospital at Augusta Ga.

Asst. Surgeon W. M. Wilson to be relieved from duty in General Hospital No. 1 at Columbia S. C. & assigned to the 1st Florida Hospital at Fort Gaines Ga.

I also respectfully recommend that Hospital Steward E. B. R. Swall be relieved from duty in the 3rd Georgia Hospital at Augusta Ga. & assigned to the Way Hospital at Fort Gaines Ga.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

W. H. C. Cox

W. H. C. Cox

Med. Director

Gen. Hospitals

Col. C. C. Jordan

Chief of Staff

Charleston

16

Wyman, W. H.

asst. Surg. Request that he be
relieved from 3rd Ho. Hosp. Augusta Ga.
I report to L. H. C. Hoops Charleston, S. C.

Jan. 5/64

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Daniel Flood,

asst. Surg.

Med. 386
Mr Wm Wynn an
Applicant in Cda

3rd Geo 26th April
Augusta Ga April 20th 64

RECORD DIVISION
absence for (60) days
in REBEL ARCHIVES with
recommendation
"W. A. Evanson Board"
DEPARTMENT

Offr. Med. Dir. of Hosp.
Charleston April 24th 64

Appr. and respectfully
for words to be added later

R. T. K. K. K.

Acting Med. Dir. of Hosp.
S. C. 115

Special Agent

Rec'd in Dept. S. C. 3rd Flr.
April 25th 64

Rec'd O. A. S. Hallen (Apr. 25)

3d Geo. Genl Hospital
Augusta Geo April 3^d 1864

Surg M. S. Crowell C.A.
Med Genl & Genl Hospital

Sir

I have the honor to
solicit a leave of absence for sixty (60) days
in accordance with recommendation
of "Med Examⁿ Board".
I reported for duty on the 20th inst. being
I was sufficiently recovered to attend to my
duties, but I find I have overtaxed my
strength & ability.

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
J. H. Heyman
Capt Surg C.A.

Office Examining Board
Augusta Hospitals

April 22^d 1864.

Capt. George W. H. Wyman of 3^d Georgia
Hospital. Having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application
for leave of absence, we hereby certify
that we have carefully examined this
affair & find that he is suffering from
valvular disease of the heart, the result
of rheumatic endocarditis. He has recently
recovered from an attack of subacute
articular rheumatism of five weeks du-
ration. His health is still much impaired
by gastric symptoms, aggravating his heart
irritation. We further declare our belief that
he will be unable to resume his duties in
a less period than (60) sixty days.

J. F. M. Geddings Esq.
Wm. H. Doughty, "

Examining
Board.

Charleston S. C.

M. 683.

July 23^d 1863

Surgeon. R. L. Hodges.

Medical Director.

Requests the assignment

of Asst Surgeon. W. H.

Stymann to duty

on Sumter Island.

RECORDS SECTION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

71-143

Medical Director's Office
Charleston July 23 1863

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
General.

I have the honor to request
that Asst Surg W H Hyman be relieved from
duty at Coxsawatchie, and assigned to Morris Island
temporarily.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
W L. Bowie M.D.

M 982, N. S. Crowell
Med. Director
Gen Hospitals

Charleston S. C.
Aug. 14, 1863.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

^{WAT}
Suggesting that ~~Asst~~ Surgeon
Wyman be temporarily assigned
to duty in 1st Georgia Hospital
in this city, during sickness of
Surgeon Cumming

apn sn at mce

SO 44584

Office Med. Director of Hospitals
Charleston, S.C. Aug. 14, 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to suggest that Asst Surgeon W. H. Wyman, now on duty at the 1st No. Ca. Hospital in this city, be temporarily assigned to duty in the 1st Georgia Hospital in this city during the sickness of Surgeon Cumming, in charge of the same

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.
A. J. Colver
Med. Director
Gen Hospital

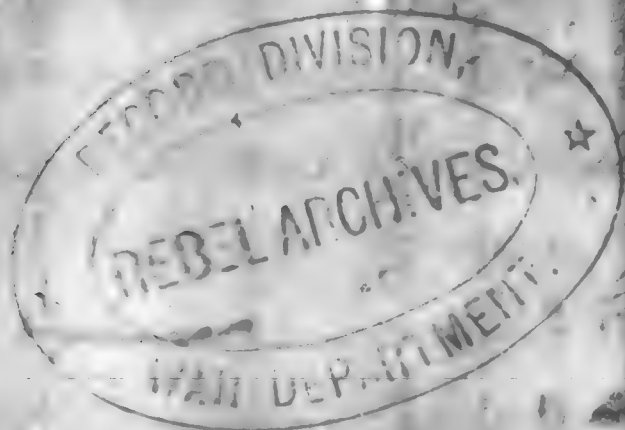
Brig. Gen. Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
Charleston
S.C.

Major R. A. Lincoln M. 882.
Acting Director of Hospital

Charleston S.C.
Sept 24. 1863

Suggesting that Miss Mary N. H. Hagan
be retained from duty at 1st in Hospital
in this city & assigned to 3rd in Hospital.
Suggesting also to report to Major R. A. L.
Cummings in charge of same.

20 192
full



Copies of the Report of the
Com. of the City of Charleston
Sept 20, 1863

Surgeon W. H. Cummings having reported for duty his leave
(granted by J. O. & 104 days 20 Aug. 25/63 for thirty (30) days) having expired, - he will remain
his duties at the McFarlane Hospital in this city. - I have the honor
respectfully to request that Assistant Surgeon W. H. Cummings be relieved
from duty at the 1st Ga. Hospital in this city & assigned to duty at the 3rd Ga
Hospital at Augusta Ga. & ordered to report to Surgeon J. M. Giddings in
charge of same.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. L.

R. H. K. M. D.

Sub. Med. Director

Gen. Hospital

Brig. Gen. Thos. Jordan

Chief of Staff

Charleston

S. C.

✓
Wynkoop, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

N. H. Hymkoop
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex

To whom report

Genl. T. H. Holman

Date of appointment

Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank

Augt. 9, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec 1, 1862.

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

E. A. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 331

R. B. Duncan

(885)

WW

Copy 4

Wynn, James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

WA

9 Cav.
(Ward's.)

Tenn.

James Wynn
Chap., Co. , 9 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 9th Regiment Tennessee Cavalry; organized
Sept. 1, 1862; mustered into U. S. service Nov.
21, 1862, for three years or the war.

Roster dated *Camp Rosenthal*
Jan. 10, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *A.*
by appointment, election } *Sept. 1, 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks: *Absent in Tennessee*
Supposed to have taken
oath of allegiance to U. S.

Inspection Report C, No. 50; inclosure 14.

Wynn, James J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

CONFEDERATE.)

OK

James J. Wynn
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom reported

Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment

Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

July 26, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

B. H. R.

Remarks:

*Promoted Surg
Apr 9, 63.*

Confed. Army, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *332*

B. B. Duncan

(886)

877

Copy to

✓
Grynn R. A.
Ordance Dept

General and Staff Officers, —
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44207062	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 L 2

(Confederate.)

11.

W. H. H. H.

Major Gen. R. S.

Residence New Orleans, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of _____, Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____,

surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at _____
June _____, 1865.

Roll dated _____, La., June _____, 1865.

Number of rolls

(200)

W. H. H. H.

Copy

51

Wynn, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Contract Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

CONFEDERATE.)

W
R. H. Wynn
Contract Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Missis-
sippi Department,

for the month of Oct., 1863.

Post or station In the field.

With what troops serving Andrew's Cav.
Co.

Remarks:

Contract with Med.
Director June 11/1863
\$1.00 per month.

H. L. Taylor

(661)

1863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

R.H. Wynne

Cont. Phys.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of **Nov.**, 186**3**.

Post or Station **In the Field**

With what troops serving **Andrew's Cavalry Company**

Remarks: **Contract with Med. Director...**
June 1, 1863 at \$100.00 per month.

E. Rucker

~~Hyman~~

Hyman de St
Cec. Aust. J. 1890

No. 22.

No. 574, ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1862

Be R. H. Wapner

Dollars 40000

Paid November 3rd 1862

Captain Henry W. Wapner
pay the within account
by order of
Don't show us
any more

The Confederate States,

To D^r R. H. Wymore Dr

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1862

November 1st For Service as Assistant Surgeon
for Cooke's Coast Rangers
from July 1st to Nov 1st
1862 as per contract, \$100.00
for pro. \$400.00.

I hereby certify that D^r R. H. Wymore has rendered the
Service as above stated to the Company under my command
agreeable to a contract entered into with him on the
1st July 1862 and the compensation is as above stated.

Char Creek North 1st 1862.

H. B. Andrews

Capt^m Command^t

Cooke's Coast Rangers.

Approved Ex. H. B. Andrews
Col^l Command^t Cook

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as
stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. S. Sellers
Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

RECEIVED Wymore the third 1862, of CAPT. JOHN S. SELLERS,
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four Hundred
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

Chas. H. H.R. H. Wymore

Wynn, Wm. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. W. W.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

Wm H Wynn

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Col. Mallett

Date of appointment

Augt 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation

186

To take rank

Augt 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Augt 27, 1863.

Delivered

Col. Preston

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Admitted to service
with rank of 2^d
Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

R. B. Duncan

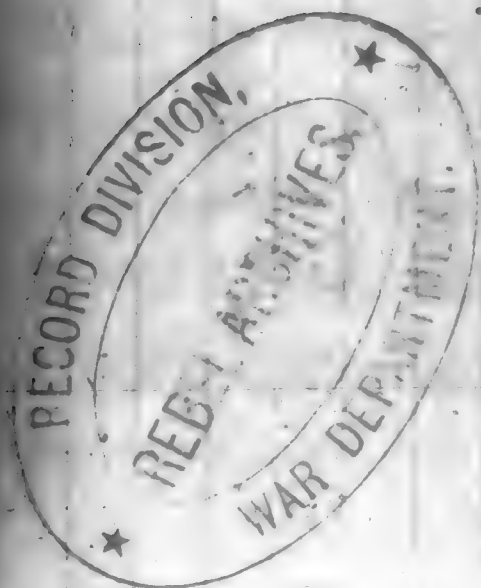
Copies.

Wynne Wm. W.

Sgt. Co. A. Camp Guard - N.C.

2d Det. 1st Div. Master

Enrolling officer - 9th Dist. - N.C.



At
appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell

124 Aug 63

asw

17516 216 353
 Conscription Office 253
 Camp Holmes, N. C. Aug 1
 R. 200
 Col. Peter Stapleton
 Comd Conscription
 N. C.

Recommending the
 promotion of 1st Serg
 Royal and 1st Serg ^{Wm} Hines
 to the rank of 2nd Lt &
 Drill Masters of Camp-
 Guard. Also of 2nd Lt.
 Prior to rank of 1st Lt.
 and Captains -

Bureau of Conscription
 Richmond, Aug 13th. 1863
 approved and respect-
 fully forwarded to the
 War Department,
 (Cox 353) Frederick
 Col. & Supt.
 Received
 Aug 25 1863

Conscrip Office

Camp Holmes Aug 10th 63

Col. L. W. Lay A. A. C.,
Col,

I have the honor
to recommend the promotion of Elias F. Royal
1st Serg. of Co. F "Camp Guard, and Wm. W. Hyam
1st Serg of Co. A "Camp Guard, to the rank of
2nd Lt. and Drill-Masters in the Camp Guard
Battalion. Both of these Sergeants have been
most efficient and faithful soldiers, and have in my
opinion fairly won promotion.

I also recommend that J. N. Poirer, 2nd
Lt. & Adjutant of the Camp, be promoted to the
rank of 1st Lt and Drill-Master, to take rank
as such from Jan 1st 1863, at which date he went
on duty as Adjutant.

I have the honor to be, Col,

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. servant

Peter Mullett

Col. Com^d Conscrip. H. C.

to their respective
Magistrates to certify
the same to the
Honble. Council
of the City of London
for their consideration
and to the
of his order.

13. *moderata*

Letters Received

— 810 —

2. *Helicoverpa*

Encl. Officer Burke to Mr
Morgan July 1845
Genl J. Coyne
Atty Genl. Richmond Va
Frederick

I enclose to Circular
to the same Genl. Officer containing
Genl. Clerk to Atty Genl. I have
the honor to inform you that I
very anxious to date by Encl. Officer
by Act Genl. Secretary
of Genl. for North Carolina
enclosed here with you will find a copy
of every of my present assignment
to duty

I am Genl. Very Respectfully
Yours etc etc
J. H. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H. H.

(copy)

Special Order
No. 148

Wm. B. Garrison 1844

III Lieut St. J. Byrne will report without
delay to Lieut J. K. Burke Com. Officer
of the District for assignment to duty
as Local Enrolling Officer.

By order of The Commissioners
Signed E. J. McDaniel
Adjutant

Lieut St. J. Byrne
Com. Officer
Official
E. J. McDaniel
Adjutant

[No. 27.]

No. 1178 Ad. E. ... 2 ... Q. 1864

LIST OF STORES ISSUED TO

Lieut. Genl. M. J. M.
C. S. Army.

Paras. 20

2 mounds
13 Batteries

Asker

[No. 27.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores, Tax in Kind, Issued by D. Pender, Capt. and Post Quartermaster for Confederate States Army to *Dr. Capt. W. H. Pender* C. S. Army, at

Burke on the *22* day of *January* 1864

629 One hundred & twenty 2 - Grounds Soldier

*Recd at General's Office
here by General's Office
Grounds Soldier for Col.
W. H. Pender for Col.
Pender 22nd 1864
A. T. Beaumont
Acting As Master
By King Pender day*

*to be paid to
the General's Office
for the same
to be paid to
the General's Office
for the same*

I certify that I have this day issued to *Dr. Capt. W. H. Pender*
C. S. Army at *A. Beaumont* the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[Duplicates] *D. Pender* Capt. and Post Quartermaster.

No 33

Stoc & Abt 9th 2^d Apr 1864

Thyrus, Batt. Cavalry
Requisition for Forage

Issued 4th June 1864

15 Batt. NC Cav

[No. 32.]

Confidential States

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *State of California* for *San* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* 1864, at *San Francisco* and ending *June 14th* 1864

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Nations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
	77	10		87	10	90	6				9	5340					4219
Required, the hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

Amount as per Re

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have not in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Weldon N. C.* on the *4th* day of *June* 1864, of *W. M. C. Army*, *5340* pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate]

W. M. C. Army
Adt. William Venable
W. M. C. Army
Comd. Co. B. 1st Regt.
1864

No. 38.

Voucher No. 28 Abstract 1... H... Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For... H... Quarter, 1864

Issued... 2nd Nov... 1864

No. 88.—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.

Requisition for Stationery for H. H. Wynne Lt & Co
Burke Co. N.C. stationed at Morganton N.C.
 for the 4th Quarter, commencing on the 1 of October and ending
 on the 31 of December 1864

Quoirs of Letter Paper.	Quoirs of Foolscap Paper.	Letter Envelopes.	Official Envelopes.	Dozens of Steel Pens.	Pen Holders.	Bottles of Ink.	Quoirs of Note Paper.						
5		125	125				5						

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

H. H. Wynne Lt & Co for Burke Co
 RECEIVED at Camp Holmes on the 2^d of November 1864, of
 Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army, 5 quoirs of Letter Paper,
125 quoirs Foolscap Paper, 125 Letter Envelopes, 125 Of-
 ficial Envelopes, 5 dozen Steel Pens, 5 Pen Holders, 5 Bottles of Ink.
5 Quoirs, 125 Steel Pens, 125 Note Paper

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]
 Approved

Peter Maclean
 Maj & Comdr of Com N.C.

✓ 17317
Stymme Valerius A.
Cruckner Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major | Major
CARD NUMBERS

1	46593756
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

off

T. H. ...
Major ... Staff

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst. Provost
Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at
Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the
respective names, 1865.

Place of residence *Sumner Co Tenn*

Complexion *fair*; hair *dark*

Eyes *dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Where surrendered *Columbus Ga*

When surrendered *May 7*, 1865

June 19, 1865

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken
the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn. from 19th to 20th
June, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 591.

T. H. ...
(att) *Oppert*

4387-a

✓
Wyzong, J. J.
Rosser's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49006622	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1st *Regiment*
1st *Regiment*
1st *Regiment*

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 20 to 24,
1865, at various places in Virginia and West
Virginia.

List dated

not data, 186

Date *April 27*, 1865.

By whom given *W. D. Lee & Co.*

Where given *Winchester, Va.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43; sheet 7

(536b)

Winchester

Copyist.

Wysong, A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Sarg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

W

Robert Wynn,

Act. Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated

Nov. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Reported for duty Oct. 1th.

BE SURE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wysong,

A.A.S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in
Hospital at Winchester, Va.
List dated

Oct. 23, 1862

Remarks:

Permanently attached.

BESORE

Copyist.

No 22

No 19 Abt 13. 12th 1863

R. Hyson

By Order of Genl. H. E. Jones

Halls.

40.4

P. P. July 13. 1863



Recd at Camp near New Market July 13. 1863 of P. P. Hyson
Capt & A. G. M. Hyson
Belle in full of the ~~above~~ ^{within} account
W. Hyson & Co. Attorneys

Confidential States

To H. W. Hyson & Co

1862.

Nov 25th To four gallons of brandy @ 10.00 \$40.00

I certify that the above account is correct & just, and that the article was absolutely necessary for the public service.

G. M. Mayruder

Asst Surg in Chgo

Capt (Genl) - & Co will pay the same to the bearer of this

70
J. M. Mayruder
Feb the 13th 1863

H. W. Hyson & Co

Big Rock country

Medical

No 24

No 20. Attest. 18. 1st Dec. 1863

P. Hyson A.A.S. & Co.
By Order of Genl W.E. Jones

Dolls.

114.

Paid Feb 12. 1863

RECORD BOOK

Recd of P. Hyson
114.00

114.00

W. D. Alexander
130 Marshall

The Confederate States

W. H. Pysony A. A. F. & S. & Co.

Date

for commutation of quarters at Winchester Va from
the 1st of December 1862 to the 1st of February
1863 inclusive
for three rooms at nine dollars each per month 27
for commutation of fuel for ~~same~~ the same period
for myself three cords per month at \$10.00 per cord =
six cords at \$10.00 =

Dollars	Cents
54	00
60	00
\$ 114	00

Wm. H. Pysony will pay the above account
Wm. H. Pysony

I certify that there ~~there~~ were no quarters owned or hired by the
public at the above station which could be assigned to W. H. Pysony
during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at
a reasonable market price for the month in which it was
consumed. I also certify that the above account is correct and just, and that I have
been regularly stationed on duty at Winchester by Gen. J. E. Smith
during the service, and on fuel by the public, nor received
any commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Pysony A. A. F. & S. & Co.

Approved by
Wm. H. Pysony
A. A. F. & S. & Co.

~~Received~~ with guarantees, not on foot by the public, nor received
a representation of money in lieu thereof

Approved
by
the
Comptroller
General

V. Hyson U.S. Agent

Received at Camp Stanton Market the 13th day of July 1863. of Mount P. Clark

Quartermaster C.S. Army One Hundred and fourteen Dollars
in full of the above account

Sign in duplicate

V. Hyson
U.S. Agent

2/10/11

NO. 32

1861 Abstract of *4* Qn 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *W. H. Hays* 1862

Issued *Apr 22* 1862

Ambulance
 Requisition for Forage for *Army Horses* in the service of *R. Myaong*
~~Requisition~~ *Sing in Ch Amb Train* C. S. Army, for *5* days, commencing the *22nd*
 of *Nov* 1862, and ending on the *27th* of *Nov*
 1862, at *Stamilton*

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Cattle.	No. of Sheep.	No. of Pigs.	No. of Fowls.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							CORN.	HAY.	GRASS.	WHEAT.	BARLEY.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>22 Nov 30</i>							<i>1800</i>				<i>2/00</i>	
<i>1862</i>												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved
My order at Stamilton
Sing in Ch Amb Train
R. Myaong
Quartermaster

Received at *Stamilton Va* on *22nd Nov* 1862
 of *Major H. M. Rice* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
1800 pounds of Corn

pounds of Barley. A * pounds of Oats.

2000 pounds of Hay, and
 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

R. Myaong
Sing in Ch Amb Train

[No. 40.]

No. 147 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1862

W. H. Weyson

1871/1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Ambulance Train

Nine Horses to supply
the places of horses broken down

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at *Stamton* the *1st* of *Novem* 1862 of *My 14th Reg*
Nine Horses
in full of the above Requisition.

A. B. Garrison *Comd.*
Assistant Quartermaster,
Army in *Ch. Amb. Train*

A. B. Garrison
Army in *Ch. Amb. Train*

Xaupi, Xenophon X

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

X

Kaupi

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La.

To whom report

Genl. Bragg

Date of appointment

Dec. 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 4, 1863.

To take rank

Aug. 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance

March 18, 1863.

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 340

(638)

J. H. Howard.

Copyist.

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

X 44 Miss

X X Xaypie
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Quartermaster's Accounts

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., * *"

Date July 24, 1864

By whose order Brigade Surgeon

From Payloro Store

To Chattanooga

Remarks: Two men sent
to Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 7.

(226)

J. B. Hyatt

2100

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

114

Miss

X

X

Aug 1

Asst Surg. 44 Regt. Miss.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864.

Division Anderson's Division

Brigade Jackson's Brigade

Where serving with Regt.

How assigned Asst Surg.

Date of appointment Aug 7, 1862

By whose order Med. Dir. A. T.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Callings

(550)

200

Copy 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

X. 44 Miss

X. Kampie
Medical Officer asst. Surg

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 44th Miss.

Station Near Dalton, Ga.

Report received Apr. 21. 1864
Aug. 22. 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 187

(885)

T. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. C. Smith
Chas. H. Hargis

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks:

Appointed by Sec.
of War Dec. 10, 4.
1862 to rank from
August 15, 1862.
Passed Board at
Chattanooga Aug. 18,
1862.

May 31, 1864 11th Miss.
Regt. July 22 wounded
& sent to Hosp. October
Returned November 30, 1864
11th Miss. Regt. December 31,
1864 11th Miss. Regt. 2d.
Dr. Henry H. Hargis July
16, 1865 to 10th Regt.
Leave for 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 275

Kaupi, K.

A.A.Surg.

Subject: Rpt .lost Surg.Stout.

Title of record: S.O.144/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: Aug 7, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Aliphatic Parole
L. L. Dupin

MD

Revue 1. Vire Aug

Headquarters Department of the Gulf,

Office Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans. June 15th 1865.

Oath of Loyalty and Allegiance.

I, Cenophon D. Paupé (a paroled prisoner of war,) do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and all laws made in pursuance thereto.

Cenophon D. Paupé

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this fifteenth day of
June 1865.

R. L. Van Rensselaer
Maj. & Asst. Prov. Mar. Gen.

No. 32.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

No 15-
X Supri
for Mach

NO. 52. — (Voucher to Abstract G)
 Requisition for Forage for *One British* ~~Public~~ *British* Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~ in the service of *Act. Surg. H. H. H. P. A. C. S.* for
 *31* days, commencing the *first* of *March* 1864, and ending on
 the *31st* of *March* 1864, at *Shallin, Co. Dub.*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				
							Pounds of corn.	Bushels of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>3 111</i>				

Required

On hand, to be supplied

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Shallin, Co. Dub.* on the *31st* day of *March* 1864 of *Act. Surg. H. H. H. P. A. C. S.* Quartermaster
 Confirmed State and *Shallin, Co. Dub.* pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of
 oats, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

By [Signature]

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

No. 1

& abs G.

Xanka

Xaupi. Xenophon

Accounting. Blythe's Misc. Rept. 24. 7

X arable. Xenophon X.

Co,
Ant. Sargen POINT CO. FEE PECT LA. MIL.

Appointed March 15, 1862

Ch. 8-150-35
8-159-226

✓ Feb. 20. 1863

Mr. Xenophon Xausi
apt. Surgeon
Blythe Miss. Regt.

ask, to be appointed
Collector of Customs
at St. Louis. Mo.

Ex. office March 6/63

Respectfully referred
the Hon. Sec. of the Treasury
by the Pres.

Wm. McKim
Chas. A. C.

Recd. March 6/63

Xenophon Xausi
Asst Surgeon

Blythe Miss. Regt.

Asks to be appointed

Colli of Customs at St. Louis
Feb. 20th 1863 M.O.

Blythe Regiment Miss. Vol.
Camp near Shelbyville Tenn. Feb. 25/63

Hon. Jefferson Davis,
President of The Confederate States.

Sir,

I write asking you to
appoint me Collector of the Port of St. Louis Missouri
so soon as peace is established between this Govern-
ment and the United States. -

I am a Physician, and have spent nearly all I
owned to acquire the profession; I took advantage
of the opportunities offered me when a student.
I located in a rich Parish in the State of Louisiana
~~but~~ and have been in practice nearly seven years, but the
profession scarcely yields me a living, for it has just
kept "my head above water," wherefore I wish to quit it.

Napoleon believed that men were so many
ciphers, who acquired value from their situation
alone; for he remarked that "Men as well as pic-
tures, required to be placed in a favorable light."

I believe Sir that I am a man of worth, and
merit a better position, that I only lack the oppor-
tunity; wherefore I make the request. -

I stand alone in this solicitation, for I have no
influential friends.

I pray you will not think this presumption on
my part, since I have no acquaintance with

Yours but hoped that your illustrious Sir will
grant the favour.

Respectfully your obt. Servt.

John Kaupin

Assistant Surgeon, R.S.

Blythes Regt. Mil. Vols.

Chalmers Brigade

Withers Warrington

Yampert T. J. L.
C. A. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | *Surgeon*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44450015	18
2		19
3		20
4	<i>See</i>	21
5		22
6		23
7	<i>T. J. L. F. de Yampert</i>	24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein *5*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Yampurt, T. J. L.

Aug, Co

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Elm. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Changes

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Illness

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

[illegible]

50

John Van Dungen, Jr. & Co

L. F. Herthard

~~Brig. Gen. W. L. Vols.~~
~~and Prov. Mar. Gen.~~

Carl Candy Rock

Yancey, Gen C. Jr

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Write nothing below this line.

900-00

See also Cobble Legion
Ga. C. & A.

B. C. Yancy
Lt Col. , Co. , 17 Regt. Battery S S

ch-1-105-I.
ch-479-31

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

(Confederate.)

My only U.S.A.

B. C. Jancey Jr.
Capt. 1st Reg. C. S. Army

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Smith
Company

for Nov. 19, 1861.

Enlisted :

When Nov. 19, 1861.

Where Nov. 19, 1861.

By whom Nov. 19, 1861.

Period Nov. 19, 1861.

Last paid : Nov. 19, 1861.

By whom Nov. 19, 1861.

To what time Nov. 19, 1861.

Present or absent Nov. 19, 1861.

Remarks :

Trans. Certificate
of B. C. Jancey Jr.
Infantry

This company was assembled at
Captain B. C. Jancey Jr. Company

Book mark :

W. J. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 17 Batt. Sharpshooters Ala.

B. C. Yancey
Lt. Col. 17 Sharpshooters Batt. Ala.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service,
Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service,
Date of rank, and whether } , 186 .
by appointment, election }
or promotion,
Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy,
Name of successor

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 79, page 31

D. J. Blackwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U.S.A.

Ty

17 Battalion.
(Sharp Shooters.)

Ala.

B. E. T. a. c.

Capt C. S. a., Battalion Sharp Shooters.

Appears on a

Report

"showing the competency and efficiency of the
officers in Batt'n Sharp Shooters, Deas' Brig."

for *the month of August* 1863.

Report dated *Camp in Chattanooga Tenn.*

August 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Efficient & Competent*

Absent 3 days - Sick leave

Book mark :

J. L. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *17 Bath S.S. Ala.*
B. L. Yancey
Lt. Col. 17 Ala. Bath S.S.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *254*

(888)

W. H. Calhoun

Copyist

(Confederate.)

511
B. C. Spencer
Capt. Co. C. S. Army
Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of recruits of
Co. C, 22^d Regt Alabama Vols.

for February 26, 1862.

Station Not stated

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

X signed & attested as Inspector
and Muster Officer

Book mark:

A. M. M. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Yancy* *1680*
Ben. C. Yancy Jr.
Capt. Corps Arty.
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in *Ala.*
Appointed from *Ala.*
To whom report
Date of appointment *Apr. 1*, 186*1*.
To take rank *Apr. 1*, 186*1*.
Date of confirmation *Dec. 24*, 186*1*.
Date of acceptance *Apr. 10*, 186*1*.
Signed *R. C. W.*
To whom delivered *Montgomery, Ala.*
Provisional rank
Station
U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps
Date
Original entry into service , 186*1*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *20*

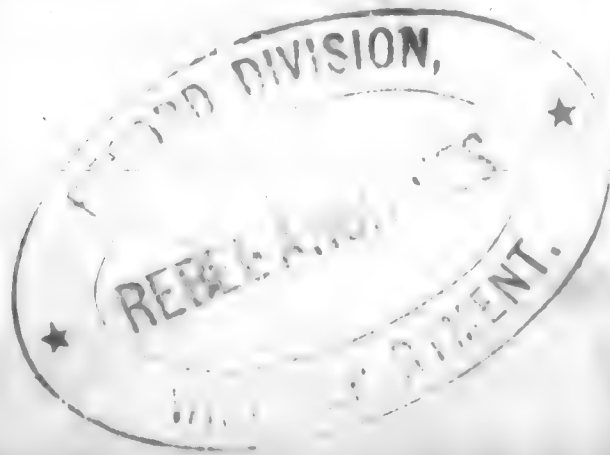
M. M. Johnson
(200) 070 Copyist.

R. E. Yarnall
Voucher No 2

Paid Apr 28th 1863
\$250.00

R. I. Rice
May 8 1863

It does not appear that
the horse was ever appraised
or mustered into service.
This is a question to be
decided by the S. B. Office
at W. D. R.



Capt. R. I. Rice
the within account -

R. I. Rice
May 8 1863

The Commission to State

To Case R. C. Yancey &c.

Whereas the Commission to State
has received from the said Yancey &c.
a statement of the value of the said Yancey &c.
at the battle of Fort Mifflin

\$250.00

I certify in this that the above account is accurate and
just, and the above named man "Lily", was killed under me, while
engaged with the enemy in the battle before Mifflin on the 20th
day of September 1862, and that the valuation of his services
as given by the said Yancey &c. is reasonable and just

J. C. Yancey.

Capt. Comdg. Batt. Sharp Shooters
Deas' Brig Withers Div. Polk's Corps &c.

And the Commission to State, being duly sworn, do hereby certify that the above named man "Lily",
was a property of Capt. J. C. Yancey, Comdg. Batt. Sharp Shooters Deas' Brig and
that the same man was killed under him while engaged with the enemy in
the battle before Mifflin on Sept. 20th 1862, and that the valuation of his
services at Fort Mifflin on Sept. 20th 1862, is reasonable and just

Isaac W. Graham Adj. Surg. Batt. Sharp Shooters Deas' Brig
G. B. Gardner 2^d Lieut. Co. A. " " " "
Wm. J. Brannon 1st Lieut. Co. B. " " " "

And the Commission to State, being duly sworn, do hereby certify that the above named man "Lily",
was a property of Capt. J. C. Yancey, Comdg. Batt. Sharp Shooters Deas' Brig and
that the same man was killed under him while engaged with the enemy in
the battle before Mifflin on Sept. 20th 1862, and that the valuation of his
services at Fort Mifflin on Sept. 20th 1862, is reasonable and just

J. C. Yancey.

Capt. Comdg. Batt. Sharp Shooters
Deas' Brig Withers Div. Polk's Corps &c.

I Mr. Dept

James, B.C. (2)

Capt. M. L. L. - 25 June

Ck

7 Dec 1917 B. C. 58.

3-

X

Mobile May 23/1862

Y 88

13. 1/2

13. 1/2

13. 1/2

13. 1/2

13. 1/2

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Mobile, Ala. Dec 22.

Gen'l,

I have the honor
to make application to
order to report for duty to
General Beauregard at
Mobile. Having been honorably
discharged from the service of
the U. S. Army for disability,
I am now very desirous to
re-enter active service in the
Confederate Army. I am
Gen'l Farney, cannot find out
where he is. I have no
information as to his
present location.

Very Respectfully,
J. B. Gentry, Capt. U. S. A.

Gen'l Robert E. Lee
Commander in Chief
Confederate Forces.

Yancey, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

29

N. C.

Jno. Yancey
Surgeon 29 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } -

Resigned May 23, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 225

J. E. Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | *N.C.*
Jno Yancy
Surg Med Dept.
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N.C.*
To whom report *29 N.C. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Nov 16*, 1861.
Date of confirmation, 186 ..
To take rank, 186 ..
Date of acceptance, 186 ..
Delivered *Genl Gallin*
Secretary of War *J.P.B. Actg*
Remarks: *Resigned May*
23, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *264*

(225)

8797

Copyist.

+ John Vaucery
Engineer 29th Div. C. —
A.R.O. - 44 - 1/62



Hansen, John

Surgeon, 20th U.S. Infantry

44
Intendant's Copy
May 8. 62.

RECORD DIVISION
Simp. No.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington

No. 10. 1118. Part I.
of May 23. 1862.

approved & respectfully
forwarded

Robert B. Vance Col
Comd'g 29th Regt NC Troops
Approved & forwarded,

W. S. Stevenson
Brig Genl.

No. 9. 2123. April 8. Tenn
Cumberland Co. May 4 62

Recd At S. G. O May 19/62

Ad. 2nd Dept. S. Tenn.
Knoxville May 10. 1862

Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Maj. Genl. Commandg

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Cambridge Gap
Surgeon Quarters.
May 8th 1862

Dear Sir

(Decline of health my age (55th)
& Constitution all admonish me to
tender you my resignation as
Surgeon of the 2^d Regt N. C. Troops
which I hereby do unconditionally

Respectfully

Wm. G. Gentry

To: Surg. Corps
Adj. Genl. C. S. A.

Yancey, John F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Yancey, Jno F.

Company, Reg't Mo

Cr. 1 - 100 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 42

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

NAME, , ,

Service D, , Aug 18.62

Rank in, , , V4

Age, , ,

Issued from, Mo

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Y. 8

June 12 1863

Gen. J. T. Yancey



[Faint, illegible handwritten notes on the right margin]

Head Quarters Shelby's Brigade
Camp at Huff's Mills June 12/63

Charges and Specifications against ^{Surgeon} Surgeon
J. J. Yancy

Charges.

Disobedience of Orders

Specification

That on or about the 7th day of June 1863
I sent written orders for the said Surgeon J. J.
Yancy to report to his command in which he
refused to do by sending the following answer
Geo Shelby

Dear Sir

I await your pleasure
with one exception - that is I cannot return to
duty in your Brigade after what has transpired
unless compelled by law

Yours Truly
J. J. Yancy, M.D.

The said Surgeon J. J. Yancy has been
in and around Camp since his arrival from
Cape Girardeau, which has been about 17
fifteen days and has never reported for
duty

Geo Shelby

Col Yancy

Orlin Brigade

Yancey, Stephen R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d St. Arty. Capt. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

14
Dr. J. M. Smith
Chief Medical Staff

Appears on a consolidated weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending *Aug. 30*, 186*2*

Date *Aug. 23 to Aug. 30*, 186*2*

Post or Station *Richmond, Va.*

Hospital *Genl Hospital No. 1*

Admitted 186

Returned to duty 186

Date of death 186

Medical officer *Surg. Wm O. Brown*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

91.
B. F. Yancy
Lieut. A. A. G.
Corps of Arty
Appears on an
Inspection Report

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated Shreveport La
Jan'y 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Corps of Arty, Detailed by
order of Maj Genl Magruder.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

(264)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
H. B. Yancey
Magruder's

Appears on a Register of

Seminary Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint *Fever Intermittent*
Admitted *April 11* 1862
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital *April 19* 1862
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks: *New Magruder's Staff*

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 267, page *32*

J. B. Hyatt
ms
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. D. Yancey
Lieut. Genl. Rhodes, Staff

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending *Aug 29*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Was reported for*
aduty to his Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page *19*

C. K. Rice

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

S.D. Yancey

1st Lt. A.A.A.G.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Jan., 1864.
Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

SEARONS to in

(661)

6378

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

S. D. Yancey

1st Lt. A. A. A. G.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of Oct., 1863.
Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

(661)

Shapenstein

Copyist.

6378

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

S.D. Yancey

2nd Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen.
J. B. Magruder,

for the month of ...Feb....., 1863.
Station Houston, Tex., May 31, 1863.....

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station..... Hd. Quarters

Remarks: A.A.A.C. Assigned on the
staff of Maj Genl M.

(661)

Stein

6378

Copyist.

Yancy

Capt. A.A.A.G.

Cherokee Co., Tex

Subject: Sent order to Capt. Taylor

Title of record:

L.R.

Dept. of T.M.

Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Jul 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Yamsey, S.D.

Lt A.A.A. ^{ly.}

Subject: Staff of Maj Gen Comdg

Title of record: G.O. No. 241-1

Dept TEX MEX & RIZ-Magruder
Date: Dec 28/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Yancey, S.D.

Lt

Subject: Capt. AGD

Title of record: G.O.No.24-1

Dept Trans-Miss-Smith

Date: May 19/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Paid 23 Oct 1861

Stephen H. Yancy
Pro 2nd Co Heavy Arty
Va Vols

From July 1861 to 31 Aug 1861
Pay \$24

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Stephen D. Yancy Private
2^d Co. Hunter Battalion C. S. Army.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 1861 to 31 Aug 1861			
being 2 Months & Days, at 12 per Month,		24	
Deduct, Due			
Amount Paid,		24	

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on
Stephen D. Yancy's Descriptive Roll.

L. D. Fortson Rec'd
Capt A. Z. M.

Received, of Richmond this 23 day of Oct 1861,
from Capt. D. Fortson Rec'd Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four Dollars,
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(Signed Duplicates)

Stephen D. Yancy

Yancey, Stephen D.
Yancey, Stephen D., *a.*
2d Lt. Art., & A.A.G.;
Capt. & A.A.G.

Magruder's command
Walker's (J.G.) Command

- ✓ Mar. 31-June 30, 1862. Rolls of Page's Va. Battery report Stephen D. Yancey as 2d Lt. Date of commission not stated. (Report, A.O.)

Magruder's command

- ✓ Oct. 18, 1862. 2d Lt. Corps of Art. will report to Gen. Magruder, comdg Dist. of Texas, etc. (S.O. 244(5), A.G.O.)
✓ Feb. 11, 1863. Assigned temp. to duty as Lt. & A.A.A.G. by Gen. Magruder (Per. Papers.)
✓ May 1, 1864. Announced in G.O. by Gen. E.K. Smith as Capt. in the A.G. Dept., continuing to serve on the staff of Gen. Magruder.

Walker's (J.G.) Command

- ✓ Aug. 29, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G., ordered to report to Gen. J.G. Walker, comdg. Dist. of Texas, etc., by Gen. E.K. Smith.

Magruder's command

- ✓ April 4, 1865. Announced as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Magruder.

Prepared by *J.M.* Examined by *J.M.*

Head Quarters District of Texas &c
Houston Texas Nov 10th 1864



I Enclosures
Reporting his status, in obedience
to General Orders No. 71, Par. VI
current series, Adj. & Insp. Genl's
Office dated Richmond September
6th 1864.

Five Enclosures.

H. J. Dist Texas &c
Anderson Nov. 10. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded re.
commending the confirmation
of Capt. H. J. Archana's appoint-
ment of Captain & A. G.

8877
M. J. Genl. T.
Recd. Sta. S. G. Genl. T.

H. J. Dist Texas &c

Anderson Nov. 22/64

Approved:

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant and
Inspector General
Richmond Va. 1

G. V. Smith
General

Letters Received

A. & I G O, A

Head Quarters, District Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston, Texas, November 10th 1864.

Gen. J. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Genl.

General.

In obedience to Paragraph VI. of General Orders No. 21, current series, dated Richmond, Sept. 6th 1864, I have the honor to report my status as an officer of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

In obedience to Special Orders No. 244, Parag. V. series of 1862, I reported for duty to Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder, Comdg District of Texas, and on the 11th of February 1863, was assigned to duty on his staff as Acting Asst. Adj't Genl. I continued in the discharge of this duty, until May 1st 1864, when I was announced in General Orders by Genl. E. Kirby Smith, as Captain in the Adj't Genls. Dept; continuing to serve on the staff of Maj. Gen. Magruder. Subsequently, upon the assignment of Maj. Genl. John G. Walker to the command of this District, I was ordered to report for duty to him as Asst. Adj't Genl. which position I now hold.

I herewith forward copies of the several orders, assigning me to duty, and would respectfully request a confirmation by the

President of my appointment as Captain by Genl O. Kirby Smith, referring
the War Dept. to the several recommendations for my promotion made by
Generals Magruder and Smith, since my assignment to duty in this
District.

I am General, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

✓ Stephen D. Yancy
Capt: & A. A. Genl
P. A. C. S.

Adjutant & Insp. General's Office
Richmond, Va. 19th, 1862

Special Orders No. 244
Part V. "Extract".

Ordering Lieut. S. D. Yancey to
report for duty to Maj. Genl.
J. B. Magruder, Comdg Dist.
Texas. Enclosure to
No. 172.

Enclosure "A".

Letters Received
A & I

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office.

Richmond October 19th 1862.

(EXTRACT)

SPECIAL ORDERS. }
No. 244. }

V. 2nd. Lieut. Stephen D. Yancey, Corps of Artillery,

Provisional Army, will report for duty to Maj. Gen. John B. Magruder, Comdg the

District of Texas.

By command of

The Secretary of War

[signed]

Jno. Withers.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official Copy.

Stephen D. Yancey }

A. A. G.

Head Qrs. Trans. Miss. Dept.

Shreveport La. Aug. 29. 1864

Rebel Archives

Special Orders No. 216

Parag. XXXVI. Extract.

Ordering Capt. S. D. Yancey
A. D. G. to report to Maj.
Genl. J. G. Walker.

Enclosure D. to

Ms. 172

Row 64

Letters Received

A & I G O,

(EXTRACT)

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department
Shreveport La, August 29th. 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 216.

XXXVI. Capt. S. D. Yancey, Asst. Adjt. Genl.

P. A. C. S., will proceed without delay to Houston, Texas, and report
to Maj. Genl. Walker, Comdg. District of Texas, New Mexico and
Arizona

By command of

General C. Kirby Smith.

(signed) J. S. Anderson
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official:

Stephen D. Yancey
A. A. Genl

Recd. G. S. T. S. Dept.

March 19th. 1864

Hotel Archives

General Orders No. 24.

Extract

Designing Lieut. J. D. Sancey
to duty as Captain in the
Adj. Genl. Dept.

Enclosure "C".

to G. S. T. S.

For 64

Letters Received

A & I & O,

Genl Ovs. Trans-Mississippi Department.
Shreveport La. May 19th 1864.

[EXTRACT.]

General Orders }
No. 24.

I. The following officers are assigned to duty
with the rank affixed to their names, subject to the approval of the
President:

Lieutenant S. W. Yancey, as Captain, in the Adjutant
General's Department, to date from May 1st. 1864.

By command of General G. Kirby Smith.

(signed)


G. S. Anderson
Adj. Adjt. Genl

Official:
Stephen W. Yancey
A. A. G.



Assigning Lieut. S. W. Yancey to duty
as Acty. Asst. Adj. General
on staff of Maj. Genl. Wagner

Enclosure "B" -
to Lt. Col. 17th
Regt 64
Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,
Woulon, Texas, February 11th 1863. 

General Orders }
No. 18.

Lieut. Stephen D. Yancey, of the Corps of Ar-
tillery, Provisional Army, is hereby temporarily assigned to duty on the
Staff of the Maj. Genl. Beridge, as Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl., and will be
obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of

Maj. Genl. J. Boylehead Magruder

[signed] Edmund P. Turner
Captain & A. A. Genl.

Official:

Stephen D. Yancey
A. A. Genl.



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1862.

Stephen J. Yancy

2nd Lt. Col. Magruder's Regt.

27th. Apr 1862

Duplicate

Magruder's Regt.

RECEIVED at *Muskegon Arsenal* this *27th* day of
April 1862. from *Lieut Nathan B. Taylor Col.*
Military Storekeeper the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

10 Yarns Supplied

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Stephen D. Yancey.
2^d Lieut. Ordnance L. Artillery



Head Quarters
Houston Tex
to Gen. Magruder
J. P. Magruder
May. Genl. Comd'g
District

Recommending the
promotion of Lieut.
S. D. Yancy. A. A. C.

Head Quarters
Shreveport La. Feb 22 1864
Approved and respectfully
forwarded. The qualifi-
cation of S. D. Yancy has come
under my personal observation.
He is laborious and compe-
tent. Has long been acting
as adj. He is full of energy
and much of the work
done in this office has
been performed by him.
E. R. Smith
Adj. Genl.

Appoint Office
May 7 '64

Has refused to do A. A. C. A.
This is the fourth or fifth appli-
cation on the part of Gen. Magru-
der for the appointment of
S. D. Yancy in the A. G.'s de-
partment, each of the others have
disappeared because he had his
complement of officers in that
department.

He has run or with him, or charged
to him and unaccounted for.

Lt. Col. F. H. Lubbock. A. A. C.
Maj. A. G. Dickinson
Capt. C. S. West
" E. P. Turner
" W. A. Alston

Maj. Dickinson he
states has not been on duty since
the battle of Galveston, by reason of
wounds received there. Capt. Alston
has not been confirmed; but is
still on duty, not having been drop-
ped for non confirmation.

E. R. Smith
Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston Tx. February 3rd 1864
Lieut General A. Kirby Smith
Commanding Dept. Trans. Miss.

General:

I have the honor to request your special attention to the case of Lieut Stephen D. Yancey. P. A. C. S. Acting A. General on my staff, whose services I think entitle him to promotion, and in whose favor an exception should be made if possible, to the usual rules regarding appointments. Since the battle of Galveston, Major A. G. Dickinson my principal A. A. Genl. has not been able to perform any office duty and can hardly be considered as on my staff and during the interval which has elapsed, the duties of the Adjut Genl. Dept. of this District have devolved almost entirely upon Capt. Turner and Lieut Yancey, the entire time of Capt. Atton the only other A. A. Genl. having been ~~devoted~~ to the Cotton Correspondence &c, until recently - Conscious of the vast amount of business I am called upon to transact, in the

administration of the affairs of the Sec't.,
you will readily perceive how tedious
must have been the position of time.
Genl. Wacey has performed every
duty without once asking
and energy! and as well as
aid in promoting service as well as
- and for promotion of that he should
be promoted to himself.
but notice to him the lowest grade of ^{Major} ~~Major~~
at least hold the rank of ^{you} ~~at least~~
Adjutant General your grade of Sept. 17
therefore General than the Genl: for
confer upon the Adjut: to me, for
Captain in the to report to me, for
and order him to report to me, for
duty as such. I am, General, fully
Very Yours &c.
Wm. C. Wacey

Wm. C. Wacey
Adjutant General

Yancey, Stephen D.

Pvt. 2 Co. Richmond Horse Va

2ds. Artillery

Capt. a. a. s.

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston, Texas April 14 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 105

x/v Maj. Thompson Harrison Pay Master
Genl. will pay 2nd Lieut. J. Graff. 16th Texas
Infantry, his pay since Jan'y 1st. 1864, upon his
affidavit, he having ~~lost~~ certificate of his
last payment.

By order of Maj. Genl. Mayruder
Stephen D. Yancey
C. & A. S. M.

The Confederate States

Yancy *Stephen D*
No. 21.

No. 130, ABSTRACT B, 3^d Qr. 1863

Lt William Herron

\$207⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Paid Aug 31st 1863

2 Names

The

18.
Aug

Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS

18000

27 00
-07 00

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,
Houston, Texas, March 24, 1902.

GENERAL ORDERS
No. 36.

MAJOR WM. KARSY, C. S. Army, having reported to Major General MAGRUDER in accordance with instructions from Lieut. General HOLMES, commanding Trans-Mississippi Department, is hereby assigned to duty, as Major in the Inspector General's Department, subject to the approval of the President, and will report to Lieut. Colonel H. C. McNEIL, Inspector General of this District.

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.

STEPHEN D. YANCEY.
A. A. A. Gen'l.

I CERTIFY.

Kearney

I CERTIFY

by L. H. H.

quarters, 1902

RECEIVED

of Capt. E. J. H.

Official
Stephen D. Yancey
A. A. A. G.

QUARTERMASTER

at San Antonio

are furnished with

for the purpose of
signing
red and

1st Lt. Inf. C. S. A.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To *Genl Wm Kearny* Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS
<i>1863</i>	For commutation of quarters at <i>Houston, Texas</i> , from the		
<i>August 31st</i>	<i>first</i> of <i>June</i> 1863, to the		
	<i>thirtyfirst</i> of <i>August</i> 1863, inclusive, <i>(3 mo)</i>		
	For <i>two</i> rooms, at <i>thirty</i> dollars each, per month, . . .	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	<i>one</i> cord <i>64</i> feet <i>11 in</i> inches, at <i>110</i> dollars per cord,	<i>27</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>207</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to

Kearny during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm Crooke
Capt & Asst

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Houston, Texas*

by *U. S. No 36 - Asst. Surg. H. March 2/63* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with

quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm Kearny 1st Lt. Inf. C. S. A.

RECEIVED AT *Houston, Texas*, the *thirtyfirst* of *August* 1863
of *Capt & William Crooke, Asst.*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Two hundred and*
Seven dollars and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm

Wm Kearny
1st Lt. Inf. C. S. A.

Write nothing above this line.

Stephen D Yancy

at Washington to

Major J. B. Maguire

District of Columbia

Jan 10/11

MS. Grand Order

May 13/11

May 20
May 22

June 8

July 31

Aug 7. 10 182729

Sept 11. 10 17. 27

Oct 2. 5. 10 17. 10 30

Nov 19. 10

Dec 9/10

Jan 9. 11 17. 27

MS. Jan 1

Feb 10

Mar 10

Apr 10

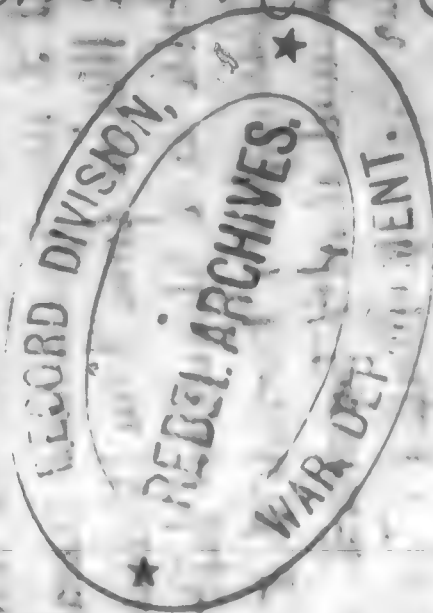
MS. Apr 15. 10 20

May 8. 10 5. 9

Houston, Dec 24/68

St. Anthony
Gabriel

San Diego
County, Cal.



Received 1/13

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston, Dec. 24th. S. P. M.

1863

Dear Turner

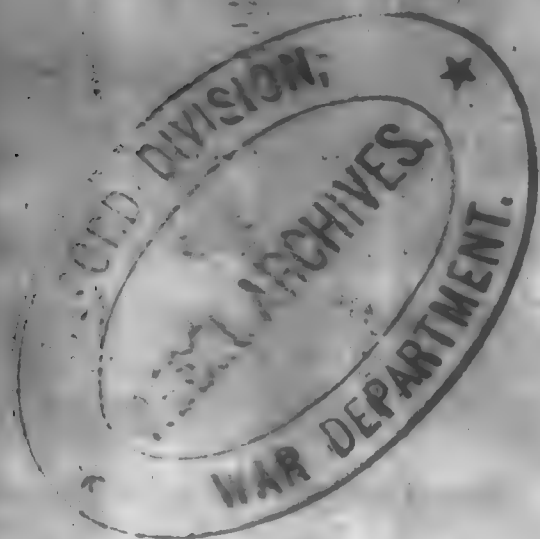
I have just received your order for the 400 Infantry tactics, and will send them down immediately. I intended leaving tomorrow as I wrote you, but will not leave now until the next train. I finished to day the reports for Col. Johnson, and will bring down the duplicates with me. Enclosed I send you a new cravat, one of a lot I have just received from Mexico, from John Williams & George Magruder, which you may take as a Christmas Gift. One of those I have is perfectly immense. Tell Carrington & Berrien that Williams sent each of them a beautiful flannel shirt & two cravats which I will bring down with me. I have been very unwell for two or three days & look as pale as a ghost now. I saw Mrs. P. on the street this morning, looking as fresh as ever. Mr. Kee & wife have gone to Alexandria. I have four invitations to dinner to-morrow, and will drink oceans of egg-nogg for you & the rest of the staff. I do wish you all would be more explicit in your instructions, for some of the communications I receive from Hd. Qrs, are diabolish ambiguous, as for instance the one Smith sent me, left me in doubt as to whether I was to deliver the reports to Col. Johnson, or present them to the General first. My regards to all. I shall certainly come by next train.

Very sincerely Yours

Stephen D. Hays
A. of Genl

Stephen D. Yancy

2 Laws
of artz



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Cal 12th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 114

Wm. L. Garrison D. Vaneer

of the Capt. of the 1st Heavy Provisional Army,
will report for duty to Major General. John B.

Magister connected in District of Texas.

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Dear Sir,
 Yours truly,
 Geo. W. Withers,

Mr. J. B. Magwood
of the United States
Highway

51 f.

Copy

Wm. H. Hamilton Jan 8/64.
Br. Genl. W. P. Bee.

Genl.

I am instructed by the
Maj. Genl. Command. to direct you to send
Likens Reg. to Cedar Lake with orders
to report to Col. Buckel. The re-
mainder of the Cavalry west of
the Brazos you will move to the
vicinity of Brazoria or Columbia
if a suitable site for an encamp-
ment can be selected, and corn
supplied in sufficient quantity.

You will however leave Col. Townes
Command of State Troops to do
picket and outpost duty and direct
the C. M. & Command. of the East;
but direct to keep them supplied
with forage and provisions.

You are also directed to
send to Col. Brown & find out if a
suitable site can be selected on
the Caney. It having been reported
that there is one on that stream
some 12 miles from below
old Capt. Ruyler's farm; and in
the event of your not being able



to form a ^{RECORD} ^{DIVISION} near Brazoria
 or Calumet, will move
 the Cavalry west of the Brazos
 to the Cañon, except Likens!
 Regt. & James' Command.
 If a suitable site can be
 found on the Cañon, the Maj.
 Genl. commanding proposes the Ca-
 valry to be encamped there,
 as corn is more plentiful in
 that vicinity and the troops
 will be nearer the Cañon.

I have the honor to be
 Yours

most Resp'y

Wm H. H. S.

1 of S. D. Yancy

Official:
 Edmund P. Turner
 Adjut.



157

1864

Jan. 8, 1864

Respectfully
 his information, E. P. Turner

1880



Et de l'année 1703. le 25
 de l'année 1703. le 25
 de l'année 1703. le 25

intermittent

Post May 17/64

~~1000~~ 1000

Notary Public
Kansas Territory
H. C. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

S. S. S. S.
H. H. G.

Houston May 15/69

1000

James A. &
William Byrnes

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,
Houston, Texas, January 15th. 1864.

Capt. E. P. Turner. A. & G.
or the Staff Officer in charge of
District. Head Quarters at
"Camp Wharton".

Sir.

Maj. Genl. Magruder
directs that, immediately on the reception of this communi-
cation, you send one of his ambulances to Columbia
to meet Col. Sulakowski, who leaves this place tomorrow
morning. You will direct the driver, on his arrival at
Columbia, to report to the Post Quartermaster, and
await the arrival and orders of Col. Sulakowski.

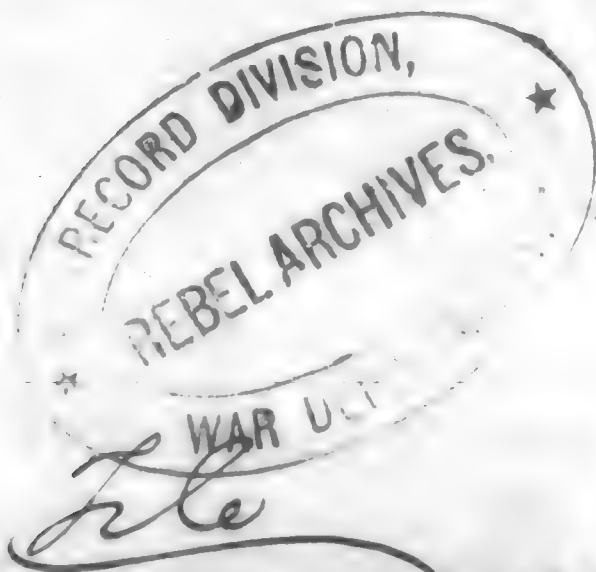
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

Stephen D. Yancey
A. & G. Genl.

Houston, I Aug 25/64

S. S. Gentry
His Day

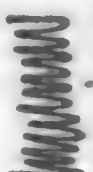
Arriving the de-
parture of the Maj
Paul Gentry for
Carmy



Respectfully 26/84 8 am

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Houston, Texas, January 25th. ¹⁸⁹⁶ 4 P.M.

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl.  Sir.

Telegrams just received from Maj. Genl. Magruder, at Galveston, inform me that he leaves that place to-morrow for Beiney, via Houston. You would do well to have everything in readiness for a migratory state of existence.

Very Respy
Yr. Obedt Servt.

Stephen D. Hancey
A. A. Genl.

Houston, Aug 24/64
11 am.

S. J. May
Lt & adj.

Calling on Mr.
of Houston, etc.



File
Received Aug 26/64. P.M.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Heerston, January 24th. 11. P. M. ^{1864.}

Dear Turner.

The General intends in future to keep the important office records, in Heerston, and I ordered Williams (clerk) up with them. If Stensfield who was also ordered up is not en route, keep him with you and send up Gollidge. King is on another spree, and the General took Slight to Galveston. I am compelled therefore to be my own clerk. Please send Williams & Gollidge up without delay.

Yours &c

Yancy.

115-
Columbia Dec 9/63
9 P. M.

St. James
RECORD DIV.
A. H. [unclear]
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
Dismissing his
DEPARTMENT
Arrival in Company
with others at Col-
-umbia.

Columbia Dec 9. 9. P. M.

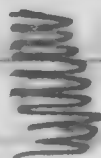
General.

I have just arrived in company with Bloomfield, Pendleton, Sam Smith, Mason and Reid of Luckett's Staff. Sprigg & Carrington are some ten miles off with the wagons &c. having come by land, but will be here to-morrow. I will join you to-morrow at Mr. McKel's. We brought your horses, leave will be up to-morrow. Nothing new of importance.

Very truly Yours

Stephen D. Yancy
A. S. G.

Maj. Gen. Magruder
Ellerslie Plantation



Ed. L. ... Tex ...
H. ...

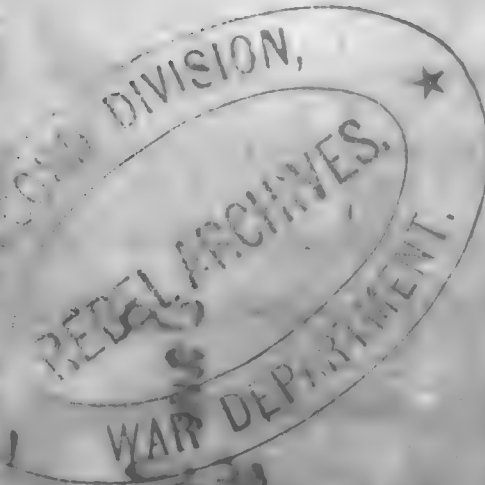
Stephen L. ...
A. A. ...

Letter in relation to
Board to ...
Amos ...

... of ...

... Division ...

... Division ...



... Division ...

... Division ...

... Division ...

Coulter, May 1st

1865

Colonel

I am directed by the Maj. Gen. Brady to enclose you blanks for an order for a Board of Appraisers to determine the value of the Armstrong Gun;

He directs that you select three suitable officers & fill in the blanks, returning one copy to this office for record.

I am Col. Vay Brady

Dr. most obedt. servt.

Wm. H. Harvey
S. A. - Genl.

Col. Abel Smith

Comdg. Defense of Galveston.

At. Geo. Desit. of Texas,
N. Am. Shipping

Galveston June 22, 1864.

~~Stephen D. Gannery~~
~~Co. 1st. Y. & A. G. Co.~~

To. Mr. Geo. Desit. of Texas,
N. Am. Shipping

As directed by the Hon. Secy.
of the Navy, to request that
a decision be published
by the Hon. Secy. of the Navy
on the subject of the
warrant of arrest of the
warrant of arrest of the
warrant of arrest of the

The undersigned has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above subject, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. The undersigned is unable to say when a decision will be published, but he trusts that it will be published in due season.

Very respectfully,
Geo. Desit.

Stephen D. Gannery
Co. 1st. Y. & A. G. Co.

(14)
Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Galveston, June 22nd 1864.

Brig. Gen. J. M. Hawes.
Comdg., Galveston.

Genl.

I am instructed by the Maj. Gen. Comdg. to direct you to publish an order to the effect that all orders or passports signed by the Maj. Genl. Comdg. or any authorized officer of his Staff, will be obeyed and respected without any further reference or endorsement by any officer of your command.

The Maj. Gen. Comdg. is informed that the Provost Guard are instructed not to respect any orders or passports, unless they are countersigned first by yourself and then by the Provost Marshall of Galveston. To avoid any difficulty of this kind in future, the Maj. Gen. Comdg. directs that you issue the order indicated above.

I am Genl, Very Respy
Yr. Obedt Servt

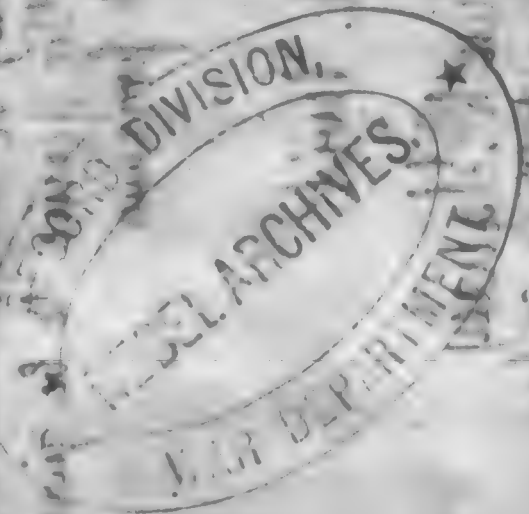
Stephen D. Yancy
Capt. & A. C. G.

Ad. Gen. Dist. Tex. N. Mex.
and Arizona.

Galveston June 21. '64

Stephen D. Gancey
Capt. U. S. A. G.

As King Pin Haines
to permit part of his
men to visit friends

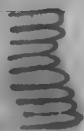


Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona.

Galveston, June 21st. 1864.

Brig. Gen. Reeves.

Commanding 1st Sub-Dist.



Genl.

I am directed by the Maj. Gen. Cornely. to request you to permit as many of the men of your command, as may be consistent with the interests of the service, to attend the picnic to be given them by the ladies of Galveston, on the 2nd proximo.

Very Resping.
Yours. A. C. Bell. - Levit.

Stephen W. Yancy
Capt & A. C. Bell.

TEXAS, N. M., & AR. MA
Camp Leaton, Dec 28, 1863

GENERAL ORDER NO. 241

The following will be the organization of the
2nd of the Major General Comd, for the present.

John D. Gansley
Asst.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. J. B. MAGUIER

MAJ. GEN. J. B. MAGUIER

Write nothing above this line.

S. D. Yancey

Lieut.

Assigned as Captain in
Art Dept.

to date from May 1, 1884.

file Y 3 ³

Houston

Nov 28 1864.

J. B. Mapuder
Major Genl

Recommending Stephen
D. Gandy for Major
Adj.



Rees Aello
July 24 1864

No. 1214.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

San Antonio, Nov '28th

1863

Extract

Genl S. Cooper
Adj't Genl
U. S. Army

General:

Lieut Stephen D. Vancay P.A.C.C.
has been on duty in the Adj't Genl's
Office in this District for nearly a
year, having been ordered by the Sec'y
to report to me for duty in Texas.
He is peculiarly qualified, is an Officer
of great gallantry, and his services,
as an Adj't Genl, are extremely
valuable to us. I have the honor
to request that he be appointed a
Captain in the P.A.C.C. Department,
and ordered to report to me.

x x x x x x x

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. S. Magruder

Maj Genl Comdg

Dist of Tex

Official

Edmund Turner

a.d.c.

361. Ins Dist. of Tex. ⁴⁶²⁵
Houston, Tex. Nov. 28. 1863.

^{Y. #18.}
^{D. 240}
J. Bankhead Magruder
Major Genl. P. A. C. S.
Comdg: District.

Letter [No. 1214.] recommending for
promotion Lt. Vancey, Capt. Turner,
and Majors Dickinson & Watkins
of his Staff.

Recd. A 4590. Richmond Va.

L. C. B. 1/22

✓ ¹¹³⁵
Adj. Q. Trans. Miss. Deph.
Shreveport La. Dec 3-1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant & Inspector
General for the action
of the President.

Lt. Vancey has proved
himself an industrious &
efficient officer and as
his services are perhaps
necessary to Maj. Genl.
Magruder, I recommend
his promotion.

E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston, Texas, November 28th. 1863.

12/14
General.

Lieut. Stephen D. Yancey, P. A. C. S. has been on duty in the Adjutant General's Office in this District for nearly a year, having been ordered by the Secretary of War to report to me for duty in Texas. He is peculiarly qualified, is an officer of great gallantry, and his services as an Asst. Adjt. Genl. are extremely valuable to me. I have the honor to request that he be appointed a Captain in the Adjutant General's Department, and ordered to report to me.

Capt. Edmund P. Turner was appointed a Captain in the Adjt. Genl's Dept. in October 1862, and ordered to report to me. He has been acting as Chief of that branch of my staff for nearly a year, since Maj. Dickinson A. A. G. lost an eye in battle. He was not nominated to the Senate however, as I am informed, under the mistaken impression that Maj. J. B. Eustis A. A. G. was kept on my staff, that Officer having been ordered before I left Richmond, or about that time, on the staff of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston, with whom he is at present. Capt. Turner is an officer, as distinguished in the field, as he is accomplished and efficient as a Staff Officer. His services are invaluable. Lieut. Genl. Smith to whom I represented his case, permitted him to continue on duty, and draw pay, intending, as I presume he has done, to represent it to you. I have the

honor to request that he be again appointed, and ordered to remain on duty with me.

I request also that Major A. G. Dickinson be promoted to grade of Lt Col. A. G., and Major D. H. Watkins to the same, for one or distinguished gallantry in withdrawing guns from under the heavy and near fire of guns and cannister of the enemy's ships, after daylight, during the battle of Galveston, and the other for gallant and skilful conduct in capturing 28 miles at sea, off Sabine Pass, the enemy's Squadron, consisting of one U. S. Ship of War, 10 guns, and a U. S. War Schooner of 2 guns. This was done mainly by sharp-shooters on two small cotton boats. His health is now precarious, and should the gallant Watkins live to receive this mark of the President's appreciation it will be a comfort to him in his last moments.

I have the honor to be General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Franklin M. Mayer,
Mey Seal.
Govey,

General S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl
U. S. Army.



Voucher, No. 49.....

Paid the 29 day of July 1864

Stephen D. Vance

Sent & a. a. g. } C. A.

From the 31 day of July 1864

To the 29 day of July 1864

Pay, \$ 9000

To years' service,

Forage, Amount, \$ 9000



The Confederate States,

To *Lieut Stephen D. Yancy, A. A. G.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>Jan 31</i>	<i>Feb 29</i>	<i>One</i>				<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>A. A. G. on Staff of Maj Gen Magruder</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt William Cook* on *31* day of *January*, 186*4*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Thompson Canwin (Chief Clerk)* the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *90.00*
To..... year's service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, *90.00*

Stephen D. Yancy
2nd Lieut - Eight Artillery
V. A. A. G.

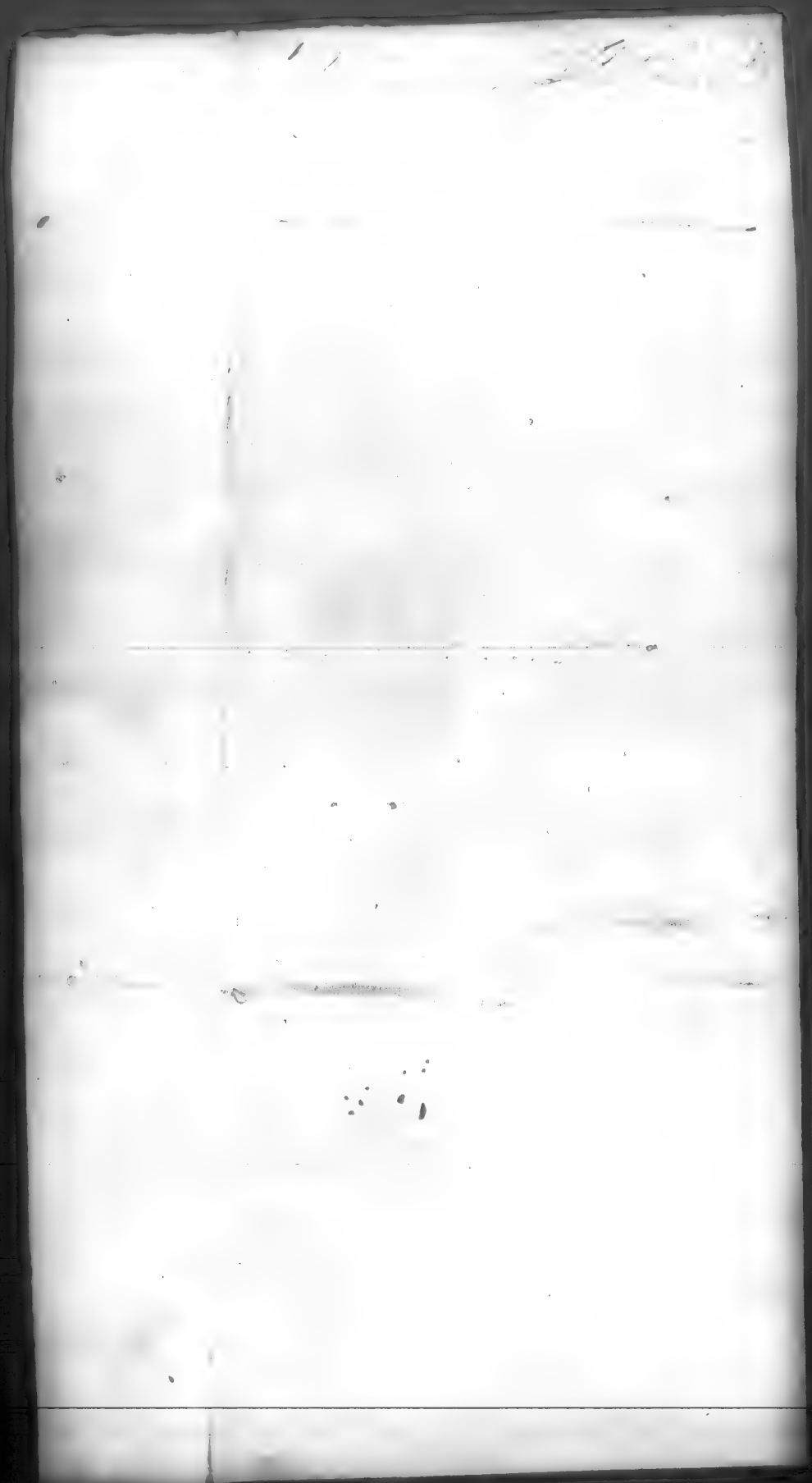
Yancey, Stephen D.
Capt. Co. 8 C.A. Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Military Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prior of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dissection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this

day of June, 1864.

Stephen D. Yancy

Capt & A. A. G.

Approved

Wm. H. Miller

Edw. Andrew

U. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

EDW. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Yancey, Wm. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Wm. C. Yancey
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl. W. B. Bate

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov. 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jan. 6, 1863.

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 146

Geo. A. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

W. C. Yancey

Capt.

A. A. G.

Appears on a

REPORT

of killed, wounded and missing, of
Stewart's Division, in the battle
of Chickamauga, Ga., Sept. 18 to
20, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 30, part 2, page 367.

M. Guede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.
Wm. L. Gancy
Capt. & a. a. y.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut.
Gen W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not
enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga.*

Aug. 27, 1864

Division *Bates Division*

Brigade *Tyler's Brigade*

Where serving *Ad. gro.*

How assigned *U. A. G.*

Date of appointment
or assignment, *1*, 186

By whose order *Sec. of War*

Remarks: *Wounded*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 10.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. J. Francis
Capt. Gen. Gate, 1812 A. G.

**Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,**

under the head of "Soldiers examined for detail for special duty."

Brigade

Division _____

Corps _____

Captain _____

Probable duration of disability -----

In what department recommended _____

Disability _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 138.

(685)

2019

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

Wm. C. Yancey

Capt. & A. A. G.

Appears on a

ROSTER
of Field Officers of Stewart's
Division.
Roster dated June 12, 1863.

Brigade Bate's
Date of appointment, promotion
or election Nov. 17, 1862.
Remarks:

Box 54.
No. 7.

Clark

Copyist.

Yancy (Yancey), W. C.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Zybr's Brig., Cav. Corps

Assignment

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

(Confederate.)

Y Tyler's Brig Ga
W. C. Yancy
Capt W. C. Yancy, Tyler's Brig, Ga. Inf

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed
heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."*

List dated

for date

Date

May 22.

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga.
In a letter dated June 1, 1865, Brig. Genl. E. M. McCook states;
"The rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of
Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on
the 10th of May, 1865. . . . The number paroled and already
reported is 7200 and will doubtless reach 8000."
(Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the
above date.) - R. & P. 710851.

Number of roll:

39

(662)

R. J. B. Dinsmore

Copyright.

121 Dato. 25.2.

~~130 Ques~~
~~13000000~~

Nov. 17-18

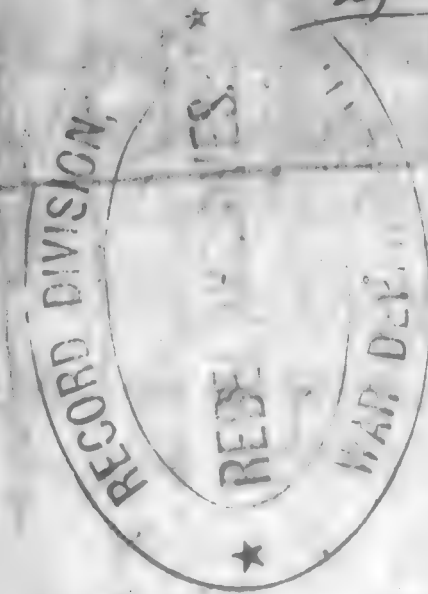
Announce Wm. C.
Honey - as A.A.C.

At G.

Nominations

Wm. C. Honey as
appt. as G. as asked

[Signature]



Have for Mr. H. H. H. H.
see of over

[Signature]
H. H. H. H.

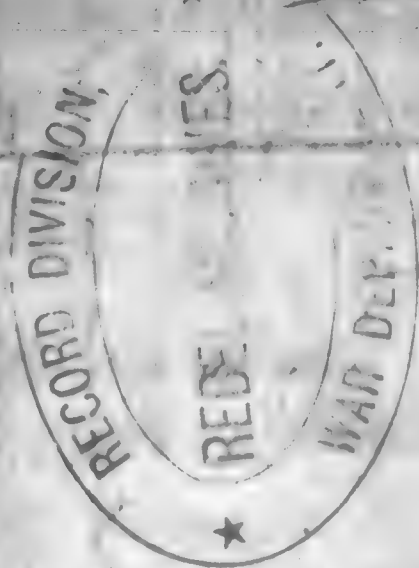
Received 40.00
31.63

Mr. B. Bato. V. 2.

~~Mr. Cur.~~
~~Mr. J. H.~~
Nov. 17-18

Amirato W. C.
Vanoy - as a. a. C.

Mr. G.
Nominations
Mr. C. Vanoy as
ap. a. G. as asked
J. H.
by



Res. & D. G. L. J.
3/63

Annals of Leominster
Nov^r 174 1863.

Hon. S. W. Randolph.
Sec of War &c.

Sir - You will favor me
 by appointing Captain Wm C. You
 of the 2^d Tenn Regt, as
 A. A. and assign him
 to duty with me - You
 see by reference to the
 A. A. Office, I have none -
 and having been assigned to
 duty in North Ala - Head Quarters
 at Huntsville will place him
 on duty at once -

Please forward his com=
missions to that place & also,
with the rank of Capt. Wm. J. Bate

Brif van Paes

from Genl W. Randolph
Sec of War

Yancey, Wm.C.,
Capt. & A.A.G.

Bate's (W.B.) Comd
Tyler's (R.C.) Comd

Bate's (W.B.) Comd

April 30, 1863. Apptd. from Ga. as captn. & A.A.G., to rank Nov. 17, 1862; to report to
Gen. W.B. Bate. (Report, A.O.)
June 10 & 12, 1863. Returns show him Captn. & A.A.G., Bate's Brig., A.T.
June 24, 1863. Mentioned by Gen. W.B. Bate, comdg. Brig., Stewart's Div., Hardee's Corps,
A.T., as Captn. --- of his staff. (Vol. 23-1, p. 613)
Sept. 18-20, 1863. Capt. & A.A.G., mentioned by Gen. W.B. Bate as of his staff & "badly
wounded". (Vol. 30 -2, p. 387)

Tyler's (R.C.) Brig.

Aug. -, 1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him Captn. & A.A.G. Tyler's brig., Bate's Div.
Hardee's Corps, A.T. (wounded)
Memo. - Bate's Brig. became in Sept. 1863 under Gen. Breckinridge's comd
till Feb. 23, 1864 when it became Bate's Div., on his promo-
tion to Major Genl. Tyler promoted Br g. Gen. Feb. 23, 1864.
Nov. 17, 1863. Gen. Bate, requests the Sec. of War to appoint Captn. W.C. Yancey 2d
Tenn. Regt. as A.A.G. & assign him to duty with me. x x I
have been assigned to duty in N. North Ala. (Hdqs) - place him on duty at once"
(PP)
Dec. 21, 1864. Capt. & A.A.G. assigned to duty with Tyler's brig., A.T. (S.O. 302 (27) AGO)
Memo. - Nothing further found as to staff duty.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----as-----

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by----

Yandell, David L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also.....

Chas. J. Hunter, Esq.
Surg. & Med. Director
Dist. of Texas
B. 112

Boston, Pa.
May 19, 1864

In reference to assignment
ment of Surg. Vandell
to duty as Med. Director
of P. M.
Request for information as
to whether Surg. Vandell
is not his
junior in rank to Lt. Col.

Officer Chief of Med. Bureau
Surg. Major. M. A. H. S. H.
Shreveport La May 20th
Respectfully referred to
Brig. Genl. B. G. Chief of Staff.
Surg. Bureau's letter of appointment
went back date of July 16th.
Chief of Surg. Vandell. Supt
of the same year
Signed: John M. Haden.
Chief of Med. Bureau
A. T. M.

Chas. J. Hunter, Esq.
Shreveport May 29th 1864
Respectfully returned
thru Surg. Haden
Chief of Med. Bureau.
Medical, Ordnance and
other Staff Officers, are
selected thru choice by the
Comdg. Genl. All Commu-
nications, reports &c. address-
ed to them, are to the
Comdg. Genl. and should
be so regarded.
If Comdg. Genl. desires
to know what is the
rank of Medical Officers.
By Order.
Genl. Smith.
M. R. B. G. Chief of Staff.

RECEIVED
IN THE MEDICAL OFFICE
JULY 11 1864
U. S. A.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE.

Houston, Tex May 19 1864

Sir,

Some time ago I saw an Order from Department Head Quarters assigning Surgeon Dr. W. Vandell to duty as Medical Director of the Trans. Mississippi Department. I am informed, I do not know how correctly, that Surgeon Vandell is now junior in rank. If this is the case, you will appreciate my position, and my feelings.

I have to request information as to whether Surgeon Vandell is now junior in rank, and if so I desire to be informed if I am expected to report to him and be under his direction.

I am Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

Yours.

J. S. Garrison

Surgeon & Medical Director
District of Texas &c.

Surgeon Genl. M. Haden.

Chief of Medical Bureau.

Department Trans. Mississippi.

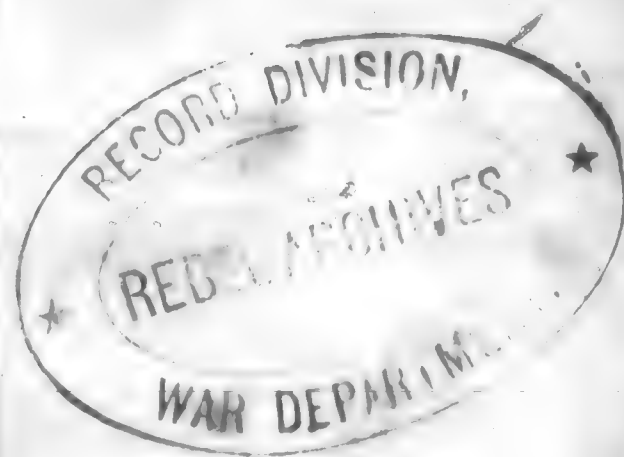
Shreveport.

La.

Surgeon W. W. Vandell
Med. Director West Dept.

Corinth Miss
April 2 1862

Relative to Serving on
Army Medical Board.



Recd at Army of Miss
Corinth, April 2 1862

Medical Director's Office, Western Department.

Corinth Miss. April 2 1862.

I am this day received from the Surgeon General the following letter, bearing date March 22 1862

"Can you act as a member of a moving Army Medical Board, for the examination of Medical Officers serving with the Army in the more Southern portion of the Confederacy? * * * Also designate two other Medical Officers to serve on said Board."

I respectfully represent that I believe I can take action without conflicting with the duties of my position as Medical Director of the Western Department, and ask permission to say as much to Dr. Moore.

I beg also to designate Surgeons Eve and Kim as my Colleagues.

I am Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt

Encl. 3
a. a. m.

J. W. Chandler
C. S. M. O. W.

Y:

Medical R. 217
Gomish Hill

Dr. J. A. Sandell
Surgeon + 9.

Represents that it
is indispensable in
the course of the
surgery recommended that
the contents of the
Tubercular Nodule
should be retained.
- C. W. C. -

RECORD DIVISION.
RECEIVED
ARMY DEPARTMENT.

2. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

Medical H^d Q^rs. Corinth Miss.

Sir,

The servants of the Dickinson Hotel are indispensable at present for the comfort of the sick & wounded now quarantined there. In a few days I believe their places may be supplied. Their ~~former~~ owner, the proprietor of the house, is unwilling that they should remain. I respectfully suggest that the servants should be detained until the present pressing need for their services has passed.

I am very sir,

R. W. Chandler

[Signature]

Col. Fordham,

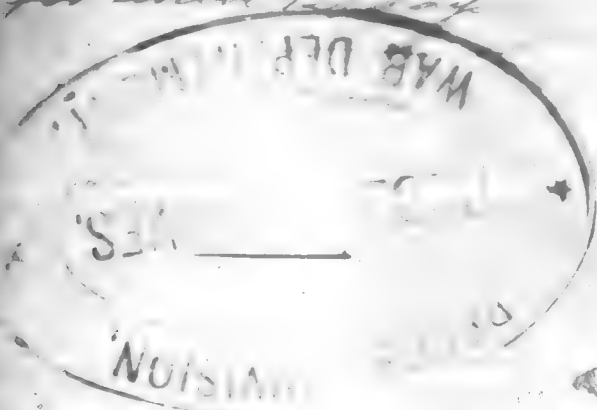
Ad^l

Y 6.

Med. Dir. office
Cann. M. J. 1/10/10

C. H. Sandell
St. M. G. H. D.

Check leave of absence
for entire year



Recd. 16th. Am. Army M. J.
Capt. 21, 10/10

Dr. G. A. L. - Surge
Inspector, A. S.

Comdt. Inf.
Apr 26 1862

Requesting that Capt
Schoff, A. C. S. be
assigned to furnish
statement of Hospital funds
at Nashville, Tenn.



Rec'd. as amty of mss
April 17 1862

Head Quarters Army of the Potomac
Med. Direction Office
Quant. May 10/62

Sir

Enclosed in the Western Department a
Hospital fund of some twenty thousand dollars -
perhaps more. It was in the hands of Capt. Schaff
of the 1st Regt. Cal. Inf. who has been transferred to General
Staff. I would suggest that Capt. Schaff be instructed
to forward a statement of said monies to the
Medical Director of the Army, who can then make
such use of them as circumstances may require.

Yours very truly
R. H. Chandler.
S. M. D.

cc

cc

General

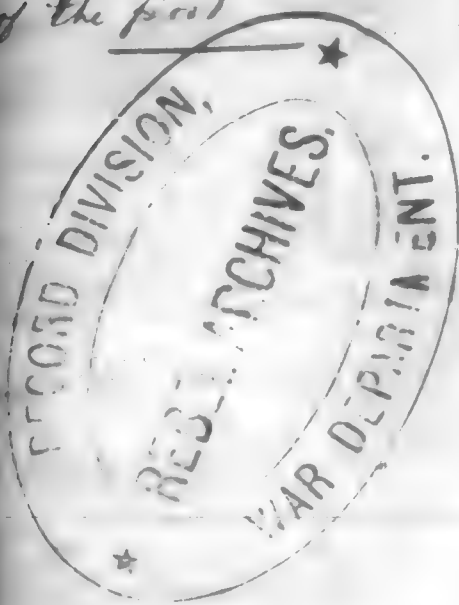
at a glance

79
Provost Marshall's Office
Canton Miss May 26 '61

Surg D. W. Connelley

Wishes to know what
steps to be taken against
persons refusing to take
Confederate money.

Recommends D. H. I
McKee as Commander
of the post



Rec H. 20 H. &
June 10 1862

Provost Marshal's office
Clinton Miss May 26/62
May 26/62 James A. & S.

Sir

I have
The honor to make inquiry
of the Genl Com. through you,
what steps & what have against
persons refusing to take Confed-
erate money.

Your obt Servt

M. J. McKee

Provost Marshal

for the District of Columbia

Sir,

It has occurred to me that a
military commander is necessary,
& I think it is suggested that it
be M. J. McKee to fill the position
uniting the duties of both Prov.
Marshal & Military Comm.

Very truly, R. H. Yandell

10
J. M. Yandell.

Aug 15th, 1861.
Not in the best of
- to Gen Johnston

Bringing from Ky.
Oct. 18 1861

Preparing a plan for
Shutting a suitable
Barracks during the
approaching winter, the
Sick men of this
Army; together with
an increase of the
same by Reg. General
Adj. Surg. Hospital -
~~...~~

Oct. 18 1861
DIVISION

★
DEPARTMENT

Genl. A. S. Larned
Commanding Military
Force

Wm. H. Westmoreland
Surgical Director
Central Dir.ⁿ

The undersigned, after a thorough examination into the resources of the village of B. Va., with a view to Hospital accommodations during the approaching winter, can find no building altogether suitable for the purpose. The Hotel, now kept by Mr. H. is on the ^{capitulating} square at a monthly rental of fifty dollars, ^{by purchasing} the entire furniture at twenty five hundred dollars. This sum is, in ~~his~~ opinion, more than the same is worth; beside, it is doubtful whether an arrangement of this kind would be sanctioned at Richmond, as most of the furniture is of a kind not recognized in the Hospital supplies table. If however, circumstances should render hospital accommodations of urgent necessity, it may be remarked that the Hotel would comfortably accommodate one hundred or even one hundred and twenty patients.

A building, of which the accompanying

plot with every some idea, can be
constructed in say ten weeks time, for
seventeen hundred dollars with the usual
discount on Tennessee money. It is proposed
to construct three of these, which will
furnish beds for 230 patients, costing
in whole \$3500. To this add a necessary
outbuilding to be used as a kitchen, with
mess hall, laundry &c. at cost of say \$1000
and the entire structure complete, and
capable of receiving from 230 to 250
patients, will be had for \$6100, plus the
discount which is claimed on chit money
now in use here of Tenn. money.

It is the opinion of the undersigned that
it may hereafter become necessary to
establish hospitals at other points
along the line, as, for instance, at
the towns of Franklin & Russellville, Ky,
where, from information which has been
received here, buildings nearly if not
entirely suitable, may readily be obtained

Very respectfully,
G. Abbott,

L. H. W. S. S. S.

Surgeon C. S. A. & Acting Med. Director.

Brady Green Regt.

Feb. 18, 1861

The undersigned, in accordance with instructions received from the Surg. Genl. of the C. S. A. has maturely considered this matter in conjunction with Surgeon General, and fully apprised the same he has procured for receiving proper shelter & treatment to the sick & wounded of the Army of the Potomac, ^{by building} this is the course that has been adopted elsewhere, when circumstances that no buildings suitable for hospital purposes, could be secured at or near the line of operations -

J. J. Torrey

Surg. C. S. A. D.

Acty. Insp. of Hospitals

honor to which, was incidentally, strong, Thence
 by the addition to its number of the name
 of Dr. Eve. In his appointment, The C. States
 will secure, in addition to his services, The
 control of a hospital capable of accommo-
 dating from one hundred & fifty to two
 hundred patients, and will, at the same
 time, if thought to be advisable, ^{be able to} transfer,
 without injury to his feelings, Surgeon Robert-
 son to some other & perhaps, a smaller
 hospital.

I beg you to excuse the ^{very} great length at
 which I have written.

And am,

Very respectfully Yr. afft. servt.

D. H. Chandler

Med. Dir. U. S. A.

file

A. H. Chandler
 Hospital at Nashville

W. W. Mackall, M.D.

Asst. Surgeon General

Nashville Al. 27/6

Recd. 1st of Feb. 1861

Nashville, Tenn. Oct 27. 61.

Mr. T. M. Mason,
Head Quarters, M. H.
Burlington, Ky.

Sir,

I have the honor to report
that after some days spent in fruitless efforts
to obtain buildings for hospital purposes, I was
successful this morning in getting possession
of two very spacious stone houses, contiguous
to each other, and capable of accommodating
say five hundred patients. I am induced to
venture the further remark that a large
building adjacent to the two mentioned will,
I feel confident, fall into my hands tomorrow.

I shall at the earliest practicable oppor-
-tunity have the necessary estimates for cost
of refitting, repairs &c. made out & will
then forward them to the Department - un-
-less, meanwhile, you should esteem me, in
conjunction with the Quarters Master here, in-
competent to take entire control of the
whole business & hasten it through to com-
-pletion. I await your instructions on this
point.

I find that the State Hospital here

which called, is in point of fact, not a
State institution but a purely private corporation
and Gov: Harris does not feel himself au-
thorized to transfer it to the Conf: States with-
out the consent of the physicians who have
banded it for the State of Tennessee. I am
distant from Gov: Harris. That he advises
military occupation of the institution. If it
be fitting in me to express myself to you
on this matter I should ~~directly~~ ^{distinctly} ~~from~~ the course
of Gov: Harris. There are two other plans
of securing the hospital for the C. S. either
of which, in my judgment, is better than
forcible occupation of the premises: The two
plans, as suggested to me by The Faculty of the
Medical College who are, in law, the rightful
owners of the property are as follows: —
First, The faculty agree to receive ~~at~~ The
full capacity of the house, sick C. S. soldiers
to attend, nurse, & provide for them free of
all cost or charge whatever to the Govern-
ment. ~~Sec?~~ ^{REBEL} ^{REC'D} ¹⁸⁶² The faculty will accept The position
of surgeon C. S. and take charge of the
hospital, transferring it to the C. Government
throughout the war.
In explanation of the latter proposition I may
remark that there is a very wide spread
feeling of dissatisfaction in all classes

of the community at the character of
the Medical staff on duty at the hospital
& now commissioned by the Conf. States.
I can find no one who is willing to prefer
distinction charges against Surgeon Robertson
this appointment, & hence only allude to the sub-
jection as one of the obstacles to getting profes-
sion of the hospital. My own feeling is
that the appointment of Professor Eve as
C. Surgeon, and assigning him for present
duty here in some prominent capacity,
will ~~do~~ ^{offer} an honor upon the leading surgeon
of the South & secure for the ^{medical} department
the increased confidence of the profession
throughout the Confederate States. I there-
fore beg to recommend, in the highest
terms, Paul F. Eve, of Nashville, for the
place of Surgeon, C. S. A. & ask that he
be assigned to duty here as Chief of the
State Hospital, ^{at least} if not also other of the hospi-
tals to be established here. In suggesting
that Dr. Eve be assigned to duty here, you
will not understand me as intimating
that he will not go elsewhere. I know
that he will, after taking service under
the C. S. Government, go wherever the demands
of that service may require. I should
feel that the department which I have the



At the
Jacksonville

Aug 9 - 11

Dr. W. A. Caldwell

Gen. A. J. Johnson

Alfred H. H. H.

Albany - Buffalo & C.

and Genl. Buxton as to his qualifications which
he has forwarded to the Department at Wash-
ington. I wish much to express to the Dis-
tinctly, to give it as my opinion that Dr. Thompson
does not possess the necessary qualifications
for a regimental surgeon. Assistant regi-
mental surgeon is quite as much as he
should receive to; & if not too late, I desire
that that should be his rank. Dr. Man-
dell Thayer, of the Army, now in Bowling Green,
would fill the position of surgeon to the regi-
ment I allude to & Dr. Thompson could be
assigned to duty in some one of the hospi-
tals. I should be pleased hereafter to have
all recommendations for medical appointments
to pass through my hands. Whenever I may
happen to depart from your army I trust my
reasons for doing so will prove satisfactory to
You: And believe me very truly

I am very truly

Yr. assistant, J. H. Chandler.

Medical Purveyor's Office, C. S. A.

Nashville, Nov 9 1861

Genl. A. S. Johnston.
Pleasant Grove, Ky.



Sir,

I have the honor to
report that there probably had been
comfortably provided for the night
soldiers who had been in the last three
days. The baggage accompanying them
two hundred & fifty sick men with
baggage, 2000 lbs. of baggage, the weight
of the baggage being the limit of weight
that that of the ship is intended for use
Of course at least. It is with some
of the little baggage on each man on my
self from the railway in order the patients
now there, and placed in little baggage
that others will be somewhat over the
men. I hope however that by tomorrow night
both these inconveniences will be overcome.
The sick who will arrive tomorrow will
be fully provided for than any of their prede-
cessors. I trust I may be able to say the same

of them to be sent Monday.

I beg that, in all cases, where fresh
cables; the time of the arrival of the can may
- be in the way? I find that it will be ne-
- cessary to have the authority from you to take
possession of several houses here suitable for
my post office. In extension of the order, if
you are fit to grant it, I may remark that
there are several large buildings, in some of
which adapted for hospitals, occupied by persons
entirely willing to vacate them, but who
would positively refuse to rent for the uses
I require. If I am to provide for more
than the Howard sick, it is indispensable
that I be allowed to possess other houses than
I am able to obtain by the usual means.

I recommended, some time since,
to Mr. Seymour, an old friend & very excellent
man, Mr. McLeate, for the position of staff
surgeon. He has not yet accepted. His appointment
to the India was that he should go to the
at the India, as acting Surgeon Major in the
regiment which Mr. Seymour had the honor
to command in India a surgeon, and I have
been informed by the gentleman who has
been filling the place that he has received
very warm testimonials from both yourself and

13
Kashville
Nov 11/61

Dr Yandell
to
Col. Mackall, a.g.

File
Recommend
on Macky to
Steven on



Kashville, Tenn. Nov. 21 61

Col. Mackall,

A.A. General.

B'green, Ky.

Sir,

Some days ago I recom-
mended for appointment as Surgeons for The
Hospitals in B'green, Dr. Mulky & Dr
Stevenson. The large increase in hospital
here & the necessary decrease of the same
in B'green render the appointments un-
necessary & I ask that they be not made.
But instead, that ~~they~~ the former, Dr.
Mulky, be allowed to remain as Assistant
Surgeon by contract & that Dr. Stevenson
receive the appointment of Asst Surgeon,
C.S.A. - for duty in hospitals.

Very resp.

G. Abbott

N. W. Chaudell.

M.D. M.D.

24 15

Proving men

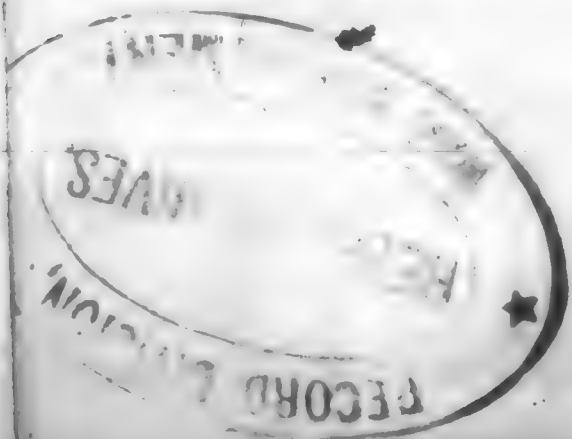
Nov 15/61

Surg. Yandall

to

W. W. Mackall, A. A. G.

In relation to the detail
of Surgeon Pim. and assistant
Surgeon Elliott.



B'green. Ky. Nov. 15. 1861.

Col. Mather,

A. A. Mather,

Sir,

In explanation of my recent detail of Surgeon Pirm, which I learn did not meet the approval of Gen^l Johnston, I beg to state that I supposed I was acting under an order of Gen^l Johnston to this effect:—

"Surgeon Pirm is to take place as post hospital surgeon, Nashville; if Surgeon Robertson or any one else wishes to know why Surgeon Pirm is to rank other surgeons there, say that it is my wish — that is sufficient."

I felt the need of the services of Surgeon Pirm more than two weeks ago, in Nashville; but knowing how essential his presence was here, I forbore calling him to the post to which he had been assigned, and ~~disappointed~~ ^{to as have him} at the expense of much labor, until the number of sick in hospital there had become so large that it was absolutely indispensable to have a physician. I did not know where else to look; and after the

order alluded to, did not conceive it necessary to refer the subject to Head Quarters. In this, it appears, I did wrong. The error was one of ignorance & the ignorance was, perhaps, inexcusable. I beg, however, that the circumstances attending the my conduct be allowed this due weight.

So in regard to the detail of Asst Surgeon Elliott. In your telegram of the 13th inst. you say, "Employ Physicians." I had exhausted the supply of assistant surgeons in Nashville & they all want to be surgeons and had gathered several from the neighboring villages. I needed others. Surgeon Penn had informed me of the small number of patients in Hospital No 2 here, & of the fact of there being four assistant surgeons there. I felt that I was consulting the interests of the service in detaching Asst. S. Elliott, and did not suppose that I was in any sense transcending my powers in making the detail chiefly on Surgeon Withers.

I shall hereafter make all such requests through your office, and am,

Very resp^{ly}.

J. Elliott

J. H. Handell, M.D.

Y 16

Bushy Green

Nov 1877

D. Vandave

to
Col. Mackall.
a.d.g.

Requests that Surgeon
Robertson be transferred to
Hopkinsville Ky - as Post
Hospital Surgeon.



B. Gen. Nov. 15 61.

Col. Mackall.

A. A. Gen.

Sir,

Should be pleased
to have Surge. Robertson, now in charge
of State Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. dispatch-
ed to Hopkinsville, Ky, as post Hospital
Surgeon, at that point. The Hospitals at
that place are greatly in need of
organization ~~at that point~~ and Surgeon
Robertson possesses the necessary qual-
ifications for the duty.

Very Resp.

L. Abbott.

D. H. Chandler

M. D. W. S.

W. W. Wendell
Col. Marshall A. A. G.
Touching Hos-
pitals in Wash-
ville, Franklin,
Massachusetts.

Ans^d

22

Rochester, N. Y.
Nov. 21 - 1861



Nashville, Tenn.,
Nov 21st 1861.

Col. H. H. Markale,

A. a. Genl.

B. Genl. Ky.

~~Dear Sir~~ I have the honor to report that the Hospitals in Nashville may ^{now} be left in charge of Post Surgeon Pinn.

2. I shall proceed to organize hospitals at Murfreesboro, Columbia and Franklin—villages about equidistant from this city. I believe I shall be able to do so at comparatively small expense to the government.

3. Saturday last I requested that Surgeon Robertson, Nashville, should be appointed temporary post hospital Surgeon at Hopkinsville, Ky. I believed that there was need at that place of a medical officer, possessing the qualifications and experience of Surgeon R. If, however, he has not been sent there, please allow him to supervise the organization of the hospitals in the villages I have mentioned. If this be done I shall be enabled to leave immediately for Memphis, Tenn, where I understand it to be the wish of the Department, that I should make hospital provision for fifteen hundred men. I await ~~my~~ written instructions on this point. Should Surgeon Robertson

have already gone to ²Kopkinsville, Assistant Surgeon Baird, Nashville, might be sent to the college hospital — in which it is proposed to accommodate, say three hundred and fifty sick.

Mr. A. a. Genl. Wickliffe telegraphed Monday asking if two hundred sick could be received Tuesday. I replied, "Yes." Tuesday P. M. I was dispatched "Sick would be sent Wednesday." Supper was prepared Tuesday for the two hundred. Wednesday Surgeon Wible dispatched four hours after the train was due at Nashville that ^{only} thirty were on their way. Every preparation had been made for the full number promised. No little confusion results from such errors. Surgeon Pinn wishes to be advised correctly, both as to the number of sick to be sent, and the probable time of their arrival.

The health of the sick in hospital, here, is rapidly improving, and soon a fourth of the number will be returned to their commands, fit for duty.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

D. W. Vandell.

M.D. West. Dept.

of 18th

Nashville

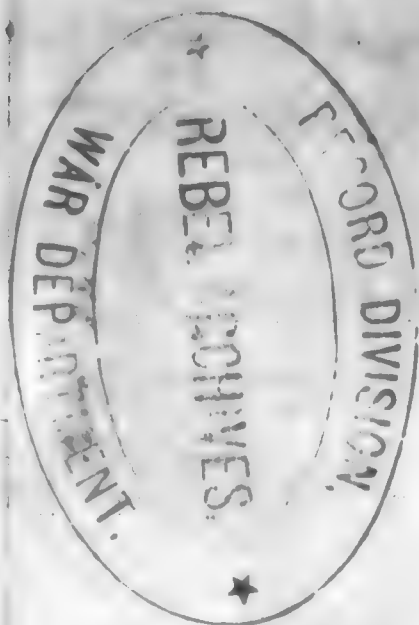
Nov 23

1861

Dr Marchel

Col. Mackall, a.g.

Employment of
horses City 2



Franklin, Tenn.

Nov. 25. 61.

Col. Mackall,

Adj. Gen.

Bham. Ky.

Sir,

I beg to report as follows:-

1. I find it impossible to secure here
at present the services of nurses for
less than \$10.00 per week. In some
cases I have been obliged to pay \$40.00

Such nurses however, are entirely able to
wait upon twenty sick. The regulations
allow one nurse to every ten.

2. I respectfully ask the written authority
for the employment of nurses at such
prices. Gen. Johnston I understand to
give it to me verbally.

3. Hospitals are allowed to give only \$18.00

per month for Stewards + Cooks. The ranks
have as yet furnished us here neither.
In the absence of others, selections from civilians
have been made, & cooks costing from
\$25.00 to \$50.00 per month, and Stewards at
from \$50. to \$75.00

One cook at \$50 + two at \$30.00 each, are
able to cook for 200 men - they, of course,
lose their time when sick & clothe themselves.
This makes the average a little under the price
allowed by Government. In several of
the hospitals the wages of the cooks are
less. I am confident that in a very
short time it will be possible to hire
both cooks & stewards at much smaller
figures than above. The militia law
will drive a good many men to the
hospitals for employment, in order

to avoid subterfuge. I hope furthermore
that we will succeed in replacing many
of the nurses & cooks now engaged, with
soldiers who are not fit for duty on the and
not likely to be.

I desire official authority for employing
hospital servants at such prices as I find
absolutely necessary to pay here.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,

Yr. obt. servt

D. H. Chandler
M.D. N.D.

U 21

L. W. Gaudin

1. Mrs. D. C. Gaudin
Col. Mackall, A. A. G.

Nov 2 1864

Making explanations
in regard to the case of Dr.
Dungen.



Stashville. Tenn. Nov. 28. 61.

Col. H. H. MacCall,

Ad. Gen.?

Sir,

I desire to say one word in regard to Dr. Sungan.

The Doctor was on sick furlough. He reported to me here and asked if he could not be transferred to duty here. He was still feeble from a severe attack of fever. He assured me that his Col. or Major would consent to the change. I sent him to 73 Green to get that consent. He returned saying he had it. I am sure that he thought he had.

Whatever irregularity there may have been in the proceedings, I beg to be allowed to take my full share of the blame.

Very resp. 4.

Tr. off. 50.

D. W. Chandler

W. H. H.

Dr. ²²Yan-dell Nov. 28. 1861
Wishes Dr. Dargen of 3 Batt
Tenn Cav, detailed as Asst
Sargen at Nashville

Approved &
respectfully forwarded
A. M. McKee
Brigadier
Army. 2. 1861
Col. W. M. Mackall
A. A. Gen.

Capt. Prevost
make the order
work
and

~~Yan-dell~~

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

Bhuan. My.

Nov. 28. 84.

Major Capaday.

Advt.

Sir,

I have to please to

have N. Dungan; 2nd Gate.

Genl. Cavalry, Col. Cox, detached as

Appt. Surg. - at the hill, to report to

Surg. Genl. at that place.

I am yours

resp. L. att. serv.

A. W. Handell

in D. H. D.

B. Gen. Nov. 29. 61.

Col. W. W. Mackall,

AA Genl.

Sir,

I beg most respectfully to
state as follows:—

There are here & in the immediate neighborhood
over 1000 sick, say 700 in Genl. Buckner's
Command, 300 in Genl. Hardie's. Genl.
Gindman's Command & Genl. Brackinridge
which has just arrived, will furnish I have
no doubt, five hundred more—total 1800.
Not more than one half this no.—if so
many, need be removed to Nashville. The
remaining half or two thirds can be—
in the opinion of Director. Arent & heavy—
well cared for here.

I believe the comfort of the sick and the gene-
ral efficiency of the Medical Dept. would be
enhanced by adopting the followg plan

No. 1. cannot henceforward be used unless they
 have new roofs. ~~Things~~ ^{CORD DIV} have already been
 split for the purpose. I should be pleased to be al-
 lowed to have ^{the} REB ^{improvement} made. If you
 desire it I will send a ^{copy} to P. D. M. to
 submit estimates of cost &c.

Did I understand Genl Johnston to say That
 the appointment of a Med. Director for The
 Central Army was temporary & to last only
 during my absence from here? If so, I think
 that I shall be able to conduct the affairs of my
 Department with the assistance of Director
 Brent & Leavy, and ask That Surgeon Wible
 be assigned to his former position, hospital No.
 2.

I am, very respectfully,
 Yr. obt. servt.

D. W. Chandler
 M.D. W.D.

Order made

Y 23
 Capt. Brewster
 let Dr. Lytle be
 relieved as M. Dir.
 by an order and
 to the Hospital

Wm
 Wible

in regard to hospital, both here and at Nash-
ville:—

To make, as near as may be, an equal divi-
sion of hospital room in both places between
the commands of Generals Hardee & Buckner.
To keep these ^{lines} as far as the nature of the case
will admit, entirely distinct.
To begin the separation at once. In one month,
perhaps less time, I believe the division may
be made complete.

I believe such an arrangement will be
satisfactory to the Medical Director of both
commands.

I purpose to get, if possible, daily reports from
Nashville of the number of vacant beds
and daily reports from the Director
of the number of sick here that they
may be properly sent to Nashville.
If the hospitals at Nashville may be
kept constantly full & unless the sickness
here should greatly increase, the hospitals

both full ⁱⁿ buildings ⁱⁿ here may be made comfortable.

I have seen so much of the confusion attending upon the sudden transfer to Nashville of two or three hundred sick that I desire very earnestly to urge upon you the policy of allowing me to have small shipments made say daily, or every other day - the exact number to be determined by the room in Nashville & the comfort of these sick here - the former to be arrived at through the reports of Surgeon Pinn, the latter through the Director of the Division here.

In returning en route for Nashville to this command, I think it would be better to have them start on the freight train which leaves H. at 7 1/2 A.M. & reaches here at 2 1/2 P.M. Coming in passenger cars, they arrive here after nightfall and it is sometimes several hours before they find their command.

The temporary hospital, called now Hospital

Y 25

Bowling Green
Oct 1. 1864

Dr. Yandell to
W. W. Mackall, a. a. g.

Asks for Dr. Chisrup
to be detailed for
hospital at Fort Smith



B'ham. Dec 1. 61.

Col. W. H. Mackall,
A. A. Genl.

Sir,

D^r. Childers, of the 3^d Regt.
Irr. Vol^s, has been acting as Asst. Surgeon
in the hospitals in this division of the Army
for several months past. He is familiar
with hospital management - understands
the military details of hospitals well, &
is a very capable man in Staskville
where so few of the surgeons are acquainted
with such things. I should regard
his removal from Staskville as a great
loss to the hospital service there & I ask
that he be directed to report ~~there~~ to
Post Surgeon Pinner.

Very res^{ly} a.

W. H. Childers,

D. W. Childers
M. D. H. B.

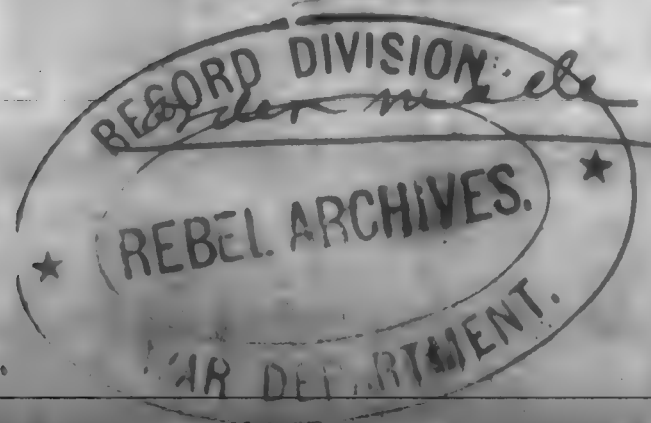
Y 2 Dec. 1. 1861
About a Medical
Board for Certification
of Discharge.

Transf. of Surgeon
Robertson.

Board of Medical
Examiners.

D. W. Chandler

order Dr. Robertson
to be assigned as
Inspector of Worms



B. Cranley. Dec. 1. 66.

Col. W. M. Mackay

Adj. Gen. M. K.

Sir,

Respectfully request That
Surgeon Roberton be transferred from State Hospital,
Nashville, to Market Street Hospital, No 3. The
change will be agreeable to Surgeon R. & is more
desirable because of the large capacity of the
hospital & its being without a chief medical
Officer.

I believe the interests of the service would
be promoted by creating a Medical board for the
examination of all soldiers applying for discharge
at this point. This board would naturally consist
of the Medical Directors on duty here. It should
hold its meetings twice a week. A similar
board might be established at Nashville composed
of Hospital Surgeons.

I hear such frequent complaint of
the incompetency of many of the surgeons in this
Camp that I would again ask that the necessary
steps be taken ~~at this~~ to secure a Board of
Medical Examiners for this Dept. at the earliest
practicable moment. I addressed the Ins. Gen. &
in this subject two months ago, but have not had
reply.

I am very respectfully,

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

B. M. Cranley

M. K. M. K.

29

Marshall. Tenn. Feb. 17/62

Report of friend transported
to Marshall on examination
of Bowling Green.

D. W. Chandler,

1st M. S. W. D.

to

Col. W. W. Marshall

A. S. G.



Office of Medical Director, West Dep't
Nashville, Tenn.
February 18th 1864.

Sir,

I respectfully report that the number of sick sent, under your order to transfer sick from Bowling Green, Ky. to Nashville, Tenn., dated February 7th, 1862, is four thousand and eighty six.

The hospital reports of the 7th of February, marked "Bowling Green" gave the number of sick on that day at but a little over five hundred. The discrepancy between the small number reported and the large number ~~later~~ reported is accounted for ^{by} the immense number of convalescents and men merely unfit for duty or unable to undertake a march who required to be forwarded by rail. You are aware that such men as are alluded to above, are not included in ^{the} reports of medical officers furnished my office.

In addition to the number sent from Bowling Green direct, there were other sick men found on the line of the railroad & transported; and one thousand more furnished during the march ~~of the army~~ ~~from~~ Bowling Green to Nashville.

It affords me much pleasure to bear testimony to the efficiency displayed by Post Surg.ⁿ Poirn and his corps of medical officers, in the care of this vast number of sick — 5400 — so rapidly thrown into the hospitals of this city.

I have the honor to remain, Yr. obt. servt.

Wm. M. Mackay
Asst.

D. W. Vandell
S. M. D.

1131
H.S. 2nd. Med. Dept. (Watum)
Shelbyville Mar. 3rd/62

D. W. Gandell
Med. Director

to
W. W. Mackell.
a. a. g.

In relation to sick and
wounded soldiers, allowed to
go into private houses in
the city and vicinity.



The Post & Marshall
filed Encl. to this
Mr. Dr. Gandell
will detail a Sarge
to decide who com
be sent to Camp
& who shall go
to Hospital

The Command of
Genl. V. Hays
to Wm. Hall
a. a.

I know not what
provision I can
make of such men
as are sick in private
houses, I can only
rely that I believe
Regt Surgeons, assistants
& ambulance acting
assistants, even not
to provide for their
sick; I recommend
that Dr. Gandell
give his personal
attention to this matter
as without doubt
the most close inspection
Dr. Keland & party six months
to be removed, but that
can be sent off. and that
there are not all, and
that he is going to give up
the task. He also ordered
Capt. Cla

much 4th of the
daily notes. Then

H. 2nd Dist. Dept.

Shelbyville March 30
62

Sir:

I have been informed that very many sick soldiers have been allowed to go into private houses in this place & vicinity.

I hope that such steps may be taken to return all ~~such~~ such to their respective commands, provided their health will allow & if not, that they may be reported to their surgeons & they be instructed to care for them.

Tr. obtrus.

D. W. G. A. del

J. & M. D. W. D.

Col. H. W. Mackall
Adj. Gen.

Ny 32
Decher
March 18/62

Dr Yandell to
A.A.G.

asking that Surg
Shut be sent to
Chattanooga

Special order
made 18 March



Recd 18 March

H^d Qrs. West. Dept.

Wheaton, Ala

March 18. 64

Sir,

I desire that Surg. Stent shall be sent to
Chattanooga, Tenn. to take charge of that
post, as its chief medical officer.

Very resp'y,

J. W. Handell

S. M. Snow

H. P. Brewster,

Adj. Gen. W. D.

Y 33
Dreaher
March 18/62

Sarg. Mandell
to A.A.G.

Asking that Super
Ree be relieved
at Chotanoga &
to report at Am. H.

Special Order
made 18 March

Recd March 18-62

N^o 21. Arch. Sept.
Secate, Ala.

March 18. 62

Sir,

I desire that Post Sup. Rice, now on
duty at Chattanooga, In^t, shall be directed
to report at Corinth, Miss, to the Sup^t of
that Post.

Very respy.

D. W. Chandler

S. M. W. D.

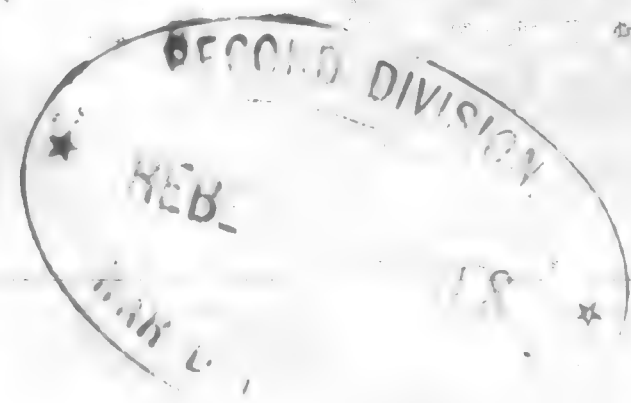
G. 1

File

...
...
...
...
...

R. H. Hardy

...



Rec^d. Dec. 15th 1881. (C. L.)

Index

8

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

In the following table
the value of the
for each year. It is
known that the value
of each year is
quite a variable one.
In 1870 the value
of each year was
to know the value
of each year is
to know the value
of each year.

1870

1870

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 | 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Continued

U. S.

Nashville

Jan. 11. 1862

Surge Gaidell.

Med. Dir. W^m Sept.

Col. Mackall. A. A. S.

Return of Convalescents
of C. A. K.



Rec^d (Oct 11 - Sept) - Jan 28

Nashville. Tenn. Jan^y 11. 1862.

Col. W. H. Mackall,

A. A. Genl.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that any further effective steps towards returning convalescents of 2nd Div. C. A. K. to Camp Recovery will require to be backed by a stronger force than is under command of Cap^t. Lindsay.

There are very many soldiers here who have escaped from the hospitals, and ^{others} ~~many~~ who have in some way managed to escape from "sick trains", who cannot be gathered together & shipped to Camp except by force. And that force Cap^t. Lindsay cannot supply. Nor can escapes in future be avoided unless both the "sick trains", & "convalescent trains" & hospitals, be furnished an efficient guard.

Twelve men have sent on sick trains from Bowling Green within the past four days have, either on the way, or at the depot here, managed to escape & up to this time have eluded detection. Under the present system of sending the sick here, ~~for~~ returning convalescents to Bow^l. Green & allowing free egress to patients in hospitals, similar escapes will be constantly recurring. ^{In order to guard against such accidents} I therefore respectfully ask that an adequate force, with proper officers, be kept

at the hospital here, and be sent with all
sick and convalescent trains.
I await further orders.

Very respectfully
Dr. A. D. Smith

A. D. Thandley.
Surgeon.

G. H. Chaudell, Surgt.
to Marshall, a. a. g.

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 1. 1862

Asking that Medical
Officers be directed to
Appear before Army
Board at Bowling Green
Feby 4th.



Lieut (Col) M. D. Feby 4. 1862

Nashville, Tenn.

July 6. 1862

Col. W. H. Mackee

Agent &c.

Sir, I have the ask that
you will notify the medical Officers
of the Army at Bowling Green, that the
Army Board for the Examination of Surgeons
will meet at my Office on Sunday
next, July 4th.

Very truly,

Dobbsboro,

D. W. Chandler

(S. M. D. W. D.)

Arcton Sept.
1894 Oct 21/94
A. E. F.

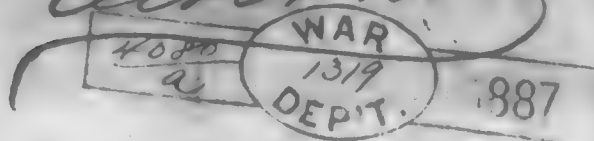
W W MacRae
Apas
Waclem Dept

Order

No 4

Bowling Green

Oct 21. 1884



D. W. Yandell
Surgeon

Copy sent to Surgeon

H. Munnar

His Son or

Oct 29 1884

copy
Chas. 29. 1884

Head Quarters, Western Dept.

Washington, June 14, Oct 21st 1861

Order 3,
104

General S. W. Randall is appointed
as a special medical director of the department.
Reports of the medical officers may
be made through him.

By Command of Gen. Sherman

W. W. Ma. Hare

A. A. G. C.

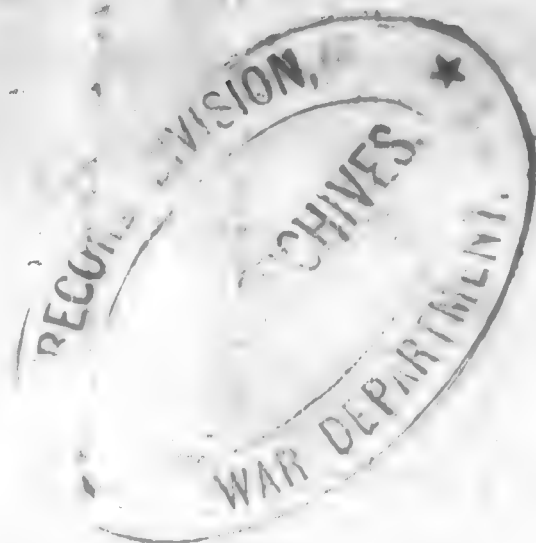
Official

W. W. Ma. Hare

apost

Mr. Maj. Gen. T. Pick

A. M. Gamble
April 1863



Whatrac. Wednesday Eve?

My dear Sir:

After making here and looking
revising round, I find no necessity for
Yr. coming up Tomorrow. The weather
is bad; ^{too} cool for you, and very thin is
my sock after the rain.

Will be down day after tomorrow. The
Gib. sends his regards. Accept mine.

Yrs. sincerely,

Edw. G. Hall

Chas. B. Mott

Tullahoma

June 17. 1863

17. Buckenridge.
Division No 3

Copy of letter to
Dr. Yancey



✓
3 Enc

Ad'g's Forces at Jackson.
June 17th 1863.

Dear Doctor

I have just received your note of this date in regard to nurses for the Hospitals. I would cheerfully give any additional orders, but cannot think of any more efficient than those already given. The Post Surgeon is directed to call on the Commandant of the Post for the nurses needed (if he cannot hire them) and the Commandant has been directed to send out details and get them. I have no mounted men and must rely on Infantry details. The Commandant has a Regt at his call. There is nothing else for me to do unless I set out on the business in person. The statement of the Commandant, as represented in your note, that it is not his business to procure negroes is Posh. It is his business to obey orders, and when the Post Surgeon applies to him, if he does not attend to it, I will on proper representation apply a remedy. Can I do any more?

Dr. D. H. Gaudlee
Med Director

Yours Very Truly
Wm. C. French
Major Genl

G. 3.

(Holding return of change)

Sent to regt.

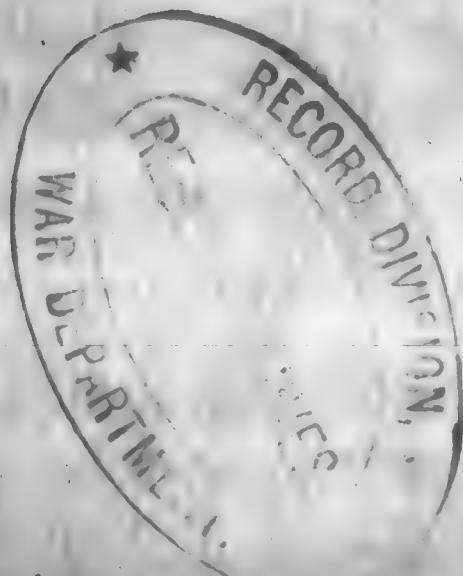
also of change. Cummings
to duty, Nashville, &

inquire what shall
be done with Surg. Noble.

D. W. Handell
(D. D. W. H.)

(3 enclosures.)

File



Recd. (W. D.) Dec 15th 1861

Sir,

W Green Dec 12. 61.

The follow^g is from the Surg. Gen^l: — "Surgeons no longer to Reg^t are not to be transferred." The necessity which admitted of Surg. Stork transfer to Nashville no longer exists & it becomes my duty to ask that he be ordered to return to his reg^t. The 1st Tenn^t. Vol^t. Col. Brown Com^d?

Can then ask that J. C. Cummings, Surg. C. S. A. who has reported to this Dep^t. for duty, be assigned to duty to Gordon Hospital, Nashville, vice Surg. Stork, to report to Surg. Point.

Gen^l. Buckner while in command here directed the transfer of Surg. Wible from 2nd Ky. to Hospital at N^o 2 in this place. The transfer was made upon the recommendation of both Surgeon Wible & Col. R. Hanson. To obey the instructions of the Surg. Gen^l. in the above instance would, I fear, lead to a remonstrance from Col. Hanson & the resignation of Surg. Wible. What shall be done?

Very truly,

Yours,

D. W. Chandler

(Surg. & Med. Dir. U. S. A.)

May Side Hospital
Jackson Miss
June 3rd 1863

Apply to Genl
Breckinridge
for negroes.

Dr. Y. Allen
M.D.

Dr. Y. Allen
M.D.

May Side Hospital

Capt. A. C. of this
Hospital is in charge

Application for attendance on
the Hospital

J. L. Lundy
in charge

Headquarters
new road Jackson
June 16th 63.

Med Director's office
Jackson Miss June 3rd 1863

RECORD DIVISION
two nurses from
one of the Hospitals
RECEIVED
OFFICE OF THE
WAR DEPARTMENT

H. H. Richardson
June 1st 63
Med Director Genl Hospital

Genl Breckinridge
has no negroes for
Hospitals, nor is it
convenient to be his
duty to furnish them
John A. Breckinridge
C. R. Gail

Wayside Hospital
Jackson Miss June 22 1863

Surgeon W. W. Anderson
Medical Director of
Deft Miss and Co
Miss

I most respectfully and
urgently call your attention to the fact, that I am
entirely without a Nurse in this Hospital, and have
over thirty patients for treatment. I would request that
as soon as possible men be sent me to wait on them

Very Respectfully
Yours Most Truly

Joseph Lundy
Act Surg. in charge

My dear Mr. Buckner
Please don't
let Col. Buckner make
any more such un-
pleasant as that on the paper
returned to you - This morning.

They do no good.

I have secured you two very
excellent ambulances. One
you will need. The other you
can dispose of as you please.

I am very truly,

Wm. W. Allen

for
if
con.
refused
certain
his
will
in

He is returned to
Major Genl. Bucknigh.

The end of ^{being only}
name **RECORD DIVISION**
the ~~division~~ ^{was made by}

REBEL ARCHIVES
the ~~division~~ ^{was made by}

to **REBEL ARCHIVES**
known that Genl. Bucknigh.

to **REBEL ARCHIVES**
in ~~the~~ ^{proper} ~~division~~ ^{division} for hospital
duty. Its Command

of ~~the~~ ^{the} Hospital, of
Jackson was under his

*Control. They were
directed to look to him
necessary assistance.
Genl. B. does not
claim that the matter
to in this connection
come properly under
control & direction. I
be glad to be set right
the premises.

W. H. Hall
ind. Dr.

Order to
Surg. Randall

Head Qrs. Cen. Army of Ky.
D. H. Allen Oct. 4th 1861

S. Order.

Surg. S. W. Gandell is ordered to proceed to Nashville to
superintend the supplying of his department

Official

Abt. Casseday

A. A. Allen.

By order Gen. Buckner
(Lyons) H. B. Casky

Head Qrs. Cen. Army of Ky.

Bushy Run Ky. 11 Oct. 1861

Special order

Surgeon S. W. Gandell will report in person
at these Head Qrs.

Surg. S. W. Gandell

Nashville Tenn.

By order Gen. Buckner

Abt. Casseday

A. A. Allen.

Nd. Ins. Com. Div. of Ky.
Bur. Tenn Sept. 22nd 1861

I. Order.

Surg. S. W. Gandell will report for duty at this
place
By order Gen. Buckner

Surg. S. W. Gandell
Nashville Tenn

Alex Casseday
A. A. Gen.

Nd. Ins. Com. Div. of Ky.
Bur. Tenn Sept 24 Sept. 1861

I. Order

Surg. S. W. Gandell is hereby ordered to Nashville
Tenn. He will return to Bur King house without delay when
his orders shall have been executed.

Surg. S. W. Gandell

By order Gen. Buckner
Alex. Casseday
A. A. Gen.

ODI 2
LITHO RECOGNITION

N. 30. in
Oct 1864



For R. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.



E. Kirby Smith
Genl

Received A.C. 1879
writing Surg. Gendall
as Med. Director, and
state that he has
read Surg. Gendall
which is the highest
rank of the Surge.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd April 28 1864

11313

Hd Irs Lane Min Dept
Shrewport Oct 10, '64

Gen & Cooper
as per Capt Gen

Sir I have the
honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of
the 9th July from your office.
It is but just to myself
to state that my course in
assigning Surg. Gendall to
Duty as Medical Director is
the rendering of reasons. The
Dept in directing him to re-
port to me for duty, should
have informed of the circum-
stances under which he was

sent to this command and
the disposition they desired
made of his services.

Surg: Gaudell came
to this Dept with letters highly
flattering to himself from many
of the General Officers in the
Army of Texas. With his
recommendations, rank
and reputation for professional
and administrative ability
it is natural that I should
have selected him to fill
the place vacated by Surgeon
Hayden, transferred to the
Charge of the Medical Bureau
at Marshall.

It is just to Surg: Gaudell
and myself to state that
in many months of intercourse

, as member of my military
family, and meeting at the
same table I have even
heard him speak in high
terms of the President and
in support of his adminis-
tration

Respectfully Yours
E. Kirby Smith
Gen

Yandell. D. W.

Singon

2

Y 23

Bowling Green, Ky.

Nov. 29 - 1861.

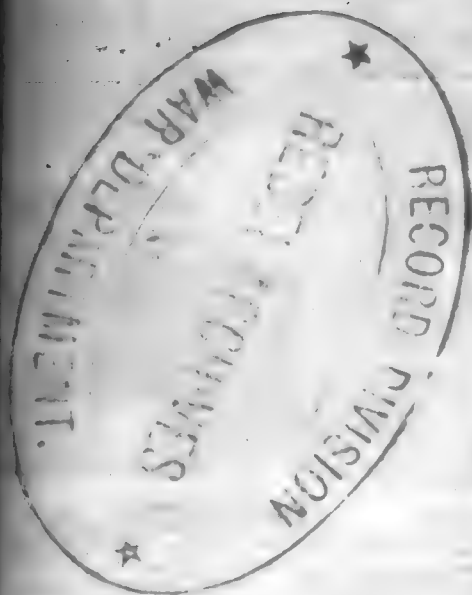
W. W. Vandell, Med. Dir.

to

Col. Mackall, A. A. G.

Reporting the number
of sick in Gen. Buckner,
Hardin and Hindman's
Commands.

Recommends plan for
increasing the efficiency of
the Med. Dept.



Write nothing above this line.

D. W. Gansell

Major & Mod. Director

Staff of Major W. J. Harder
Army of the Miss.

July 5, 1862

Announced as above

(See 23. Army of Miss. - Harder.)

Dr. Vandell

Surgeon

Released from duty as
Medical Director of the
Trans-Mex Seps-

Saw 90 in cage J M Saff. Saw EM Dinech
Stomach full Ls. Oct 2, 1894

Write nothing above this line.

D. W. Yantell

Durham G. R. C. S.

is announced as Medical
Director of the Trans. Miss. Sept.
in place of Surgeon Haden

in 1897 from T. H. (10th Ind.)
Sept. 15, 1897

Write nothing above this line.

D. W. Vandall

Surgeons

March 25. 1884. - Appointed as
Medical Director of the Trans-Missouri
Sgt. in place of Surgeon H. H. Henshaw
Appointed Chief of Medical Bureau
(409. Trans-Missouri Sgt. - E. T. Smith)

Feb 7. Relieved from duty as Med Dir
(4079. Trans-Missouri Sgt. - E. T. Smith)

Wandell, D. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 276/15

Dec 27 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yandell, D. W.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment-

Special Order Number 280/21

Ex. 25' 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yandall, D. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 107/23

May 7 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Vandell, D. W.,

Surgeon

Subject: Army Medical Boards

Special Order Number 21/14

Jan. 26 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Landell, D.W.

Surgeon

Med. Director.

Subject: On the staff.

Title of record: Gen.Or. 23

Army of Miss.

Maj. Gen. Wm. J. Hardee.

Date: July 5, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Yandell, D. W.

Surg

Subject: ^{re} proceed to Murfreesboro,
Tenn

Title of record: S.O.No.28-1

Army of Miss

Date: Nov 18/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

17133

Yardall, D. W.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 85/28

Apr 14 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yandell, J.W.

Surg.

Subject: On the Board.

Title of record: S.O.94/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 25, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gardell, D. n.
Burg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 34/10
Army of the Miss.-Beauregard

Date: April 21, '62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

[No. 19.

Cash Toucher

D W Randall.

Dollars

40 00

100

PAID

10th Apr

186

3

The Confederate States,

(No. 19.)

To

D. W. Yandall

1863

Dollars

Cents

April For 1 Box Star Candles

40 pounds at 10

40.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were made by order of April 1863, and that the purchases

RECEIVED at Indianapolis Ind. the 10th day of April 1863 of Dr. J. C. Saline Assistant Commissary Subsistence, U. S. Army, the sum of 40 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

D. W. Yandall

Receipt Hospital Bed No.

Issued

To Surgeon
J. D. W. G. and
Medical Director
Jackson Miss

By
Surgeon Richard Latta
Medical Surgeon
Ed

Mobile Ala 16 Jan 1868

Wm. L. Latta 1760

Receipts Hospital Building I certify to Surgeon
of United States Medical Director Jackson Miss
of Surgeon Rich & Potts Medical Surgeon of Georgia

Pillow Cases no 4000
Bed Sheets no 2000
Covers no 100

Pillow Ticks no 2000
Comforters no 170
Bales no 9

Mobile Ala 16 June 1863

I Certify that the above Receipt is correct

D. W. H. an dill
Surgeon C. G. A.

351

No. 12.

Voucher No. 27

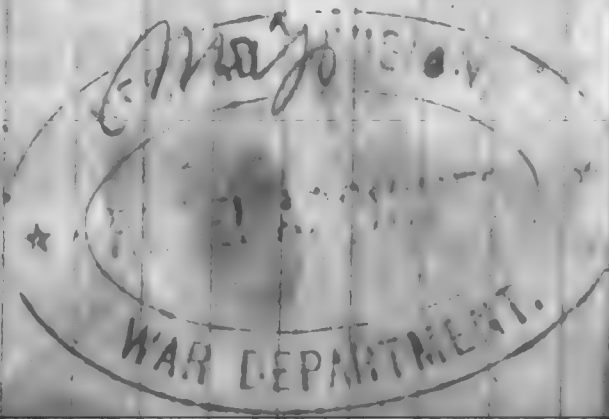
Abstract A. 4 Quarter, 1863.

J. S. Randall

Factor


Paid 1808

November 1863.



No. 12.

The Confederate States

J. D. W. Sandall

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For balance

5⁰⁰

20⁰⁰

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1863.

W. H. Sandall
QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED AT Meridian Miss. the 16 of November 1863
of Major A. M. Barber A. Q. M. C. S. A.,
the sum of Twenty Dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. D. W. Sandall

No. 20

Received Feb. 11

Feb. 11-3rd Q. 1863

By D. W. Vandell

\$55.00

Paid 31st Aug. 1863



duphied

No 20

The Confederate States

To Genl. D. W. Yandell M. D. Dir.

Dr

| Date | | Dolls. cents |
|-------------------|---|--------------|
| Aug. 31st
1863 | For cash paid for postage on letters
and packages on public service, re-
ceived and sent by him from the
1st day of August, 1863, to the
31st day of August, 1863,
inclusive | 55 00 |
| | | \$ 55 00 |

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

D. W. Yandell M. D. Dir.

By P. B. Scott Asst. Dir.

Received at Monroe Miss 3rd August 1863, of Captain John C. Rolli A. G. M. C. V. Army, Fifty five dollars and in full of the above account.

D. W. Yandell M. D. Director

By P. B. Scott Asst. Dir.

Lund

No 20

Voucher No 17

Abst. B. - 3rd Qr. 1863

Wm. D. W. Yandell

\$66.55

Paid 30th Sept. 1863



duplicate

No 20
The Confederate States

Adj. Gen. Wm. Yandell

| Date | | Dolls | cts |
|------------------|--|-------|-------|
| Sept. 30
1863 | Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st day of September, 1863, to the 30th day of September, 1863 inclusive. | | |
| | | | 66 55 |
| | | | |
| | | | 66 55 |

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Wm. Yandell

By F. B. Scott Auditor

Received at Meridian Miss the 30th of September 1863, of Captain John C. Noble A. G. M. C. S. Army, Sixty six dollars and fifty five cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Yandell

By F. B. Scott Auditor

Ind

Vouch No 93.

Mileage

Surg. D. W. Vandell
1884

18 December 1863

RECEIVED

The Confederate States

To Surg D. W. Vandell Med^l Dir.

Dr

| | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| <p>From Dec 1st to
Dec 16th 1863</p> | <p>For mileage from Meridian Miss to Houlston
via the 1200 two hundred miles at 16^{cts}
For mileage from Houlston Ala to
Grand Bay Miss 281 two hundred and eighty
one miles at 14^{cts}</p> | <p>20 00</p> |
| | | <p>28 10</p> |
| | | <p>\$48 10</p> |

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just;
that the amounts expended for the journeys herein charged for on the
days stated, are within the authority herewith conferred; that
I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money
in lieu thereof for any part of the route charged for.

D. W. Vandell
Surg. Dir.

Received at Houlston Miss the 18th of Dec 1863 of A. J. Henry appt
Sgt Gen. Treasurer of the Army \$48 10 Dollars in full of the
above account.

D. W. Vandell
Surg. Dir.

Head Quarters
Meridian, Dec. 1st 1863.

Special Orders,
No 262.

XII Surgeon D. M. Sandell.

Medical Director, will proceed to Selma
and Montgomery, Ala. on business connected
with the Med^l Department of those posts,
and return and report to the General Com-

manding.

By Command of
General Sherman
W. B. Mulcahy
A. A. Genl.

Surgeon D. M. Sandell
Med^l Director.

NO. 40.

No. Abstract K. Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

($\frac{1}{2}$) One Half Ream Writing Paper.
 " One Quire ditto for Records.
 (100) One Hundred Man Envelopes
 (25) Twenty five Office Envelopes

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *in an office*

Meo Dr

W. M. Laurence

..... A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at

Minam

the

27

day of

Oct

1863, of

John H. Young Capt., A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

Commanding.

2nd

These articles as specified

..... in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

NOTE—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

W. M. Laurence

Meo Dr

NO. 40.

No. Abstract K. Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863
Nov 1

For

(1000) One thousand Sater Pencils (Common)
 (250) Two hundred & fifty Official Pencils (")
 (1/2) Half ream Blue Letter paper
 (1/2) Half ream White " "
 (1/2) Half ream Cap " "
 (1) One ream White Paper
 (1) One Great Bottle of Ink
 (5) Five Lead Pencils

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *use of Medical Line*

at McCandless
Nov 1

May 11/1863

A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED

Medical Dept, the *7* day of *Nov*, 1863, of *at*
May 11/1863, A. Q. M., C. S. A.
The article specified

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

McCandless *Nov 1*

NOTE - The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Requisitioner.

(No. 33.)

No. *79* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186..

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of *James H. Smith*

In *September* 186..

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 16 Private Horses in the service of J. Young Med. Lt. U.S. Army,
 at Meridian Miss., for five days, commencing the 9th of November
 and ending the 13th of November 1863

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels,
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels,
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| Nov 10 th 1863 | Nov 9 th 1863 | Nov 13 | 16 | 960 | | | 18 | 960 | | | | 1120 | |
| Total..... | | | | | | | | 960 | | | | 1120 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Meridian Miss. the 14th of November 1863, of J. W. Young Med. Lt. U.S. Army

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 960 bushels corn, 32 bushels oats,
1120 pounds hay, 1120 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. W. Young Med. Lt. U.S. Army

(No. 20.)

No. 4. Abstract B. 4th Qtr. 1863

Lang. D. W. Randall, Med. Dir.

Dollars. 65.²⁰/₁₀₀

Paid . 31st of . October . 1863

The Confederate States,

(No. 20.1)

To *Henry J. W. Gardner, Md., Dist. Dr.*

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Octob
31st

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *October*..... 1863.
to the *31st* of *October*..... 1863... inclusive,

\$65 20

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as herein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

\$65 20

H. W. Gardner, Md. L.

Received *Meridian, Miss* the *31st* of *October*..... 1863
by *Capt. John C. Apple, Assistant* Quartermaster U. S.
Army..... *Sixty Five* Dollars
and..... *Twenty* cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. Gardner, Md. L.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 20.]

No. *8* ABSTRACT B. *7*/*100* Qr. 186*3*

C. G. W. Gambell, Med. Dir.

Dollars..... *7*/*100* *55*

Paid ... *3*/*10* of *November* 186*3*

The Confederate States,

To *Dr. D. W. Gaudell, Med. Director, Dr.*

1863

November
31st

Postage paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the *1st* of *November* 1863.
to *31st* of *November* 1863., inclusive.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

71 55

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as there stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

In the presence of D. W. Gaudell Med. Dir.
Dr. D. W. Gaudell

Received *Meridian, Miss.* the *31st* of *November* 1863
of *Capt. D. W. Gaudell, Med. Dir.* Post. Quartermaster C. S.
Army. *Seventy One* Dollars
and *fifty-five* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

In the presence of D. W. Gaudell
Dr. D. W. Gaudell
P. B. Scott

(No. 18.)

You. No.

Abst. B

Qr. 186

Dr. D. M. Gaudell

Dollars

35⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Paid

13

of

Jan

1862

(No. 13.)

The Confederate States,

To *J. M. Handell*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

From

For mileage from

Nashville Tenn

Sept 22 61

Forling Green

being *71*

To

miles, at

10

cents per mile.

Oct 11 61

*For Mileage from Forling Green Ky
to Nashville Tenn return - 142 Miles*

100 a mile -

*for Mileage from Nashville Tenn to
Forling Green - 71 Miles 100*

*for Mileage from Nashville Tenn
to Forling Green Ky 71 Miles 100*

710,

1420

710

710

8

3550

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money to pay thereof for any part of the route.

J. M. Handell

RECEIVED at

Nashville Tenn

the

13

of

5 am

1862

of

Major R. K. Sternum

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Thirty Five

dollars

and

Five

cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

*J. M. Handell
Sec.*

7058

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster

D. M. Randall

30 Septem.

ing. Sec. 4.
Sub. and L. Sec. 4.

✓

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863.

For

One arto 127, Pigeon boxes,
Two Tables (one large)

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Found in*

Under Director's Office of Dept.

N. Atkison

Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

S. W. Vandell. Major

Commanding.

Received at *Meridian* the *30* day of *Sept.*, 1863,
by *N. Atkison*, Asst. Quartermaster *Dist. Tables*

in full of the *above* Requisition.

S. W. Vandell. Major

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,

252-11-13

Dr.
Mr. Yachtell

$\frac{1}{42}$ 25

14 Jan 62

X

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To A. W. Yandell. Major Director Station Division Dr.

| DATE | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|--|----------|--------|
| For commutation of quarters at <u>Nashville</u> from the <u>22</u> of <u>October</u> 1861, to the <u>22</u> of <u>November</u> 1861, inclusive, <u>One Month</u> | 86 | |
| For rooms, at <u>9</u> dollars each, per month,..... | | |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period: | | |
| For myself, <u>195</u> <u>Bushel's Coal</u> cords <u>feet</u> inches, at <u>25¢</u> per Bushel dollars per cord,..... | 24 | 25 |
| For my servant, _____ cords _____ feet _____ inches, at _____ dollars per cord,..... | | |
| | 12 | 28 |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Dr. Yandell during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. W. Yandell Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Nashville by Gen. Johnston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Nashville the 14 of January 1862, of Major W. Yandell Quartermaster of the Sixth Div. dollars and Twenty Five cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate,)

W. Yandell
S. H. P. C. O. S.

H. 212 West. Dep't.

Bon. Lig. Gen. Hq.
Oct 22. 1861

Special order. {
—

X 4 Surgeon Vanderhill pro-
-ceed to Nashville & make through the ^{place} ~~2nd~~
-the ~~main~~ of that arrangement for hospi-
-tal accommodation for 1000 sick.

By order of Gen. Johnston,
W. H. Mearns
A. A. S. G. T.

Identify that the above is a true copy of Special
order — bearing date of Oct. 22. 1861. —
that in obedience to said order I proceeded to Nash-
ville & there remained until Nov. 28. 1861.
When I am directed to return to Bon. Lig. Gen.,

D. W. Chandler
S. M. S. M. S.

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER NO. 8

ABSTRACT G 1 Qr., 1864

ISSUED 1st January, 1864

At Jackson Miss

To J. V. Gandy

Aug 1st 1864

NO. 33-- [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

Requisition for Forage for *8* Private Horses in the service of *Surg J. D. Gandy* C. S. A.,
at *Waco, Tex.*, for *3* days, commencing the *1* of *January*, and ending the *3* of *January*, 1864.

| DATE | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(33 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| | 14 | 30 | 3 | 12 | | | 108 | | | | | | |
| Total..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I *certify*, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Waco, Tex.*, the *1st* of *January*, 1864, of *J. D. Gandy*, *Capt*
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., *127* bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay,
..... pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. D. Gandy
Surg J. D. Gandy

Yondell L. S.W.
Voucher 2016

3rd Quarter 1862

S.W. Yondell

July 26th 1862

Approved
By Com of
Maj Genl Hunter
Lt Col
M. S. P.

Inadmissible
Mr. S.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION,

Sato
July 26th 1862

For

1 One (2) Two Horse Ambulance

J. W. Audell
J. W.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at

Expos Miss the *26* of *July*

For 2nd

Capit. A. Malone

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisition.

1843
Larg & Co. Druggists
in Medicine for Medicine
of the Medical supplies.
for use of Medical
Diseases at the R. Co.

Horton Hill
July 27th 1863

B. day 27th,
 filled, July 31st
Aug 31st

Contents of Map Chess

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mills Coffee | 5 |
| Bacon | 18 |
| Bacon Dippers | 12 |
| Beetroot | 15 |
| Cups | 10 |
| Dippers & Dishes | 2 |
| Graters | 1 |
| Griddles | 1 |
| Kettles & Teapots | 1 |
| Knives & Forks | 12 |
| Lantern | 1 |
| Lock & Key | 1 |
| Long & Short | 1 |
| " | 1 |
| Plates & Dishes | 18 |
| Pots Coffee & Tea | 12 |
| Sh. Plates & Dishes | 1 |
| Spoons | 1 |
| Tumbler | 1 |
| Trays & Tins | 1 |

Requies for ~~Alfred~~ & Hospital Serv.

For rec. of Medical Director - at H. d. Q. L. W.

[illegible]

✓ K. W. Paulsen und Sir
Bey H. B. Seemann und Sir

H. L. G. Winton Inc.
 July 29 1883

50

from over

Cts.

Office Chief of Medical Bureau.

Trans. Miss. Sept.

Shreveport La. June 3^d

Dr.

I have the honor to call your attention to the concluding paragraph of an endorsement from Dept. of War upon an Official Communication of Surgeon Bureau asking for information as to rank of Surgeon Vandell. It reads as follows:

"The Commanding General desires to know what is the rank of Medical Officers." -
Though this enquiry is not addressed ^{directly} to me, yet as the Chief Medical Officer of this Dept. I deem it proper to reply to it.

The rank of Medical Officers is fixed by the 5th Section of the Act of 26th February 1861, providing for the establishment and Organization of the General Staff.

Which Section is as follows:

"The Medical Dept. shall consist of one Surgeon General with the rank of Colonel, four Surgeons with the rank Major and Six Asst. Surgeons with the rank of Captain, and as many Asst. Surgeons as the Service may require may be employed by the Dept. of War. and receive the pay of Asst. Surgeons."

Paragraph 12th of the Army Regulations reads as follows.

An Officer of the Medical Department cannot
exercise Command except in his own Dept. or over
enlisted men, as a Commissioned Officer:-

It will thus be
seen that their rank is as clearly fixed by Law as
that of the other Depts. of the General Staff of the
Army, and is determined by the same rules:-
Their right to Command in their own Dept. and
in certain cases over enlisted men, as Commissioned
Officers, is recognized in the Regulations and in
General Orders.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

John M. Haden.

Signed.

Chief of Medical Bureau

D. M. A.

Brig. Genl.

Mr R. B. B. B.

Chief of Staff

Shenandoah

La.

Received from the Signal Office
Dec. 6, 1905. M. S. O. 1076619.

1076619

513 ✓

Buckner's command
Johnston's (A.S.) Command
Beauregard's command
Hardee's command
Johnston's (J.E.) Command
Smith's (E.K.) Command

Yandell, David W., Surg., ved. Dir.

Buckner's command

- ✓ Oct. 4, 1861. Appointed as Surg. from Ky., to report to Gen. S.D. Buckner (Report, A.O.)

Johnston (A.S.) Command

- ✓ Oct. 21, 1861. [Announced as] Surg. & Med. Dir., Western Dept., Gen. A. S. Johnston, comdg. (Order No. 4.)

Beauregard's command

- ✓ May 7, 1862. Relieved as ved. Dir. Dept. No. 2. (S.O. 105(23), A.G.O.) Memo. - Gen. Beauregard took command April 6, 1862.

Hardee's command

- ✓ July 5, 1862. Announced as Surg. & Med. Dir., Army of the Miss., Gen. Hardee, comdg. (Vol. 17-2, p. 639.)
✓ Jan. 4, 1863. All records to date show him to be Med. Dir. to Gen. Hardee.
✓ May 28, 1863. Gen. J.E. Johnston requests that Surg. Yandell, ved. Dir. Hardee's Corps, be assigned as ved. Dir. of his command, and says "he is now on duty with me". (Vol. 24-1, p. 223.)
✓ Memo. - He joined Gen. J. May 8, 1863 - Vol. 23-2, p. 824.

Johnston's (J.E.) Command

- ✓ June 2, 1863. Appointed Surg. & Med. Dir. Dept. of the West, Gen. J.E. Johnston, comdg. (Vol. 24-3, p. 943.)
✓ July 30 - Nov. 20, 1863. Returns show him as Surg. & Med. Dir. Dept. of the West, Gen. J.E. Johnston, comdg.
✓ Nov. 25, 1863. Ordered to report to Gen. E.K. Smith, comdg. Trans-Miss. Dept., for assignment. (S.O. 280(21), A.G.O.)
✓ Dec. 1, 1863. Surg. & Med. Dir., ordered to Selma & Montgomery, Ala., on business x x x, and returning report to Gen. J.E. Johnston, comdg. etc. (S.O. 262, PeP. Papers.)

Smith's (E.K.) Command

- ✓ Mar. 25, 1864. Announced as Surg. & Med. Dir. Trans-Miss. Dept. (relieving Surg. J.M. Haden), Gen. E.K. Smith, comdg.
✓ Oct. 7, 1864. Relieved as ved. Dir. of Trans-Miss. Dept. by Surg. S. A. Smith. (G.O. 79, T.M.D.)
Memo. - No other record found.

Prepared by J.A.B. - Examined by J.A.B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Is *Ky*
David H. Gardell
Surg Med Dept
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky*
To whom reported *Genl S. B. Buckner*
Date of appointment *Oct 4*, 1861.
Date of confirmation _____, 1861.
To take rank _____, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Oct 30*, 1861.
Delivered *Genl A. D. Johnston*
Secretary of War *J. P. B. Holtz*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *261*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

D. W. Yandell
Surgeon & Med. Director

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated Meridian Miss.

Nov. 20, 1863

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station Meridian Miss.

Remarks: Present

J. T. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

D. W. Vandell
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing names of Medical Directors.

Remarks: Morton, Mississippi.
Dr. Field.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 263

David H. Chase

(625)

1470

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

D. W. Yandall

Major

Appears on a

Return

of the Western Department, commanded by General A. Sydney Johnston, as given by the latest returns.

Return dated Bowling Green, Ky.

Dec. 12, 1861

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps Surgeon

Post or station Bowling Green

Present or absent Present

Remarks Medical Director

M. Gaebe

(001)

0017

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

D. H. Vandell,
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va., .

showing names of Medical Directors.

Remarks:

Sept. to Dec. 1863
Genl Johnston's Command.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 205

Daniel H. Chase

Gardell, D. W.
Surg. & Med. Dir.
Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Id Cards
Burial Records
Orders of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dir. Lists
Orders
Fria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Filed - 2-23-40
H. H. H.

August 11 1862

Dear Mother

I am well & hope you are the same

Yours affectionately
John

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Arms of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Forville
Forville
 the *24* day of *Sept*

W. G. Canby
to me

Approved:

John M. Mearns C. S. A.
E. Forville U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

CHAS. E. ANDERSON,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Yandell, Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Miss*
Henry Yundell
Surg
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *Surg. General*
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.
To take rank *July 5*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *July 27*, 1862.
Delivered *Surg. Genl*
Secretary of War *G. H. R.*
Remarks: *Chrs 28-64 Joseph*
Lauderdale (Miss).

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 274

(888)

B. B. Duncan

Copy let

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
George E. Smith
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals
of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post: Lauderdale Miss

Hospital: Lee

Remarks: Official Order, No 41
1st Inf. Regt. Ala. Miss & E. L. Jackson
under jurisdiction of Phil Durr
P. B. Beatt

Book mark:

(631)

Ham

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry Clauell
Senior

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Command. *Funderdale Mass*

Remarks: *in charge Hospital*

Book mark:

W. E. Leonard

662,

8084

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry Russell
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *Lee's Hospital*

Station *Landville*

Report received *Nov. 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Contd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, pag. 15.

(237)

1400

Copy

Zandell, H.
Actg. Surg.

Subject: Assngd. to duty.

Title of record: S.O. 108/6

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 7, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. E.

Major

Gandell

Appears at a Monthly

Report

of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for the month of

Station

Jan

1863.

Jackson Miss

Roster of Commissioned Officers:

When commissioned

186

Command *Surgeon. Wayside Hospital*

Occupation

Remarks

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Henry Yandul
Maj

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Roster dated

Apr 30, 1863.

When commissioned

Command Surgeon in City Wayside Hospital Jackson, 186

Remarks:

H. E. Jones

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED -

To Surgeon

J. M. Vandall
May 21st Hospital
Jackson Miss

By Surgeon

Richard Potts
Medical Surgeon

Jackson Miss May 1863

VOUCHER No. *1164*

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS

Issued to *James M. Hall* By *Surgeon Major J. M. Hall*
James M. Hall *James M. Hall*
James M. Hall *James M. Hall*
James M. Hall *James M. Hall*

| ARTICLES. | Quantities. | ARTICLES. | Quantities. | ARTICLES. | Quantities. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| MEDICINES | | | INSTRUMENTS. | | |
| Acidi nitrici..... | lb | vinii gallici..... | <i>gall 2 1/2</i> | Amputating..... | sets |
| " sulphurici aromatici..... | lb | Syrapi scillae..... | lb | Ball forceps..... | no |
| " tartari..... | oz | Tinctura cinchonae cum..... | lb | Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12..... | no |
| Alcali..... | butt | " colchici seminis..... | lb | " " metallic, assorted..... | no |
| Alumina..... | lb | " colombei..... | lb | Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to 10..... | no |
| " carbonatis..... | oz | " ferri chloridi..... | lb | " " silver, 3, 6, 9..... | no |
| " of potash, tartaric..... | oz | " gentianae comp..... | lb | " " "..... | no |
| " nitrici (fused)..... | oz | " opii..... | oz | Cupping glasses of tin..... | no |
| " sulphuric..... | lb | " " camphorata..... | oz | Lancets, spring..... | no |
| Cassia..... | lb | " veratri viridis..... | oz | " " thumb..... | no |
| Cerati resinae..... | lb | Unguenti hydrargyri..... | lb | Surgeon's Needles, with cases..... | no |
| " simplici..... | lb | " " nitratia..... | lb | Pockets..... | sets |
| Chloroformi..... | lb | Zinci acetatis..... | oz | Probes..... | no |
| Copaiba..... | lb | " calphatis..... | oz | Scalpel..... | no |
| Crotoni..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Cupri sulphatis..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Euphrasii adhaesivi..... | yd | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " cantharidis..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " ichthyocollae..... | yd | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Extracti eucalypti comp..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " glycyrrhizae..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Hydrargyri chloridi corr..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " " mitia..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Ladani..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Liquoris ammoniac..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " potass. arsenicis..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Magnesia sulphatis..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Mepae pil hydrargyri..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Morphina sulphatis..... | dr | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " cath. piperitis..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " olivae..... | butt | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " ricini..... | qt bott | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " trementinae..... | qt bott | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " tiglii..... | dr | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Filix: eutheria, comp: (U. S.)..... | dr | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " opii, (U. S.)..... | dr | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Fructus biterreus..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Potass. bitartaric..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " chloratis..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " nitratia..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Potass. iodidi..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Pulveris arsenic..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " co potass..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " ferri sulphatis..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " ipocyanurici..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " " et opii..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " "..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " opii..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " rhei..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " staphis nigrae..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Quinina sulphatis..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Sacchari..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Saponis..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Soda bicarbonatis..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| Spiritus aloe: aromatici..... | oz | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |
| " " ethere nitrici..... | lb | <i>Indigo carbinum</i> | | | sets |

[Duplicate.]

James M. Hall *James M. Hall* *James M. Hall*

I certify that the above Receipt

100.02

HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

urgeon

Rich. E. E. E.

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

[illegible]

is correct.

Henry Randall

Surgeon.

3

Yandell, Henry
Reg't Co. Reg't
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record. /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 826-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Dear Mr. Christian (1)

this 16 Day of May. 1865.

Henry Gaudet
Lurgen 7. 16. 7

Wm. C. & C. Co. for 25

Henry Putnam, Ad. 20 or 25 yrs. comm. for the U.S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Harry Beckwith
 Capt. 1st Regt. Vols.
 Cont. in the U.S.

Gandell, Henry

Surge.

Voucher No. 1465

Paid the 6 day of Oct 1862

Dr. Wendell Surgeon
P. A. C. C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay\$ 162

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 162

The Confederate States of America.

To

John Handell, Surgeon

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Term of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

Remarks.

From—

To—

Months.

Days.

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself.....

862 1862
Apr 31 Sept 30

1

163 00

163 00

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major H. Banks* *By Order*

and to the

day of

August, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major H. Banks

1862.

the sum of *one Hundred & 63*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

162

Forage.....

(Signed duplicates.)

J. C. Handell

Amount...

162

Surgeon U.S.A.

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon Henry Hancher
Lee Hospital
Landerdale Spring, Miss.

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,
Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army.

Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 9, 1865

Voucher No.

Memphis Appoint print, Montgomery, Ala.

348

348

U. S. Army.

Spencer in Surgeon Henry Handell Lee Hospital By Surgeon
Sanderdate Springs Minn

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Montgomery Ala Jan 9th 1865

Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.

RICHARD POTTS, *Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.*

| QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | QUANTITY. |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|
| | SEWING. | | | | ARTICLES FOR FINISHED SERVICE ONLY. | |
| no | But Knives, | no | Knives, straight, | no | Pills cathartic compo (U. S.) dos | |
| no | Needles, iron. | no | Knives, curved, | no | " cathartic opii, dos | |
| no | Buttons, hospital. | no | Knives, green. | yds | " opii, (U. S.) dos | |
| no | Blankets, woolen. | no | Spatulas. | no | " " et plumbi acetatis dos | |
| no | Comforts. | no | Sponge. | no | " quinia sulphatis, (3 grs.) dos | |
| no | Oil cloth. | yds 2 | Tape. | pieces | Tincture opii, | lb |
| no | Mattresses. | no | Thermometers & hygrometers, | no | Tincture opii camphor, | lb |
| no | Mosquito Barr. | no | Thermometers, | no | Syringes, India (India rubber,) no | |
| no | Pillow cases. | no | Thread, linen. | no | Candles, sperm, | lb |
| no | " ticks. | no | Tiles, | no | Blankets, cases, | no |
| no | Shirts, | no | Tow, | no | Bandages, assorted. | dos |
| no | Shirts, hospital. | no | Towels, | no | Buckets, leather, | no |
| no | Drawers. - (pairs.) | no | Twine. | no | Knapack, (hospital.) | no |
| | | | Urinals. | no | Lanterns, | no |
| | | | Vials, assorted. | dos | Litters and stretchers, (hand) no | |
| | | | Wafers, (1 oz. boxes.) | no | " " " (horse) no | |
| | | | Wax, sealing. | sticks | Medicine chests, | no |
| | Furniture, Dressing, Etc. | | | | " panniers, | no |
| no | Bandages, suspensory. | no | | | Men chests, | no |
| no | Binders' boards. | no | | | Pill boxes, (tin.) | no |
| dos | Corks, assorted. | dos | HOSPITAL FURNITURE &c | | Pepper and Salt boxes, | no |
| no | Cork screws. | no | Basins, wash. | no | | |
| lb | Cotton batting. | lb | Bowls. | no | | |
| lb | " wadding. | lb | Brushes. | no | | |
| yds | Flannel, red. | yds | Buckets. | no | | |
| no | Funnels, glass. | no | Candlesticks. | no | | |
| no | " tin. | no | Clothes lines. | yds | | |
| no | Hatchets. | no | Cups, tin. | no | | |
| no | Hoses, (in w.d.) | no | Cups and saucers. | no | | |
| no | Ink, (two oz. bottles.) | no | Dipnors and bodles. | no | | |
| no | Inkstands. | no | Graters. | no | | |
| yds | Linon. | yds | Gridirons. | no | | |
| lb | Lint. | lb | Kettles, Tin. | no | | |
| no | Measures, graduated. | no | Knives and Forks. | no | | |
| no | " tin. | no | Lamps and Lanterns. | no | | |
| no | Medicine cups and glasses. | no | Locks and Keys. | no | | |
| no | Milk coffee. | no | Mugs. | no | | |
| no | Mortars and pestles, glass. | no | Pans, Frying. | no | | |
| no | " " iron. | no | Pans, Sauce. | no | | |
| no | " " wedgewood. | no | Pitchers. | no | | |
| yds | Muslin. | yds | Plates and Dishes. | no | | |
| no | Needles, sewing. | no | Pots, chamber and chair. | no | | |
| yds | Oil silk or gutta percha (lin.) | yds 4 | Pots, coffee and tea. | no | | |
| no | Pans, bed. | no | Radirons. | no | | |
| no | Paper envelopes. | no | Skillets, with covers. | no | | |
| no | " envelope. | no | Spiders, with covers. | no | | |
| no | " filtering. | no | Shovels, fire. | no | | |
| no | " wrapping. | no | Spittoons. | no | | |
| no | " writing. | no | Sauers. | no | | |
| no | Pencils, hair. | no | Spoons. | no | | |
| no | Pencils, lead. | no | Stoves and fixtures. | no | | |
| no | Pens, steel. | no | Tongs and Pokers. | no | | |
| no | Pill boxes. | no | Trays. | no | | |
| no | Pill machine. | no | Tumblers. | no | | |
| no | Pins, assorted. | no | Tubs. | no | | |
| no | Quills. | no | Woodsaws. | no | | |
| no | Rain gauges. | no | Washboards. | no | | |
| no | Razors. | no | Brooms. | no | | |
| no | Razor strops. | no | | | | |
| no | Scales & weights, apothecary. | no | | | | |
| no | Scales and weights, shop. | no | | | | |

with the exception of 1 Bot. Butler and 1 Bot. Oleicini, broken.

Henry Gannett

2892
Surg. Gen. Sandell
Ganderda Springs Minn
October 14th 1893

Application for
leave of absence

Approved. Surgeon
General can be spared
from his post for the
length of time he wishes
for as there is a large
reimbursement of medical
officers on duty here

J. G. Coulter

Post Surgeon

Approved

H. W. Ganderda

Med Dir

By P. B. Scott

Surgeon

P. A. C.

same granted
order issued 14th
at for 30 days

NO DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
TENT.

1893

Breck, Div Hosp #2
Landerdale Springs Miss
October 14th 1863

Sir

I respectfully ask leave of absence
for thirty days (30) to visit my home
in Gayles County on urgent business.
Should I be able to transact the business
in a shorter time, will return whether
the leave has expired or not.
There are but few patients in my hospital
at this time and these are those assistants
who can attend to the sick with ease.
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Henry Landell
Surgeon U.S.A.

Col. B. S. Ewell
A.A.S.

S. A. T.
May 3 1963
Henry Vandell



Special order
No 10

Mr. [Name] is hereby ordered
to report to duty at the City
Hospital, and will report
for duty without delay.

Yours Truly,
[Signature]

Wm. M. [Name]

Major

James [Name]

Wander L. P.
Farde's Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44323231 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
(Hardee's Corps.)

Adj.
Dr. P. H. H. H.
Surg.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Lieutenant General and officers of the Staff
of Hardee's Corps, paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Trinity College, N. C., April 27, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

776

(83%)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. P. Vandell
Surg Med Dept
Appears as a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*
To whom report *4 Tenn Regt*
Date of appointment *Feb 17*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862
To take rank *Jan 3*, 1862
Date of acceptance, 1862
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 266

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
L. P. Yandell
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *4 Tenn Regt*

Date of appointment *Oct 1*, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance *Nov 19*, 1861.

Delivered *Col L. Poek*

Secretary of War *J. B. P. acty*

Remarks *Promoted Surg*
Jan 3, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *315*

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
L. P. Vandell
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbus, Miss.,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: *Vandell Hospital
Columbus, Miss*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 124.

(661)

J. Nelson

4321

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J. Landell
Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga.*

Aug 27, 1864

Brigade ...

Division

Date of appointment *Feb.*, 186*2*

How assigned *Surgeon*

Whose authority *Gen Johnston*

Remarks: *In commission*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(684)

W. H. Callins
Copies.

James P. Gandle

Report

in Hospitals,
at Dalton, Ga.

West Point, Mich
March 29, 1865.

Attest

May 21, 1863.

Finnell

W. A. Daniel
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Tenn.

L. P. Vandell
Asst. Surg. Regt. Tenn. Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 23, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks Acting Surgeon, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 871, page 2

L. E. Dowland

(225)

577

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tenn.

L. P. Vandell Jr.
Surgeon, 4th Regt. Inf. Tenn. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *57*

(186)

J. C. Gay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Randall
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec.
of War to rank from
Jan'y 2, 1864
May 31, 1864 Jr.
Surgeon Wilson's Brig-
ade 19th Pa. Regt
June 30, 1864 Jr. As-
sistant Surgeon
Detached from duty with
Henderson's Regt to
accompany Col. Hen-
derson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 255

W. J. Randall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *19* | *La.*
Lunsford P. Vandell Jr.
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

19. La.
Regt.

Station

Near Dalton, Ga.

Report received

apl. 21. 1864
aug. 22. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *189*

Yandell, L.P.

Yandell, L.P.,
Asst. Surg.,
Surg. A. Med. Sbr.

4th Tenn. Regt

Hospital duty
19th La. Inf
Hardee's cond.

4th Tenn. Regt

Oct. 1, 1861. Apptd. from Tenn. as Asst. Surg., to report to 4th Tenn. Regt. (Report, A.O)
Jan. ---, 1862. At Columbus, Ky., signs requisition for supplies of 4th Tenn. as Actg.
Surgeon. (PP)
Jan. 7, 1862. Signs receipt for Med. supplies as Actg. Surgeon 4th Tenn. Regt. (PP)
Feb. 17, 1862. Apptd. Surg., to rank Jan. 3, 1862; to report to 4th Tenn. Regt
(Report, A.O)

March 17, 1862. At Station Island No. 10, signs requisition for Med. Supplies as A. Med
Director. (PP)
April 17, 1862. At Corinth, Miss. signs as Surg., C.S.A. (PP)
Oct. 31, 1862. At Chattanooga, Tenn., signs as Surg. S.S.A. (PP)
March 31, & Sept. 8, 1863. At Dalton, Ga., signs as Surg., C.S.A. (PP)

Hospital duty.

Oct. 27, 1863. At Marietta, signs as Surg., P.A.C.S. in charge of stout Hospital (PP)
Nov. 30, 1863. Surgeon, directed to report to Gen. Stewart for assignment to duty-S.O.1, Hd
Breckinridge's Corps, A.T.- (PP)

19th La. Inf

Nov. & Dec., 1863. P.A.S., rolls of 19th La. Inf., report him Surg. apptd. Dec. 10,
1863-Present. (Report, A.O)
Jan. --- April 1864. P.A.S. Rolls 19th La. Inf. report him Surg. Present. (Report, A.O)

Hardee's Corps.

Aug. 1864. Insp. Report C18 show him Surgeon, Hardee's Corps, A.T. ✓
Aug. 1864. --- April 26, 1865. Nothing found.
April 17, 28, 1865. Returns show him Surg., Hardee's Corps.
April 26, 1865. Paroled as Surgeon, Hardee's Corps. (N.C. Parole)

Prepared by *PLM* Examined by ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

L. P. Yandel

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps
and Militia, including Physicians employed
under contract, serving in the 1st Division,
Western Department,

for the month of Dec. 1861.

Post or station Columbus, Ky.

With what troops serving 4th Tenn. Regt.

Remarks:

M. Gaede

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. P. Handell
Surgeon 20th

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *1 yr.*, 1864.

Date of issue *Feb 5, 1864*.

Signature *James P. Handell*

Remarks:

Roll No. *135*

W. H. H.

Copyist.

Yandell, L.F.

Surg.

Subject: Rpt. to Maj. Genl. Hardee

Title of record: S.O.163/3

Dept.2.& Western Dept--Bragg

Date: Aug 25, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

L P Yandell

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a copy of a
LIST

of officers on duty on the Staff of
General Pillow and on the General
Staff with their rank in the
Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

, 186

Remarks: Col Neeley's Regiment

Box 48

No. 22

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I.

L. P. Vandoll

Dr. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated Not dated

Remarks:

Col. Neely's Reg't

Box 50.

No. 32

L. W. Cks

Copyist.

~~Y~~
Xandell - L. P.

~~Y~~
Xandell Hosp.

(CONFEDERATE.)


Jr. Surg. in charge

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2416 page

Dated - Aug. 4 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Yandell L. P.

118 - 11th St. N. W.

11th St. N. W.

Yandell L. P. Standell

1200

10 Oct 17th 1863

The Confederate States
Post Office

Post Office
No. 10

1863 For Post paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the 15th of Sept, 1863, to the 1st Oct 1863 inclusive.

\$12.00

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Samuel P. Gendall
May 21st 1868

Received at Warrenton Ga the 17th of Oct 1863 of Capt. & Post
John A. G. Quartermaster U.S. Army Twelve Dollars
in full of the above account

(Signed by Capt. Gendall)

Samuel P. Gendall
May 21st 1868

Martha Sa Nov 17 1863

Confederate States

To Wm H Groves Pa

To Postage for Stand Hospital \$12.00

Obd Payment
Wm H Groves Pa

Yandell
No. 21. *Lincoln Pk*

Von. No..... Abst. B..... Qr. 186

.....
Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars.....

Paid..... of 186

as bon 20

The Confederate States of America.

Line

Dollars.

Cu.

of 186 to the of 186
inclusive,

For.....room at.....dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period :

..... cords feet at dollars per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received compensation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at.....on the.....of.....186
of.....Quartermaster C. S. Army.....
.....Dollars and.....Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.

Signed duplicates.

2 mē

Yandel Lunsford P

No. 21.

Vol. No. Abst. B. Qr. 188

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars

Paid .. of 188

No. 21—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

D. L. ...

| Date. | Dollars. | Cts. |
|--|----------|------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>...</i> from the <i>...</i> | | |
| of <i>...</i> 186 to the <i>...</i> of <i>...</i> 186 | | |
| inclusive, | | |
| For <i>...</i> room at <i>...</i> dollars each, per month, | | |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period: | | |
| <i>...</i> cords <i>...</i> feet at <i>...</i> dollars per cord, | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *...* during the above period, and that the fuel charged at the average market price for the month.

... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *...* by *...* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at *...* on the *...* of *...* 186
of *...* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *...*
Dollars and *...* Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.

Signed duplicates.

...

[No. 21.]

No. 92 Abstract B. 11 Cr., 186 3

L. L. Yandea p

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel

Dollars 12 100

16 100

The Confederate States,

Form 21

Dr. James P. Gaudin, Jr. Aug 1863

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Macon Ga.* from

the *1st* of *December 1863* to the *1st* of *January 1864*

at *15* cents each per month

For commutation of fuel for the same period, for myself, being *2.6*

cords of wood, at *15* dollars per cord.

26 *25*

51

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *James P. Gaudin, Jr. Aug 1863* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. D. Gaudin
capt & quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Macon Ga.* by *Aug 1863* with quarters, tent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James P. Gaudin, Jr. Aug 1863

James P. Gaudin, Jr. Aug 1863

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James P. Gaudin, Jr.

Aug 1863

Yardell Lunsford P

No. 33.

No. Abst. I. Qr. 186

Requisition for Stationery.

For

Issued day of 186

Regulation for Bakery for

Quires of letter paper.

Quires of F. C. paper.

Number of yells.

of water.

Dr. Sealing W.K.

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and I have not drawn stationary for any part of the time specified.

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Received, at..... | on the..... | of..... | 186..... |
| of..... | Quartermaster C B. Army..... | | |
| letter paper | quires of P. C. Paper..... |quills..... |cs. wafers..... |
| cs. sealing wax..... |pa. tape..... | | |

(BROWN DUFFLCOATS.)

Yandell Lunsford P

No. 33.

No. Det. G. 186

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of

In 186

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses in the
 service of 1st Regt. Kansas Cavalry U. S. Army at Eastern Ga
 for 31 days commencing the 1st March 1863
 and ending the 31st March 1863

| Date. | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | Pounds of Corn, | Pounds of Oats, | Pounds of Hay, | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn, | Pounds of Oats, | Pounds of Hay, | Pounds of Fodder. |
| 1 March | 1 | 12 | | | 14 1/2 | | | 868. | |
| Total, | | | | | 14 1/2 | | | 868. | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Samford P. Gaudette

Received at Eastern Ga on the 1st of March 1863
 of Major Wm. A. Ayer Quartermaster U. S. Army, (11/11)
 pounds of corn, 12 pounds of oats, (868) pounds of hay
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Samford P. Gaudette
Sing. A.D.

Handell, Surgeon.
Surg.

No. 30.

No. 9 Abst. F. 1 Qr. 1863

Requisition for Fuel.

W. B. Handell

Issued January 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

Stationed at

Patton Ga

for the month of

January - 1883

| Wood. | | | Coal. | |
|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cords. | Feet. | Bches. | Bush's | Pounds |
| 3 | 64 | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Samuel D. Fendall Jr Aug. 6. 30.

Received.

Patton (1 Jan. 1863)

Major W. F. Ayer

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Three

.cord

64

...foot

...inches

of wood, and..... coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Fun. for P. Gaudet Jr. Aug. 1881.

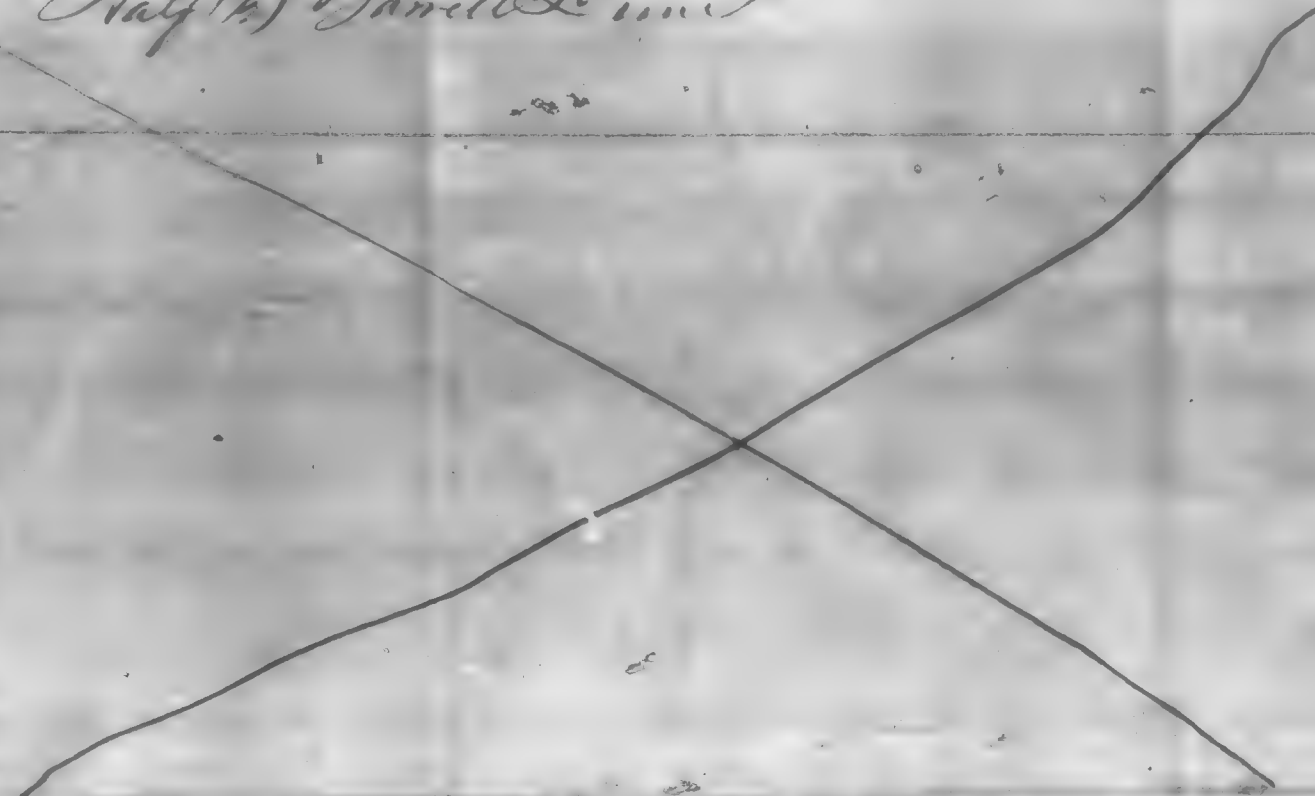
10. 10. 1881
H. K. 30. 10. 1881
P. 30. 10. 1881
unaford
10. 10. 1881

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

July 23^d
1863.

Quart. Bn. with (sic) Department,
Half (1/4) Bn. of Line

2 9/16
 1/2 in charge of 191.



I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: none in

Stand Hospital

Major. Ayer

Samuel P. Handell Jr. Surg. & Chg

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at

Dalton Ga

the 23^d of July

1863 of

By order of the Commanding.

of the

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisition.

Samuel P. Handell Jr.

Gandell, Lunsford P. Jr.

Surgeon - 4th Tenn Inf.
" C. S. A.

B
8

* Vandell, Sanford P. Jr.

Examining Surgeon.

Memphis, Tenn.

See personal papers of

Charles Cook

Recruit, Tenn.

Regt

Co.

also

Napoleon H. Cummins.

John Dunn.

Mr. W. Farr.

Mr. Ferris.

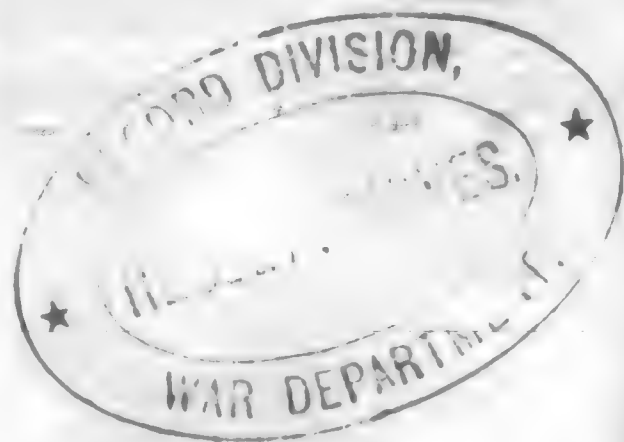
INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the slip.

(539)

No 21.
Vol 6. Abstract B 11th Co 1862
L. P. Mandell
\$95.00
Paid 31st October 1862

Carlisle road
filed and
Time 2. 1/2



(REVERSED DUPLICATES)

in full of the above account.

Received of *Dr. J. H. Thompson* *for* *Medical* *Services* *at* *Fort* *Confederate* *States* *Army* *June 1862*

495.10

the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation or money in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

A. J. Ward *Medical Department*
Medical Director's Office
Indigo June 8 1862

You are hereby directed to proceed
at once to Columbus and report to Dr
A. J. Ward Surgeon of the Post, for duty
in hospital.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. servt
A. J. Ward,
Surg. & Med Director

D. L. P. Handell
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Sanford P. Handell
June 1862

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon L. T. Vandell Dr.

1862 For his Commutation of Quarters at Columbus Miss
from 8th June 1862 to 25th August 1862
2 months and 13 days 4 Rooms, at \$ 9.00 per
room per month 87 60

For his Commutation of Fuel at Columbus Miss
from 8th June 1862 to 25th August 1862,
1 Cord, 1 foot 1 inch per month; 1 Cord,
feet 1 inch, at \$ 4.00 per Cord, the 1 price 7 40

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly
stationed on duty at Columbus Miss for the
whole period mentioned above; that I have not been furnished with Quarters by
the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation of money
in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any
account whatever.

495.00

Received of Chattanooga October 31st 1862
of Major J. D. Thomas Quarter Master Confederate States
Army, Fort Dollars 00 Cents,
in full of the above account.

Laurford P. Vandell Jr.
Sur. 12.4.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

~~Watson~~

Gardell, Lincoln P. Jr

Surgeon

Rec'd from. Past. Surgeon. Affected
Dalton Ga Jan'y 1863
Twenty eight dollars. and twenty five Cents
which is to pay. John M. Burrows
for mending small boat

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| <u>W. D. Pagan</u> | 7.50 |
| <u>He M. M. M. M.</u> | 9.50 |
| <u>Past F. M. M.</u> | 5.75 |
| | 7.50 |

Sum paid. P. J. J. J. J.
Aug. C. S. H.

L. S. Vandell Surgeon Hospital Dr
To Campen 76 Capital Dr
To 30 days Boarding 70⁰⁰ / 21⁰⁰

Given La. Jan 1st 1863 Received Payment
W. Wilson

Write nothing above this line.

L. P. Randall

Surg.

Oct. 10 - Charleston

Surg. T. L. O'Neil suggests
that he be appointed
Surg. for S. C.

1-70-134, y-1864.

[No. 12.]

No. 10. Abstract A. 4. 1863

L. J. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

115 Dollars (.....) 100

Paid Oct 20th 1863



The Confederate States,

Form 12.

F. P. Vandell

1863

Oct 20

For One Pair Heavy Cuffs

DOLLARS. CENTS.

15 00

I certify that the above is a true and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return.

4

quarter end of the 3rd

Received of *Manly A. Chatham Major*
Mc Wheatham Major on the *20th* day of *Oct*
Eighteen (Collars and

A. M. S. N. A.

(Signed Debit etc.)

Cents, in full of the above account

Samuel Vandell

Apr 21/62

4th Term 2nd

Gundell, W. L. C.

Singer 4th 2nd

Aug 4th M. L. C.
Jackson Sup.

Sing P.M.

Cumth April 18/1872

To Sir,

I was so unfortunate as
to lose all of my Medicines at the battle of Shaloh,
when our left Corps at Cumth in the late battle
I was requested to be gone I was then to return
at the evening, I left my Medical Chest at the
Genl Hospital for safe keeping as we were

Compelled to retreat and all of my Medicines
that were not used up on the battle field
were captured by the enemy in our retreat -
(The Genl Hospital being taken possession of by
the enemy) I have no Medicines except a few
Articles Dr. Bateman had in his trunk.

I hope you will send me the Articles I have
asked for as soon as practicable for we are very much
in need of them.

Respectfully &c

J. P. Gifford

Surg 4th Tenn Regt - Vol

As my Hospital Steward Dr. Buchanan will take
charge of them any alterations in the Regimen-
tary is authorized to make you will please
assist him in getting the transportation to return &c

L. P. Yon drell
- Requisite -

N^o 228

4. 2mm

filled Larry 7/62

Provisional Army Confederate States

ARMY OF TENNESSEE.

Requisition for Supplies of Medicines, &c.

REQUISITION FOR MEDICINE, (Hospital Stores, &c.) required at

for 4th Reg. Tenn. Vols.

Whisky doz bottles ✓✓

Brandy doz bottles ✓✓

On account of increase
sickness in our regiment
of pneumonia &c I have
increased the supply table

Samuel P. Gandy
acting Surg.
4th Reg. Tenn. Vols.

22
36
108

I CERTIFY that the Medicines above required are necessary for the sick at

Columbus Ky for 4th Reg. Tenn. Vols.

Samuel P. Gandy M.D.

Surgeon.

Approved, C. J. Stahlhut
Commanding Officer.

Received, _____
the articles above enumerated.

1862, of _____

Samuel P. Gandy M.D. Surgeon.

Gandee L. P.

O. P. —

Stamps L. P. Gandee

No 3 18

Recd March 17

John D. —

349

Requirements for Supplies

Station — Island 0410 — Period one month
from March 17 to April 17 '12

Commander W. C. Corcoran — L. P. Gannett Act. Med. Dir.
number of officers must be sufficient to maintain 10,000

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-----------|
| Quinine | on hand | wanted |
| Quinine | on hand | x 575 |
| Morphine | Dr | x 172 |
| Opium | Small | x 56 |
| alkaline plaster | yd | x 160 |
| Spr. iron gall. | lb | x 36 |
| Whit. | dry lb | x 9 |
| ammonia carb. | oz | x 48 |
| Simple Grate | lb | x 24 |
| Pure Chlorarb | lb | x 1 1/2 |
| Salt. | 3 mi | x 6 |
| Chlor'orm | lb | x 3 |
| Iron | lb | x 44 0000 |
| Quinine plaster | yd | x 6 |
| Bi Carb Soda | lb | x 3 |
| Pure Capsicum | lb | x 1 1/2 |
| Febrile solution | oz | x 12 |
| Esper. | salt | x 30 |
| Cats | m | x 100 |
| Red dks | m | x 100 |
| Pellon | lbs | x 100 |

349

I certify that the above is necessary for the command here —
& that I have been ordered by Genl. McCoran to draw for the
above supply — L. P. Gannett Act. Med. Dir.

Surgeon

S. P. Gandy

Marquette

Oct 27/63

44
y

Manistota Oct 27th 1863

Aug Richd Bells

Dear Sir

I made a
inquisition upon you several days since
in order of Mr. Bristol. Now, for one hun-
dred and forty books. I used them very much
as most of my men are on the floor of
board. Please inform me when I shall
send an agent to take charge of their trans-
portation to this place. You will do me a
very great favor by letting me have these
books at your earliest convenience.

Very respectfully

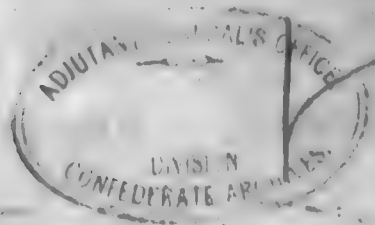
Your Obedt Servt
Samuel D. You dell Jr
Aug 27th 63

In the East of the

44

84 Term 1st
Receipt of
Medical supplies issued
to Surg E. P. Mandell Jr
6th Term Regt
Columbus Ky

By Surg Richd Potts
M^d Surgeon
C. & A



Memphis Term
January 7th 1862

Voucher No 228

Voucher No 228

Order of Dr. R. P. Putnam, M.D. Surgeon, U.S.A. the following
medical supplies for use of 20 Terr. Regt.

Spiritus Vin. gallici but 36.
Whisky bottle of Dry 6

Box of aw Kn'd no 108
Box no 8

I Grab, that the above service bring

Sum. ad S. Gander. Sarg. 6th Reg. U.S. Col.

REQUISITION.

Regiment, 11th Tennessee
Station, Corinth Miss
Period, one month
From 1st April 1862
To 1st May " "

J. P. J. J. J.
Surgeon C. S. Army.

J

W. H. W.



REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION: *Camp*

PERIOD: *one month*

From *1st Sept* to *1st Oct*

4 Regiment.

: Colonel

: Surgeon.

COMMAND: Officers, 25; Enlisted Men, 100; All others entitled to Medicines,

; Total, 125

| ARTICLES. | On hand | Wanted | ARTICLES. | On hand | Wanted |
|----------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <i>Alumina</i> | | | <i>Plum cathartic comp: (U. S.)</i> | <i>X 3</i> | <i>doz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>opi (U. S.)</i> | <i>X 2 1/2 doz</i> | |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Plumbi acetatis.</i> | <i>X 1 1/2</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Potassae bitartratis.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" chloratis.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" nitratis.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Potassae iodidi.</i> | | <i>oz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Pulveris acaciae.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" capsici.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" ferri per sulphatis.</i> | | <i>oz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>ipeacuanhae.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" et opi</i> | <i>X 2</i> | <i>oz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" lini.</i> | <i>X 1 1/2</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>opi.</i> | <i>X 1 1/2</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>X 2</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>"</i> | <i>X 1</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Quinae sulphatis.</i> | <i>X 1</i> | <i>oz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Sapo.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Soda bicarbonatis.</i> | <i>X 4 1/2</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Spiritus ammon: aromatici.</i> | | <i>oz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" aetheris nitrici.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" vini gallici.</i> | <i>X 4 1/2</i> | <i>bott.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Syrup. scillae.</i> | <i>X 1 1/2</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Tinctura coichici seminis.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" columbae.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" ferri chloridi.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" opi.</i> | <i>X 5 1/2</i> | <i>oz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Unguenti hydrargyri.</i> | <i>X 5 1/2</i> | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>"</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" nitratis.</i> | | <i>lb.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>Zinc acetatis.</i> | | <i>oz.</i> |
| <i>Alumina</i> | <i>X 1</i> | | <i>" sulphatis.</i> | <i>X 1 1/2</i> | <i>oz.</i> |

REQUISITION—Continued.

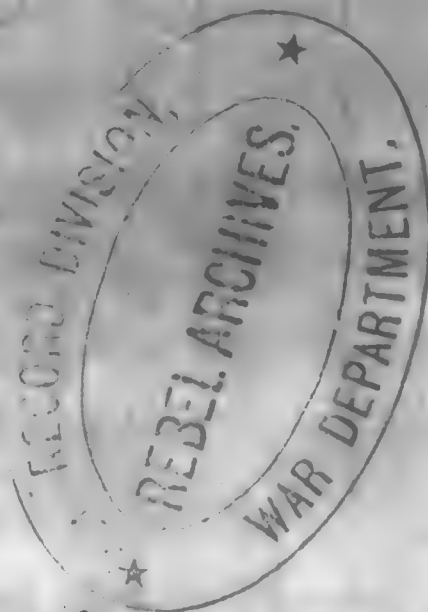
| ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| INSTRUMENTS | | |
| Amputating. | sets. | |
| Hall forceps. | no. | |
| Houglies, gum elastic, 1 to 12. | no. | |
| " metallic (assorted). | no. | |
| Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to 10. | no. | |
| " silver (3, 6, 9). | no. | |
| " cases. | no. | |
| Cupping glasses or tins. | no. | |
| Lancets, spring. | no. | |
| " thumb. | no. | |
| Needles, surgeon's, with cases. | no. | |
| Pocket. | sets. | |
| Probes. | no. | |
| Scarificators. | no. | |
| Splints (assorted). | sets. | |
| Syringes, enema (assorted). | no. | |
| " penis, glass. | no. | |
| " metallic. | no. | |
| Teeth extracting. | sets. | |
| Tongue depressor—hinge. | no. | |
| Tourniquets, field. | no. | |
| " spiral. | no. | |
| Trepanning. | sets. | |
| Trocars (1 small). | no. | |
| Trussers, hernia. | no. | |
| BOOKS | | |
| Anatomy, Surgeon. | cop. | |
| Medical Practice. | cop. | |
| Regulations for Med. Dept. | cop. | |
| Surgery, Operative. | cop. | |
| Thompson's Compendium. | cop. | |
| Blank. | no. | |
| HOSPITAL STORES | | |
| Arrow root. | lb. | |
| Candles (sperm). | lb. | |
| Parina. | lb. | |
| Ginger (fluid extract). | lb. | |

| ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. |
|--|----------|---------|
| Nutmegs. | oz. | |
| Tea. | lb. | |
| Whiskey, bottles of. | doz. | |
| BEDDING | | |
| Bed sacks. | no. | |
| Blankets, woolen. | no. | |
| Gutta percha cloth. | yds. | |
| Musquito bars. | no. | |
| Pillow ticks. | no. | |
| FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c. | | |
| Bandages, roller (assorted). | doz. | |
| " suspensory (assorted). | no. | |
| Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in. | no. | |
| Corks, assorted. | doz. | |
| Cork screws. | no. | |
| Cotton batting. | lb. | |
| " wadding. | lb. | |
| Flannel, red. | yds. | |
| Hatchets. | no. | |
| Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood). | no. | |
| Ink, 2 oz. bottles. | no. | |
| Knapsacks, hospital. | no. | |
| Lanterns. | no. | |
| Lint. | lb. | |
| Litters and stretchers. | no. | |
| Measures, graduated. | no. | |
| Medicine chests. | no. | |
| Medicine cups and glasses. | no. | |
| Meas. chests. | no. | |
| Mills, coffee. | no. | |
| Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small). | no. | |
| Muslin. | yds. | |
| Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case). | no. | |
| Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India / rubber tissue. | yds. | |
| Pans, bed, pewter. | no. | |
| Paper envelopes. | no. | |
| Paper, wrapping. | quires. | |
| " writing. | quires. | |
| Pencils, hair. | no. | |
| " lead (Faber's, No. 2). | no. | |
| Pens, steel. | doz. | |
| Pill boxes, wood. | papers. | |
| " tin. | no. | |
| Pins, assorted. | papers. | |
| Razors. | no. | |

H. J. Boakemridges Corps
Dalton Ga Nov 30th 1868

Special Orders No. —

Assigning Dr Sandell to duty



L. P. Yandell

Surgeon

Col Lrs Breckinridge Corp Art
Dalton Ga Nov 30th 1863

Special Orders
No. 3

I Surgeon L. P. Vandell will
report without delay to Maj^r Genl Stewart
for assignment to duty.

By Command of
Major Genl Breckinridge
Arthur M. Smith
A. A. Genl

Major Genl Stewart
Comdg etc etc

✓
[FORM NO. 19.]

VOUCHER NO. 12

September 8th 1863

S. V. REID.

Capt. and A. C. S.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *L. Vandell*

Dr.

1863.

4-1-8

[illegible]

| Dollars. | Cents |
|----------|-------|
| 1 | 00 |
| 2 | 00 |
| 3 | 00 |
| 4 | 00 |
| 5 | 00 |
| 6 | 00 |
| 7 | 00 |
| 8 | 00 |
| 9 | 00 |
| 10 | 00 |
| 11 | 00 |
| 12 | 00 |
| 13 | 00 |
| 14 | 00 |
| 15 | 00 |
| 16 | 00 |
| 17 | 00 |
| 18 | 00 |
| 19 | 00 |
| 20 | 00 |
| 21 | 00 |
| 22 | 00 |
| 23 | 00 |
| 24 | 00 |
| 25 | 00 |
| 26 | 00 |
| 27 | 00 |
| 28 | 00 |
| 29 | 00 |
| 30 | 00 |
| 31 | 00 |
| 32 | 00 |
| 33 | 00 |
| 34 | 00 |
| 35 | 00 |
| 36 | 00 |
| 37 | 00 |
| 38 | 00 |
| 39 | 00 |
| 40 | 00 |
| 41 | 00 |
| 42 | 00 |
| 43 | 00 |
| 44 | 00 |
| 45 | 00 |
| 46 | 00 |
| 47 | 00 |
| 48 | 00 |
| 49 | 00 |
| 50 | 00 |
| 51 | 00 |
| 52 | 00 |
| 53 | 00 |
| 54 | 00 |
| 55 | 00 |
| 56 | 00 |
| 57 | 00 |
| 58 | 00 |
| 59 | 00 |
| 60 | 00 |
| 61 | 00 |
| 62 | 00 |
| 63 | 00 |
| 64 | 00 |
| 65 | 00 |
| 66 | 00 |
| 67 | 00 |
| 68 | 00 |
| 69 | 00 |
| 70 | 00 |
| 71 | 00 |
| 72 | 00 |
| 73 | 00 |
| 74 | 00 |
| 75 | 00 |
| 76 | 00 |
| 77 | 00 |
| 78 | 00 |
| 79 | 00 |
| 80 | 00 |
| 81 | 00 |
| 82 | 00 |
| 83 | 00 |
| 84 | 00 |
| 85 | 00 |
| 86 | 00 |
| 87 | 00 |
| 88 | 00 |
| 89 | 00 |
| 90 | 00 |
| 91 | 00 |
| 92 | 00 |
| 93 | 00 |
| 94 | 00 |
| 95 | 00 |
| 96 | 00 |
| 97 | 00 |
| 98 | 00 |
| 99 | 00 |
| 100 | 00 |

18. 5. 20

| | |
|----|----|
| 10 | 10 |
|----|----|

| | |
|----|----|
| 60 | 60 |
|----|----|

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on
Property Return for the month of September 1901.

Adrian

Agent.

my Property Return for the month of September, 186 3

S. P. Reio

Captain and A. C. S. C. S. A.

Received at Dallas on 8 day of September, 1865,
of CAPT. S. V. REID, A. C. S. Confederate States Army, the sum of Five Dollars

Five Dollars

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[REMOVED IN DUPLICATE.]

Surgeon General
May 1861

[FORM NO. 19.]

VOUCHER NO. 25

September 8 1863

S. V. REID.

Capt. and A. C. S.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *I send*

Dr.

1863

2
Oct 8

John A. Carter

Collette

520" π - 25

Dollars.

Cents

\$120.00

John

Agent.

September 4

186

Received at

10 ~~Doats~~ Gu

, on the 8

day of

Sept 1888

(ptain and A. O. O. O. A)

, 1865

of CAPT. S. V. REID, A. C. S. Confederate States Army, the sum of

One hundred by

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[RECORDED IN DUPLICATE.]

Sanjiv K. Gaidhul

Invoice of Hospital furniture, bedding, cooking
utensils, &c. This day turned over to Surgeon
Thomas F. Lee, P. A. C. S. in Chg. Convalescent
Camp & Post House.

No. of items

- | | |
|----|-------------------------|
| 13 | Thirteen Bunks |
| 44 | Forty-four Sheets |
| 47 | Forty-seven pillow ties |
| 49 | Forty-nine Comforts |
| 52 | Fifty-two Bed Ticks |
| 5 | Five water buckets |
| 2 | Two Hubs |
| 1 | One Mashed |
| 1 | One Cartridge box |
| 4 | Four Skillets |
| 1 | One Tea Kettle |
| 2 | Two Small pots |
| 1 | One Canteen Kettle |
| 6 | Six plates |
| 3 | Three Cups |
| 3 | Three Saucers |
| 4 | Four Coffee pots |
| 3 | Three Candle sticks |
| 1 | One Case Knife |
| 4 | Four Spoons |
| 2 | Two tin pans |
| 1 | One Bread Tray |
| 11 | Eleven Spitbones |
| 47 | Pillow Slips |
| 1 | One Axe. |
| 2 | Two Chamber mugs. |

Dalton Georgia

June 23, 1863

Samuel P. Gaudette Surg in Chg Stout-Hospital
Sigma Epsilon Epsilon

Memorandum.

L. C. Vandell Jr.

Inst. Hospital.

Waltham, Mass.

June 17: 1863

Report on the Condition
of Hospital under his
Charge.

615

We have a fine large kitchen and table room -
and the wife are daily provided with fresh
meats - of the best the Commission can furnish on
the West. Coast. Vegetables are coming in
in abundance, and together with our catching the
benefit of our boats - we are able to supply
ourselves with fresh fish - and other delicacies.
The Land is well supplied with everything
necessary to make a comfortable outfit in this place -
except -

The "Sunday Morning" is a community situated in the
upper part of the "Dorchester" building and is
a gift to the community to answer for the purpose
the "Sunday Morning" is well calculated for the purpose
for which it is used.

The "Lumber Room" is well kept, and amply supplied with bed clothes, pillow cases, Comforts, Sheets and the like. Clean.

She lives in the ward of hospital - with the
day and night and every collection is testified
upon them - to prevent them from becoming a
nuisance to the ward of hospital.

The Office remains as kept according to the former
prevalent in the Regulations including the Slit
and Washing Books.

As to Stony, we have a prairie one, small, but
large enough for our purposes.

The "Kingsway" is without doubt the finest road in the world.

that the other hospitals at the Port are furnishing
the most excellent medicine and we stand in need
of more. Our supply of medicine is not so great
supplies have regularly made but our forwarding
to the Hospital is slow. I have called on the
Surgical Surgeon and he has said
nothing about it.

The "Kearney" is well situated, well
fitted and well equipped.

We have the Bath Room, at present but
will have better arrangements in a few days.

The grounds surrounding hospital are
located in a beautiful Chesapeake Grove - are well
patented - and are excellent for the convalescents
to exercise themselves in.

This Hospital was organized on the
14th inst - and though just commencing, I have
pleasure to inform the Board to report that our
work is being perfected more and more
every day. We shall constantly endeavor to
use our best though humble abilities to keep it
up to the best interests of the Service -

Very Respectfully

Yours Obd Servt

Surgeon
T. H. French
In Charge of Hospitals
Baltimore Md.

Samuel J. Smith
Surgeon

No. 21.

Vou. No. Abst. B. Qr. 186

.....
Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars.

Paid. of 186

No. 21.—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

D. ... Ds.

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at from the
of 186 to the of 186
inclusive.

For room at dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

..... cords feet at dollars per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. H. Byer Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Received at on the of 186
of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
..... Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the
above Account.

Signed duplicates.

Q m d.

Levinford J. G. ...

Yankin J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and 2. 16

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 44191235 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. S.

Gankin
Capt. 2d L. M. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured

Athens, Ga.

When captured

May 8

, 1865.

Remarks:

*Present to command of Hvt. Brig. Genl. W. J. Palmer at
Athens, Ga. on or about May 8, 1865. (O. C. G. P.) 1865. -
R. A. P. 1865.

J. P. Spruick

Copyist.

Yarborough, A. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

A. S. Garbrough
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

1st Miss Reg

Date of appointment

Dec 4, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863

To take rank

Jan 1, 1862

Date of acceptance

May 2, 1864

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

D. C. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 341

B. Duncan

(236)

Copy 10

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

1

Miss

A. C. Garbrough
Asst Surg. 1. Miss Regt
Station *Atlanta Ga*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date *Aug 10*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 11

H M Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. Farbrough
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of *Jan*, 1864

Command

Miss regt

Remarks: *'Puggles' command*

At Okaloosa Miss

Book mark:

McC Lomax

(652)

2034

Copyright

G.
A. S. Jartrough
Rank, *Asst Surgeon*, *Procure*, *Devar*, Reg't

Complaint, _____

Admitted *Mar 26*, 186*2*

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Mound City, Ill.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .
Deserted _____, 18 .
Disch'd from service _____, 18 .
Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .
On furlough _____, 18 .
Died _____, 18 .

Remarks:

Transferred to New York

Ill. Reg. No. *128*; Hos. No. *4055* Page _____

G. S. Jartrough
Supt.

(10-3-1731)

(204-511)

Chas. D. Harbraugh
Rank *1st Lieut.* Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*
Member of war

Complaint, _____

Admitted *Mar 26*, 1862

To **U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
Mound City, Ill.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: *Escaped Mar 27, 62.*

Ill. Reg. No. *41* ; Hos. No. *4814*; Page *9*

Reinhardt

(3-473)

Copyright.

(204-541)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

A. S. Garbrough
Act. Subg. 1 Regt. Miss Inf.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 1*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Contd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 498

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. P. Yearbrough
Assistant Dist. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: *July 31, 1864 1 Miss.*
Regt. October absent with
leave. Hd. Qrs. S. T. S.
F. O. No. 152 Nov. 18,
1864 Having passed a
favorable examination
for promotion is
ordered to report to
St. Gen. Mumford for
assignment. Hd. Qrs.
Army Tenn. Dec. 18
Jan. 19, 1865 F. O.
No. 14 Granted leave
for 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 274

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Clark
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga

Aug, 1864.

Date of commission
or appointment, }

In what Dept. serving Jan. 1, 1862

By whom assigned Wm. L. Clark

Remarks:

In commission

Inspection Report C. N. 18; inclosure 6.

(654)

Wm. L. Clark
Copyist.

To the
Hon. Secy of the
Treasury
Washington, D.C.
Sir,
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the
10th inst. in relation
to the matter of the
1st Miss of

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. C. R. S. Canty, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Calumet, Miss.

This 17th day of May 1865

W. H. Jackson

Arsabrough

Surg. M. J. D. J.

Brig. Gen. C. S. A.
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Yarborough, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Geo W. Yarbrough
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo

To whom report

35th Pa Regt

Date of appointment

Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Nov 16, 1861.

Delivered

Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War

J. P. B. Acty

Remarks:

Resigned Sept
13, 62.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 368

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

35

Ga.

Leo H. Yarbrough
Chap 35 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }
Sept 23 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 47

J. M. Williams

(203)

Copyin.

Yarbrough, I. A.
Cheatham's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. 2. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44322890 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 31st Tenn Infantry

(Confederate.)

Confederate
Headquarters
April 28, 1865

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Major General B. F. Cheatham's Staff, and employees at his Headquarters, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Headquarters, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

764

(A-89e)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

Tenn.

J. A. Yarbrough
A. & M. 31. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Jan. 25., 1863*
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *157*

(625)

0725

Copyist

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 31 Tenn.

Jas A Yarbrough
Asst. 2nd. 31 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 173

(226)

6791

W L Bay
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 31 *Tenn*
J. A. Garbrough
Adm 31 Regt. Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Strahl's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, com-
manded by Brig. Gen. O. F. Strahl.

Report dated

Jonesboro Ga
Sept 15, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Hospital

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 45

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. A. Yarborough

Capt. & A Q M 31 Tenn

Appears on a

LIST

of the General Staff of Strahl's
Brigade.

List dated Dalton, Ga.
Jan 31, 1868.

Remarks:

Box 53

No. 14

T121-88
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. A. Yarborough

Captl

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 51st Tenn.
Brigade Strahl's
Division Stewart's
Corps Hindman's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission Jan. 25, 1863
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. A. Yarbrough

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Cheatham's
Corps, with recommendations for
reassignment by the Secretary of
War.

Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division.....
Brigade..... Strahl's
Bonded or not..... Bonded
Recommendation..... Asst. Brig. G. M.
Present assignment..... 31st Tenn. Infy
Remarks:.....

Box 52.

No. 21.

Clark

Copyist.

Corrected

Yarborough, James A.,
Capt. & A.Q.M

31st Tenn. Regt
Chentham's corps.

31st Tenn. Regt

June 26, 1863. Apptd. from Tenn. as Captn. & A.Q.M. to rank Jan. 25, 1863; to report to
31st Tenn. (Report, A.Q.)
June 26, 1863-----April 26, 1865. Nothing found.

Chentham's comd

April 26, 1865. Paroled as Captn. & A.Q.M. Chentham's corps.

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by

Yarborough. James A.

Private Co D 31 Tenn Inf

Capt 9 Aug 1862

Yonbrough, J. A.

Captain 1st Regt.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 9th Tenn

BRECKENRIDGE

DIVISION Stewart

CORPS Hindman

COMMISSIONED Jan 25. 63

REMARKS

DATE FEB. 1. 1864

July 24. 63 from Breckenridge Aug. Charleston S. C. Haden Corps
Jan 22. 64. Charleston Corps.

SERIAL No. 2. 3. 10.

LETTER AFTER

OF TENNESSEE

WITH L. T. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

and him
Rochester
fill up and
return
March 18

Car 7:00
March 18

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, January 20, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 4.

I. Applications for staff appointments to fill vacancies, whether occurring in Divisions, Brigades, Regiments or Battalions, must in all cases, besides being sent through the proper channels, be accompanied by a statement showing how such vacancies have occurred; and until the previous incumbent shall have been properly disposed of, and his absence accounted for to the satisfaction of this Department, no other appointment will be made.

II. No transfers of bonded officers from the positions to which they have been originally assigned, shall be recognized, until ratified by this Department.

By order.

S. COOPER,
Adjutant and Inspector General.

*Inspection of the General's Office is respectfully
requested to the above effect -
that the Bureau of Capt. Davis, the
General's Office of the Department.*

Ad. Gr. Dep. No 2
 Fullahama Tenn
 January 30th 1863
 Recd by Genl. A. M. 1298

Genl. Canby
 Chattanooga Feb 9th 1863
 Respectfully forwarded

J. E. Johnston
 Genl.
 Br. Brig. S. Lewis
 A. S. Genl.
 Res. sub. to the Sec.

Eda. Ralphy
 Asst. Surg.
 By order of my
 J. A. Campbell
 Asst. Surg.
 Feb 11/63

2nd & 3rd Regt of 3.
 Recommendation of J. T. Harbrough
 as a 2nd Lieut for 31st 1862
 Approved & forwarded
 O. H. Straub
 Comm. of St. Louis, Mo.

Approved
 Respectfully forwarded
 D. S. Donelson
 Mins. Genl. Comd

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 D. S. Donelson
 Mins. Genl. Comd

Feb 7/63
 Feb 28. 63
 Feb 13/63
 Recd by
 Feb 7/63

No Vacancy
 Davis app.



S. Corp. 4th. Inspector Genl. Richmond
Sir.

I would respectfully recommend James
A. Yarbrough Private Co. G. 31st Regt P.V. to the position of
Assistant Surgeon. He is well qualified for the position
and will never be able to do his duty as a ~~Soldier~~ Soldier. On
account of having served at Perryville Ky & Washington.

Please attend to this as soon as practicable. as time is
necessary and the unit can be given & said Regiment is much
in need of a 2^d M.R.

Very respectfully Your
Obedient Servant—

Cybert. L. Sarsil

Col 31st Regt P.V. Tenn Vols

Y. 3.

(Moravian)

Duplicate

Stilleville

to June

June 8-13

Egbert & Tamm

Col 31st Tenn

Rest.

As regard to his

communication

tion of J. A.

Yarborough for

Agm

Received

June 13. 13

Shelbyville Tennessee
June 8th 1862

S. Cooper Adjt. & Inspr. Genl.

Sir:

Some time since I recom-
mended J. A. Gaston for the position of A. I. M.
for my regiment, but have heard nothing from it.
I would like for you to attend to this as soon as
possible, as I have no Quartermaster. And it will be
convenient for him to give Bond

Wishing to hear from soon

Respectfully

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Egbert C. Farnell Capt
81st Penn. Regt.

Wilmington, Delaware

Aug 28th 1863.

S. George, Esq. of the 31st Regt. Penna.

I have the honor to inform you that I am in possession of Capt. Davis being Quartermaster of the 31st Regt. He is also Quartermaster of the 31st Regt. in the 3rd Div. of the Army of the Potomac. There are two 31st Regts. in the Army.

Hoping this will be satisfactory
I remain very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Eliot. S. Fawcett
Col 31st Regt Penna

YARBROUGH, JAS. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Regts, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Hon-com. Staffs and Bands,
Mounted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

SAFT. & A.Q.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

YARBROUGH, J. A.

Yarborough H. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(**Confederate.**)

Hospil Stewd Hospil Stewd

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 48594326 | 18 |
| 2 | 44382508 | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Y

W. S. Carborough
Hosp. Steward S. C.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *April 3*, 1865.

Remarks: *Paroled May 12, 1865.*

Number of roll

11; sheet *3*

Richmond, Va

(5294)

H. H. Keitt

Capt. Genl.

Confederate.)

Y
W B Yarbrough
Asst. Sec.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M.
Evans, Col. 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the
15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Build-
ing, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date *May 5*, 1865.

Remarks: *Jackson Hospital*

Number of sets

1

J. E. Burke

Copied.

Wates, A. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ex. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Andover Town, April 20th 1864
To Enrolling off of
Chamber Co. Iowa

Dear Sir

I will be in

Your place on the 16th of May (Monday)
for the purpose of examining all those who claim
Exemption on account of Physical disability - Also
those who may be liable to Conscription who
have not hitherto been examined.

You will please give notice to all such in
your district of publication in several public
places in your County.

Yours Truly
A. A. Phelps,
Ex. Secy. of C. & D. of Conscription.

Yates E. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. A. Gates
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

1 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment

June 1, 1861

Date of confirmation

, 1861

To take rank

, 1861

Date of acceptance

, 1861

Delivered

Genl. Hill

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *366*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

Lates John T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and 2. No.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 46618090 | 18 |
| 2 | 47049563 | 19 |
| 3 | 066113 | 20 |
| 4 | 45450979 | 21 |
| 5 | 46260449 | 22 |
| 6 | 1246 | 23 |
| 7 | 47262857 | 24 |
| 8 | 2641847 | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10th St.

Jan. 11-09

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Roll 110. sheet 1. (P. W. forwarded
from Little Rock, Ark. to Memphis,
Tenn. Oct 2/63.) shows

John T. Yates

Capt 2. M. McDonalds Regt

Captures Little Rock, Ark.

Sept 11

Card from Roll 12. sheet 4,
~~John T. Yates~~ shows

Julius J. Yates

Capt 2. M. McDonalds Regt

Captures Little Rock, Ark.

Sept 10/63

Remarks, C. S. A.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

O. R. Brown

C. S. A.

Mr. Brown:

Carded Roll 227 St.

Louis Mo. shows above as

John T. Yates

Capt ~~2. M. McDonalds Regt~~ Sept 10, 63
over.

(Confederate.)

John S. Hunt
Capt. Co. G 1st Regt. C.S.A.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: *Little Rock Ark.*
Where: *Sept 10, 1863.*
When:

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio: *Oct 27, 1863.*
When: *St. Louis Mo.*
Whence: *By whose order Maj Gen Schfield*

Description:

Height ft. in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure *Nov 14 1863.*

Remarks: *transferred to Johnson Island*

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page *338*

(Confederate.)

4

Julien T. Yates
Capt & J M Mc Donald Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street
Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 11
to 15, 1863.

Roll dated Saint Louis, Oct. 18, 1863.

Where captured

Little Rock Ark

When captured

Sept 10, 1863

Received

Oct 14, 1863

Remarks:

C. S. U

Number of roll:

183 sheet

(689b)

J M C. Sullivan
Approl.

(Confederate.)

of

McDonalds

John T. Yates

Capt. I. M. McDonald Regt.

Appears on a

Report of Prisoners of War

forwarded October 2, 1863, from Little Rock,
Ark., to Memphis, Tenn., by Col. J. L. Chandler,
Provost Marshal Genl.

Report dated

Oct. dated

, 186

Where captured

Little Rock, Ark.

When

Sept 11

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

110; sheet 1

W. M. H. Hall

(6806)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Cla

John T. Gatis
Capt. Quartermaster Dept. C. & A.

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to
Camp Chase, Ohio, October 27, 1863, by order
of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen.
Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the
Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1863.

Where captured

Little Rock Ark.

When captured

Sept. 12

1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

237

(6296)

L. C. F. H.

Copyist.

John J. Gates
Capt. 3rd *Co. 1st*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *Little Rock, Ark.*

When captured *Sept. 10*, 186*3*

Joined *Nov. 14*, 186*3*

Where from *Washington*

Remarks: *Transferred to New*
Belmont, Aug. 1, 1864

052

John J. Water
Capt & Am of Pa

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Headquarters of Forces
Johnson's Island, O. Jan 7. 1865

Where captured *Little Rock Ark*

When captured *Sept* 1863

Stemma:

and bears the following indorsements:
January 2 1895. Received at Fort Belknap, La. the prisoners borne on the foregoing Rolls as captured during one hundred and sixty six (166) officers of various Grades captured in the Spanish American War, and exchanged. A. J. S. N. R. W. S. C. 1st Lt. Company, 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry.
Equivalents for the prisoners borne on the within rolls were delivered to me at Red River Landing, La. Feb. 2 1895 under the Cartel of July 2 1894. CHARLES C. DWIGHT, Adj. Gen. of the Army, 1st Div. II Corps.

Number of rolls

253 page 0

(5306)

Chapman.

(Confederate.)

Y *C. S. A.*
John J. Yule,
Capt. & 2nd M. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and transferred to
New Orleans, La., for exchange, Jan. 9, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Jan. 9, 1865.

Where captured *Little Rock, Ark.*

When captured *Sept 10*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Number of roll

26; sheet

(8305)

W. D. Dowd

Copy let.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received from Johnson's Island, O., and exchanged at Red River Landing, La., Feb. 26, 1865, under cartel of July 28, 1864, by Col. C. C. Dwight, Agt. of Exchange, Mil. Div. West Miss.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "January 23, 1866. Received at Fort De Russay, La., the Prisoners borne on the foregoing Rolls, as corrected, being one hundred and sixty-six (166) officers of various grades, paroled not to render service till exchanged.—ALEX. S. NORWOOD, Col. 27th La., Comdg. "Flag of Truce Boat."

Number of roll:

Sheet

(689b)

Copy

Capt. Jno. T. Gates

Prisoner of War

Examined Oct 21 63

Recommended his Exchange

G. W. Shinn.

Surgt. A. P. H. G.

Gratuit.

What impression does the prisoner make—

Truthful ~~untruthful~~

Candid ~~uncandid~~

Mild.

Firm.

Strong ~~weak~~

Vigorous.

Healthy.

~~Unhealthy~~

~~Sick~~

I recommend that the Prisoner be exchanged.

Geo. W. Shuman.

Supt. A. P. M. G.

Examination of

Capt. Jas. T. Gates
of Buchanan County.

Missouri.

Taken the 21st day of

October, 1863

Confined at Gates

Street Prison

Taken by Geo. W. Shuman
Supt. A. P. M. G.

Statement of *John J. Gates.*

a Prisoner at the

Gratiot St. Prison, St. Louis, made the *Twenty Third* day of *October* 1863.

My age is *Twenty Seven* years.

I live in *Buchanan* County, Missouri.

I was born in *Shelby* County, *Kentucky.*

I was captured in *Little Rock Ark* on or about the *Tenth* day of *September* 1863.

The cause of my *Capture* was *that I was a Rebel Officer.*

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] *Captain,*
in *Co. Mr. Deshires*
I was *sworn into the Rebel service about the Eighteenth*

day of *July* 1862 by *Genl. Rains.*
in *Van Buren* County, *Ark.* for *three* years in-

ducing. I had previously been sworn into
the *Mr. S. G. Co. 13. Mo* at *St. Joseph Mo.*

When captured, I was ~~not~~ *Paroled* until I ~~and remained~~
~~arrived at~~

~~examined there by~~ and was sent to *Gratiot St.*
Prison about the *fourteenth* day of *October* 1863.

I *Never* took the oath of allegiance to the United States, ~~and~~

Sworn to and
Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day

first named in my presence.

Chas. W. Shum
Lieut. & A. P. G.

John J. Gates Capt.

The following are additional statements as follows in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

*Twice
In the U. S. A. and in the Confederate
State service —*

2. What names of persons have you served under?

Genls. Price, McDonald, Gen Hindman;

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in? *Carthage, Oak Hill,
Seminole, Pea Ridge, Carthage, Lane Hill,
Prairie Grove —*

4. Did you ever serve as a picket, or what part did you take in the action?

I was armed doing duty as an Officer.

5. Have you ever furnished arms or ammunition, horses, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State where, when and how often.

I have, in my official capacity.

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

Never.

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal?

9. Are you a southern sympathiser?

I am.

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do not.

11. How many slaves have you? *None.*
12. Have you a wife—how many children? *Two children.*
13. What is your occupation? *Farmer.*
14. What relatives have you in the rebellion? *None.*

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long?
What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

*I have been in camp with my command
in Mo. Ark. Tenn. Miss. Louisiana & Texas.
I was sick at the time of my capture.
Once being in the army I have acted
legitimately with my command and in strict
accordance with my instructions.*

*Servant and Subscriber²
before me this 11th day of
October 1863.*

John J. Yates² Capt.

*Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut. U. S. A. P. M. G.*

Yates, Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg. | *Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
Jos. Bates
Asst. Surg'n

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in South Carolina.

Return dated

March 31, 1862

Post or Station

Adams Run

With what troops serving

Quincy
Cavalry

Remarks:

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TARKER, C. C. Archive Office."

Book mark:

(601)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jos. Gates
Surgeon *A. C. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*
To whom report *Surg. General by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 4*, 1864
Date of confirmation *Dec 17*, 1864
To take rank *May 18*, 1864
Date of acceptance *Jan 8*, 1865
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 186

A. T. Taylor

Yates, Joseph
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: re-assigned

Title of record: S.O. 174/2
Sept. S.O. Co. rla. Beauregard

Date: Sept. 25, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Gates (No. 37)

No. *37* ABSTRACT G. *3*rd Qr. 186*4*
Samson A. Gates
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES.

For *September* 186*4*

Issued *September 30th* 186*4*

No 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

INQUIRY for Forage for 100 Private Horses in the service of Sgt. J. D. Lee C. S. Army, at St. Louis, Mo.
for 10 days, commencing the 1 of Sept. and ending the 10 of Oct. 1861

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.
Received at James Island the 30 of Sept 1864 of Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
90 Pounds bushels corn, 2 bushels oats, 2 1/2 pounds hay, 2 1/2 pounds
sudder, in full of the above Requisition. (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Joseph Bates singing

Yates, Paul, C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Paul C. Yates
Surg

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Name *Mr.*
To whom report *Surg Genl by letter*
Date of appointment *July 10*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *July 30*, 1864.
To take rank *July 17*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Dec 16*, 1863.
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *Genl*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 286

PB Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Paul C. Yates
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Post or station *In the Field*
With what troops serving *Carroll's Ark*
Lefty On duty

Gen. Price's Division
Osborne's Brigade

H. H. Taylor

Copyist



No. 467

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Done at

this 10th day of June, 1865.

Approved

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE H. ANDERSON,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Yates, J.

W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
J W Gates
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*
To whom report *Genl S. Price*
Date of appointment *Dec 4*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863
To take rank *Augt. 12*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Octo 8*, 1863
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *D. A. S.*
Remarks *Jan'y 9, 65*
Hopt Macon, Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 340

(226)

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

George W. Jones
Post Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Medical Director

Hospital Breckenridge

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

J. W. Yeates

actg. asst. surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Post of Gainesville, Ala.,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

Remarks: *Detailed as an actg.
asst. Surg.*

Miscellaneous File No. *8*.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

Yates, T. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 32/3

Feb 8 . 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 109

Paid *Feb 13th 1866*

Jos W. Yates
Depy Surg. P. & C.
Chambers

From *Star 1866* to *Star 1866*

Pay *\$ 110 -*

Wages }

Amount, *\$ 110 -*

Yeatman, C. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ind. L. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. E. Gratman

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom report *Col. Th. J. Page*
Date of appointment *July 31*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *July 31*, 1862.
To take rank *July 28*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Aug 4*, 1862.
Delivered *Col. P. B. Phillips Bluff*
Secretary of War *Asst. Sec. R.*
Remarks: *Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt. Resigned May 9, 1863 (arty.)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *426*

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

G. M. Staff
THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
 VOUCHER NO. 15

Paid the 15th day of May 1863
W. C. C. Yeatman

| DEPARTMENT AND EXPLANATION | C. S. | DATE OF SERVICE | | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | From | To | | |
| | | 15 th day of March | 15 th day of May | | |
| | | | | Pay, - - - | |
| | | | | Forage, - - | |
| | | | | Amount, - - | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true, and that I have not received any other money or service for the same period, and that the amount shown is the only amount due for the same period.

W. C. C. Yeatman

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt C. E. Yeatman

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| For— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 21 st Dec/62 | 15 th May/63 | 1 | 15 | 80 | 00 | 120 | 00 | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8120 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

31st Jan 63 day of March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 32nd day of May being the amount in full of said account.

Capt Jas. H. Cump 2^d M. 1863, the sum of One hundred & twenty Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ 120.00

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 120.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. E. Yeatman
1st Lieut Artillery

J M Hall

VOUCHER No. *26*

Paid the *15* day of *April* 18*63*

At C E Ventman C S

From the *31st* day of *Dec* 18*62*

To the *31st* day of *March* 18*63*

Pay. . . \$ *240.*

Forage. .

Amount, \$ *240.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Chas. E. Yeatman Sec. Sec. of War* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>31st Dec 1862</i> | <i>31st Mar 1863</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>X</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>240</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, - - - - - | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, - - - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - - - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 240</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. C. Barksdale Capt. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.*

and to the *31st* day of *December* 1862 *James H. Trump Capt. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James H. Trump Capt. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.* this *18th* day of *April* 1863 the sum of *Two hundred & forty* *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *240.00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *240*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. E. Yeatman
Sec. Sec. of War

Ueatman, Henry C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

(Lt. Col.) * V. B. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

H C Yeatman

Lt Col Vol Aid de Camp

Appears on a tri-monthly

RETURN

of Polk's Corps of the Army of
Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen.
L. Polk.

Return dated Shelbyville
June 20, 1863

Post or Station Shelbyville

Remarks: Present

Box 49

No. 19 and 20 Simpson

Copyist.

Yeatman, H. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col. Vol. A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No 3304 ..page ..

Personal Staff

Dated Aug 27, 1862

Chattanooga, Tenn.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Conf. Cont.

Yeatman, Henry G. 13

Polk's (L.) Comd

Yeatman, Henry G.,
Lt.Col. & Vol. A.D.C. & A.D.C.

Polk's (L.) Comd

Dec. 28, 1862 - Jan. 4, 1863. Lt.Col. & Vol. A.D.C. mentioned by Gen. L. Polk as of his staff
(Vol. 20-1, p. 693)

Dec. 9, 1862 - to June 20, 1863. Returns show him Lt.Col. & Vol. A.D.C., Polk, L. comdg
July 10, 1863. Return shows him dropped.

Nov. 7, 1863. Gen. L. Polk asks for his appointment as "Capt. in the Adj. Gen. Office x
x to report to me for duty" & says: "he has been for near 2 years acting on my staff
as Voluntee Aide". (PP)

Dec. 14, 1863. Signs without rank in making application for appointment as A.A.G., wit
"address care of Gen. Polk", and says: "I have been serving for 18 months on Lt. Gen
Polk's staff as Vol. A.D.C.. This being no longer recognized as a position" (PP)

Dec. 14, 1863 - May 12, 1864. Nothing found.

May 12, 1864. Announced as Col. & Vol. A.D.C. on staff of Gen. L. Polk (Vol. 38-4, p. 704)

Memor. - Nothing further found as to staff duty.

Paroled-----1865-----at-----

Prepared by-----Examined by-----

-----22-----

Gentman. H. C.
Volume 2 in 704

RECORD FOR C. Gentman - (A. P. Stewart)

SEE ²⁵⁵W APPENDIX 1804 (1-157)

TH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Douglas West - 444

Armstrong, W. S.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

4011-711-1824.

Ans. to Gen. J. 4 Sep 63.

Decy. 10. 1863 Y. 21.

St. Genl. P. C. H. file

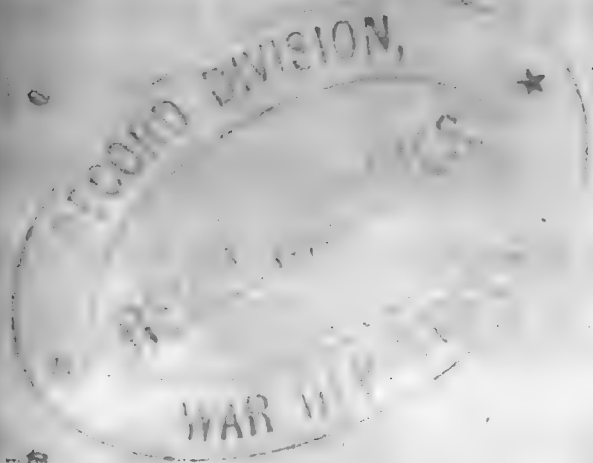
Desires the app't. of
Henry C. Yeatman as
Impr. Genl.

Mr. Y. has served with
distinction as Vol. aid
on Genl. P.'s staff. The
recent order in reference
to Vol. aids will deprive
the Genl. of his services.
Hence the application.

CSgt. J. M. for attention,
and inquiring as to status of staff.
J. M.

Read a + 2nd Aug 29/
03

Recd. Aug. 20. 1863



Adj. Gen. John C. Cass,

Aug 10th 1863.

His Ex.

Fort Davis.

Richmond,

Not long after the beginning of the war Mr Henry C. Gaston of Kentucky volunteered himself to me as a Volunteer Aid, &c. Camp. He has since that day been serving with me in that capacity with great efficiency and usefulness, accompanying me through the Kentucky Campaign and now at the service of our better a task of which he has and distinguished himself. By order No 107, by which all Volunteer aids are required to be furnished with I shall be deprived of his services. I am short of inspectors and as Mr Gaston has done more or less of that work in my Corps I should like to retain his services in that Dept. To enable me to do so which I respectfully ask that

to may be appointed as Clerk in the
Advt. & Insulted for the Advt.

I am in the full power
of the Advt. & Insulted for the Advt.

Advt. & Insulted for the Advt.

Enterprise Miss Dec 14th 1863.
Hon G. A. Henry -
Dear Sir -

This is one of numerous
letters addressed you asking your assistance
in getting Office or Promotion -
And I am aware that I have left
claim upon your kind offices than
perhaps most of your correspondents
but trusting that you may recollect me
I will make a short story -
I have been serving for 18 months on
Lt. General Poth's Staff as Vol. Aid de Camp
This being no longer recognized as a position
in the Army - Genl. Poth has been kind enough
to recommend me on two occasions by
letter to the Secy. of War for a Captaincy
in the A. A. G. Dept. with the request that
I might be ordered to report to him -
The only answer returned as yet has been
the inquiry as to the number of Officers
of that Dept. already serving on Genl. Poth's
Staff. The General replied that he had
but one Adjutant General - Lt. Col. Jack
& receiving his application for my appointment

and there the matter rests & I suppose
is lost in the multitude of similar
applications - General Polk spoke
to President Davis on my behalf during
his recent visit to the West & the President
told him that if he did not already
have his share of Officers of that Dept.
on his Staff - there would be no difficulty
about my appointment.

May I ask your assistance in this
matter by recalling these facts to the
Secy. of War - I have also written to
Hon. John A. Campbell - Asst. Secy of War -
which with this letter to yourself
are the beginning & the end of my
"Officer Seeking" which is a new business
to me & not much to my taste -
I trust you should not remember me
I will mention my Father's name
Thos John Bell - & with no very good
excuse for troubling you with this
affair - further than the knowledge of
the kind interest you have ever evinced
in assisting several of my friends -

I remain very Respectfully
Yrs. & Polk's Servt

Henry C. Yeatman
Address Care of Lt. Gen. Polk -

Atlanta Geo.

Nov 7. 1863.

Dear

J. A. Sedgwick,

Secy of War

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst.

to the War Department. Since then, as I mentioned to you orally, the name of Mr. Henry C. Spotswood for the position of Capt in the Adj. Genl. Department is reported to me for duty. Mr. Spotswood, who is a man of mature years and character, has been for near two years acting as my staff as Volun. Secy. and has made himself sufficiently useful to the service, & has become very familiar with the duties of the office and attached to me. He will be soon by reference to the list lately sent forward to the Department that I have but one officer belonging to my Adj. Genl. Dept. Lt. Col. T. M. Lock.

Respectfully yours &c &c

H. A. Sedgwick,

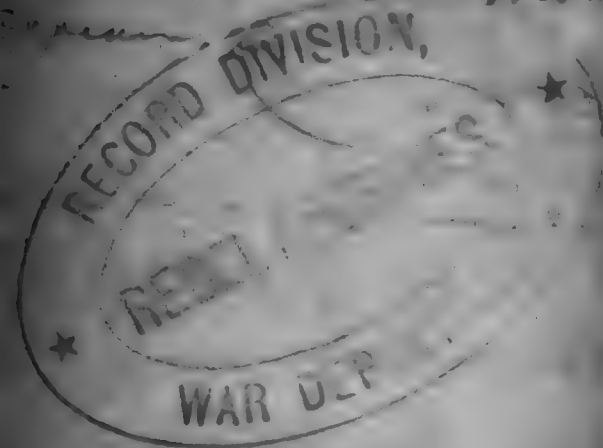
Adj. Genl.

Enterprise clipp.
Dec 14, 1917

...
...
Henry C. ...

In regard to his application
for appointment as Adj.

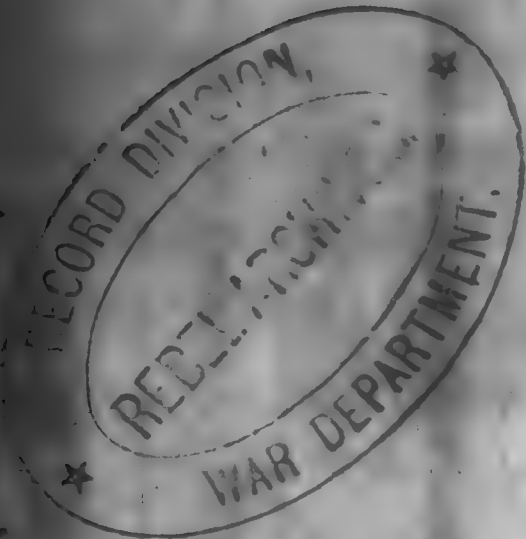
7/21. ...



Frederick
Wierzbiz

W. L. Jefferys
1181

W. C. Yeatman



Head Quarters Polk's Corp A. I.
Shelbyville May 8th 1863.

Dear Major

I will be much obliged
if you will see if "Marshall & Co"
cannot pay the amount of their account
due Woods Yeatman & Co which I left in
your hands - I would not trouble you
with this but I am not certain
that Woods Yeatman ~~is~~ is in Atlanta
& must apply to you - If Marshall & Co.
cannot pay the whole and due I will
be glad if they can make a part
payment - Marshall is a smart
active man but very loose in money
matters.

He are still quiet here. You
will have heard before this of Van Dorn's
death - we have none of the details
concerning it but I learn that he

was killed by Dr Peters for
improper intimacy with his wife -
This seems to have been his heathen
sin & has brought down terrible judg-
ment upon him.

I have no late news from Nashville
my last letters are three months back
but I see by the Yankee papers
that they are making every one take
the oath ~~for~~ by Smith.

Should you collect any thing from
Marshall & Co. You will please remit
to me by some safe hand -

Yours truly

H. C. Gentlemen

Yeatman, Philip J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt U.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | *Va*
Philip T. Yeatman
Asst Comdr

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Va
Post at Chaffins Bluff

Date of appointment

Nov 28, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Jan 30, 1863

To take rank

Nov 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Jan 2, 1863.

Delivered

Philip T. Yeatman

Secretary of War

Jad

Remarks:

Chaffins Farm

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 243

(888)

P. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Yealman

Leatman, P.F.
Capt. U.S.S.

Subject: asks leave of absence
15 days.

Title of record: Letter recvd.

Dept. of Richmond.

Date: Sept. 11 /64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Yeatman, P. T.,

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 211/25

7
Sept. 5, 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yeatman, P.F.⁶
Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Requesting supplies.

Title of record: L.R. #236

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Oct. 31/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Yeatman, P. T.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 141/25

June 17 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yeastman, R.T.
Capt. A.C.S.

Subject: On list of Q.M. & Conroy.
Dept.

Title of record: L.R. #97

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Mar. 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. | *68.*
P. J. Gentryman
Capt | *68.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Febri's Biliosa*
Admitted *Oct 13*, 1864.
Returned to duty *Oct 16*, 1864.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged from service _____, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page *214*

A. J. T. Taylor

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 12th day of May 1863

Capt P J Yeatman

C. S.

From the 31st day of Dec 1862

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay, - - \$ 560

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 560

J M

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For— | 31 st day of Dec. 1862. | 30 th day of April 1863. | 4. | | \$140 | 00 | \$560. | 00 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$560. | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Gen. H. C. Ennis Capt. & A. L. M.*

and to the 31st day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Gen. H. C. Ennis Capt. & A. L. M.* this 12th day of May 1863, the sum of *Five hundred & Sixty* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$560 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$560 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. J. Gratman Capt. & A. L. M.

Greatman ~~Philip~~ T.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Post Comdr Whiting Bluff-

Formerly 2nd Lieut Co "A" 4th Ca. Artillery

Yeatman. (P.T.)

~~CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.~~ ACS

Bottomley &
DECADE Chief of Bluff

DIVISION

1 CORPS, A.N. VA

MARCH 30, 1865

PLT No. 2

MASTER

COMMISSARY

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

IN P.T. RETURNS

2-284

Write nothing below this line.

that Capt P. J. Newman
A. C. P. now on duty at
Chaffin's Bluff be assigned
to duty as Post. Go on my
at that place and issue
to all troops in that
vicinity.

Cost at 4.00. ~~17.00~~

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, June 17. 1864

Gen S Cooper, A & D. Gen. C. S. Army
Richmond, V.

General

I respectfully recommend that the
following may be issued as a P. Order of.
Capt P. J. Gualman A & D Gen on duty at Chaffin's
Bluff. is assigned to duty as Post Commissary
at Chaffin's Farm. and will reside to all work
in that vicinity.

I am, General, "Very Resp"

Your obedient servant

V L B. Stephens

191

PV 425.
M. J. Page Cal.

Y 113.
Chapin Bluff
Nov 17 1862

RECORD DIVISION,

APPLICATIONS.
RECEIVED ARCHIVES.
St. Philip
Nov 21 1862
WAR DEPT. THE
military of this Park.

Respectfully to
ask the approval
of the within ap-
plication. by the
Comdg. Genl.

M. J. Page
Cal.

Recd and 9.0
Nov 20 1862
Recd and 9.0

Nov 20 62

app file
Std. Sec. Recd. Genl.
Nov. 18, 1862.

Respectfully forwarded.
By order of
Maj. Genl. E. W. Smith
Am. W. Melton
Major & A. A. G.

Copy submitted to the Secy
of War
Jas. S. Whiting
a 1840
Nov 21/62
Maj. S. A. G.

Appointed to be made
Physian of the Surgeon
Genl. Geo. B. Star.
Nov. 24/62 At Washington

424
Letters Received
A & I G O,

Chapin's Bluff H^Q Quarters
Nov. 17. 1862

The Hon^{ble}
The Secretary of War
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to
ask that the appointment of
Cammissey with the Rank of Captain
be conferred on Lieut^{td} Philip
V. Yorkman - who is now doing
the duties, and is clothed with all
the responsibilities of that office,
for this Post - where there are
more than 500 officers & men to
provide for. He has discharged
the duties faithfully; and, I presume,
to the satisfaction of the Commanding
Genl's Headquarters.

I have the honor
to be very respectfully
Ours, &c. &c.
W. J. Page
Col. Camm.

Yeats, Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Joseph Yeats
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

S.C.

To whom report

1st S.C. Cav Batta

Date of appointment

Nov 16

1861.

Date of confirmation

Apr 17

1862.

To take rank

186

Date of acceptance

Nov 23

1861.

Delivered

Genl Ripley

Secretary of War

J.P.B. actg.

Remarks

Promoted Surgeon

May 18/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 316

R.B. Duncan

(236)

577

Copies

Feiser, John G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

O. M. Sgt | *Capt. 'O. B. M.*

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also *Modis Regt. Conf C*

1861. Sunday. 13th.

Removes also mention the
appointment of John G. Spier
as Capt & A. G. M. of
Wood's Cav Regt.

I am in full agreement with you in the
belief that the only way to
the solution of the problem is to
the people.

I am most respectfully
yours,
and I am sure that you will
be able to find the solution of
the problem.

Very respectfully,
J. B. M. M.
Col. M. M. M.

Abstract of Report
of Inspection.

of officers &c at
Jackson Miss,

29.
respecting Lieut. Geiser.
Let A.A.G. of Col.
Hood's regmt.

Sept. 7th 1864

A. & J. G. O.

Sept. 22nd 64

Remitively submitted to
the Secy. of War.

The assignment of
Lieut. of the line, to staff
duties, as in this case, to duty
as A.A.G., does not
vacate the position held
by the officer in the line.
This officer, Lieut. Geiser
is entitled to his position
in the line held previous
to his assignment as A.A.G.

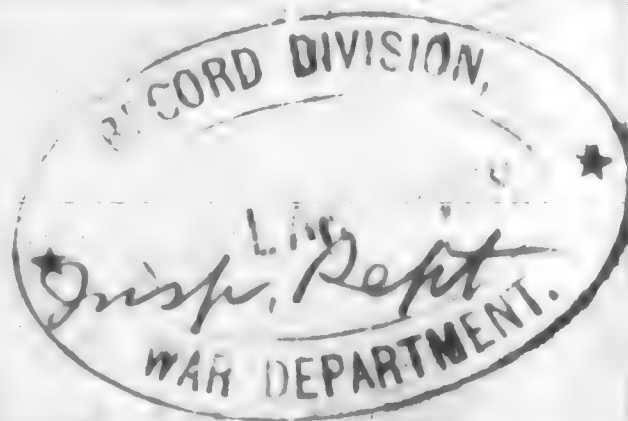
By order of Lieut. Cooper
R. H. The Major Sept
Sept 23rd 64

A. G.

Endowment appd
to instruct the
commanding officer

By order
J. A. G. H. H.

22 Sept. 64



"to procure three uniformed friends, can be
"accompanying, he has a large number of
"depts, this representation needs no reply, if
"with permission to pay them."

Abstract

of Report of Inspection, made to A.S.D.O.
of officers etc. at Jackson Miss.

Sept 7/1864

"Before closing this Report, I desire to call your
"attention to the injustice done to Lieut. J. H. Geiser
"act^d A.G.M. for Col. R. C. Woods Comd^g Regt. He has
"been acting in this capacity since 20th Sept. 1863.
"The appointment has never been made by the
"War Dept. The papers of recommendation are
"and Col. Taylor Wood of the President's staff,
"Said Geiser, was a private in some Miss. Regt.
"distinguished for meritorious conduct, was
"appointed Sergeant, and subsequently, made
"G.M. Sergeant on account of peculiar fitness,
"afterwards elected Lieut. of a company; then,
"made A.G.M. by Col. Wood Comd^g Brigade,
"who had no bonded officer in the Brigade,
"I sent on recommendation for appointment,

"Major Sebastian had previously
"been A.G.M. in Woods' regiment, but acting as
"Brigade G.M. for Genl. With Adams & has been
"acting in that capacity a long while, but
"recently, he was drop^d from the Rolls because
"he had not filed his bond, whereupon he went
"to Richmond & failing to get the written of
"Brigade G.M. was appointed Captain A.G.M.
"and assigned to duty with Col. Woods' Regt.

"As the place of Lieutenant,
"vacated by Geiser, has been filled, it throws
"him back into the ranks, when, really, he
"has been a faithful and efficient Quarter
"Master for some time," X X X X

"his good reputation, before the war,
"made it an easy matter for him

Consolidated Statement
of Transportation &
of Stock locally, Brigade

July 28th 1864

By
Capt. A. G. Young Adj. Gen.
Yeiser

231

Drop Sept

Consolidated Statement of Transportation in Service of Dept. of A. G. Mason

Chief A. G. M. July 21st 1864. Near Lexington Mass.

| Commands | Wagon Large | Wagon Small | Ambulances | Forage | Wheel Horses | Lead Horses | Mules | Horses | Wagon Saddle | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|---------|
| Herb Post Party | 12 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 48 | 34 | | 7 | |
| Armory Battalion | 6 | | 1 | | 14 | 12 | 25 | 0 | | |
| Prigton Battalion | | 3 | | | 6 | | 9 | 3 | | |
| St. 16 th Battalion | | 2 | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Ball's Battalion | 2 | | | 1 | | | 17 | 11 | | |
| Total on hand | 20 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 38 | 60 | 76 | 14 | 7 | |

Received of the A. G. M. 100 H. A. 100 H. A. 100 H. A.

Write nothing above this line

Yeiser Jan 5.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

Wood's Rep. Cas. Miss

Adm's Office

MARCH 15 1864

May 2

SEE LIST No. 23.25

QUARTER MASTER

COM

DE T. A. A. M. & EAST L.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

(A. G. O. 124-1)

23.25

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno G. Yeiser

Pvt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Apr

186

Occupation

assistant Q.M.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

8

186

To

30

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

1.25

Signature

Wit: Jas M. Bonham

Remarks:

at Corinth Miss

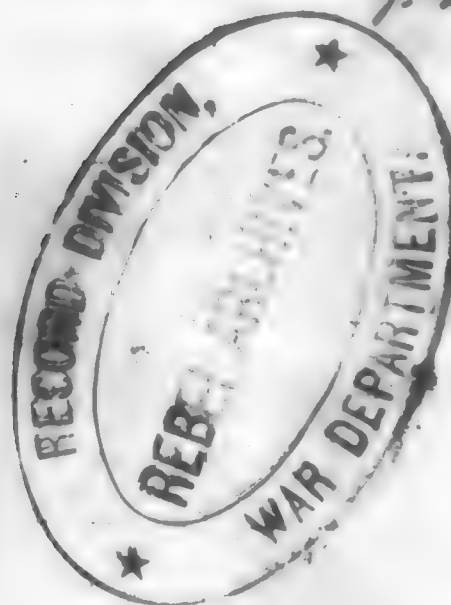
Roll No.

1735

Copyist.

Yansen

9.12



Insp. Rept

Jackson Miss.

Sept. 3rd 1864.

Major

I regret exceedingly being compelled to leave at day-
light to-morrow morning, as I was desirous to see you con-
cerning the case of Capt. Geiser. Major Sebastian who was
the 1st of my Regt. while Col. of my Regt., has just
returned from the front. Having failed in securing the
Capt. of my Regt. and his staff he succeeded in being
assigned to the 1st of my Regt. Apart from his being object-
ionable to my command I think his assignment
to my Regt. is a great injury to Capt. Geiser. I have di-
rected the Capt. to state his case to you, and I should esteem
it a great favor if you would interest yourself in the mat-
ter. Capt. Geiser is a most excellent Gr. Inv. and has
given great satisfaction. We can obtain any number
of testimonials as to character & capacity.

I regard his being displaced
by Sebastian as a great misfortune to my command &
as detrimental to the interests of service.

Very respectfully

Gr. adst. servt.

Wm. H. Howard Jr.

W. H.

Y 2
 Col Geo. Wood Jr.
 Orange Co. Va.
 20th Nov 1864

Col Geo. Wood Jr.
 Col Comd

Application for Appointment of
 Geo. S. Vicer as a Q. M. and
 J. S. Clarke as Adjutant of
 his Regiment

Hon. Mr. Croly
 Nov 14th 1864

Both of these gentlemen have
 been serving faithfully for
 a long time in the several
 departments, & deserve promotion

Respectfully
 Very truly

Respectfully submitted to the
 Adjutant of War.
 There is a vacancy
 14. P. 1864
 E. A. Payson
 Adj. Genl.

12

2nd Lieut. Sebastian

2. M. Gen's Office
 Nov 25th 1864

Respectfully returned to the
 Secy of War with
 the remark that, Capt
 Geo C. Sebastian appears
 by the books in this office
 to be the act. or Master
 of this regiment. There
 is therefore no vacancy
 and I suggest that
 Capt Sebastian be or-
 dered to return to duty
 with his regiment
 without delay.

A. R. Lawton
 2. M. Gen

As the adjutant
 order as requested by
 Am. S. Payson
 J. A. Campbell

21
Ad. to Mr. Wood Jr.

Order No. 35

20th Nov 1863

Ad. to Mr. Wood Jr.
Col. Wood Jr.

For appointment
to the 1st Regt. of
Col. Wood Jr.

No. 10
Nov 14th 1863

It is of these gentlemen who
have served faithfully for
a long time in the several
departments - & deserve promotion

Yours truly
Brig. Genl.

Respectfully submitted to the
Hon. Secy of War.
There is a vacancy
in the 1st Regt.
of the 1st Div.
of the 1st Corps.

12
3

Ad. to Mr. Wood Jr.

2. Mr. Genl. Office

Nov 25th 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Hon. Secy of War with
the remark that, Capt
C. Sebastian appears
to be the best man for the
1st Regt. of the 1st Div.
of the 1st Corps. There
is therefore no meaning
in suggesting that
Capt Sebastian be
directed to return to duty
with his regiment
without delay.

A. R. Lawton

2. Mr. Genl.

Appoint the adjutant
general as requested by
Am. 4. 1864

for full
duty

W. H. D. Woods Cavalry Regiment
Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division
on the Peninsula, Miss

Miss Chapman & Miss

210: 14. 1863

Rev. J. A. Seddon

Secretary of War

Richmond

I have the honor to apply for the following appointments in my Regiment, (formerly 1st Adams) to fill vacancies occasioned by the transfer of the Regimental Qu Master, and Adjutant, viz: -
If Qu Master Engad John S. Yisew, to Lt Captain & A. Q. M.
vice Capt En. G. Sebastian, transferred to staff of Regt.

General With Adams.

III Engle's Major Cassius G. Clarke, to be 1st Lieut & Adjutant.
via Fort Leavenworth, transferred to staff of.

Wm. General Hugh Adams

in every respect qualified for the position, not an obstacle to promotion by reason of long continued and efficient service.

Dear Sir,

5

Respectfully,

Ed. Clark, Secy.

Robert. Moore Jr.

Ed. Kennedy.

1562
A & J General's Office
Richmond, Sept. 27/64

C. M. Roe Selph
A. & J. G.

DIVISION
In relation to ~~Yices~~ line
officer appointed in staff
position in the line not
located by ~~Department~~
Staff WAR DEPARTMENT

Re
H. J. Selph at Oct 5/64

A. & J. G. O

Richmond

Sept 27 "1864

General,

My direction of the Secty. of War, you are instructed that, - in the case of Lieut J. G. Geiser, late actg. A. G. M of Col R. C. Woods' Regt of Cavalry, Adams' Brigade, - the assignment of an officer of the line to staff duty does not vacate his position in the line, It has been reported to this office that, Lieut. Geiser having been assigned to duty as A. A. G. M of Woods' regiment, his position of Lieut., in one of the companies of said regiment, was vacated & subsequently filled, You are directed by the above instructions to communicate this decision to the Commanding Officer of the regiment, of which Lieut. Geiser is an officer & have the latter reinstated,

Yours General

Very Respectfully

Yr Off. & C.

G. M. Rae, Secy

A. & J. G. O

To/ Lt. Genl: R. Taylor

Comd.

Sept. Ala: Mip & 2 Lo

✓ 4393-a

Yency, W. C.
Tyler's Brig. Ga. Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44190237

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Yerby, Albert F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cook Mark:.....

See also 15-15 Bu to Co and

1st Regt to Me

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 *1 Va*
Albert F. Garby
Capt. 2nd Mi. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *4th Va Militia*
Date of appointment *Nov 16*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.
To take rank _____, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Nov 18*, 1861.
Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *J. P. B. acty*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 190

(CONFEDERATE)

A. F. Verby

Capt Subsistence Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station Farnham Va.

Remarks:

Shelhard

Copyist.

Peuchet 2:94

Paid me 9th December

W^m H. H. Capt.

W^m 2nd 41st Regt.

Virginia Militia.

Paymaster General

\$ 6.37⁹³

Friday December 9th 1861

I received of Mr. J. A. Lane \$2 M. P. A.
the sum of \$1000 and your hundred and
thirty seven cents and ninety three cents on interest - to
pay the same amount of a million of dollars
but I have the same for which I am responsible
to the Treasury of the United States of America
Capt. J. A. Lane
42 M. 41 Regt
Co. 1st

I am a B. subject

#15 Abstract
4th Qr - 1861

Capt
A. D. Derby

4100
Militia

App. 20th
1861

(For Copy)

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

41st Va. Militia

25- mus pants

~~25- mus pants~~ 5- ~~knives~~ 5 Knives

14- Camp Mittles (4)

~~25- mus pants~~ 3 Hatches

25- ~~spade~~ ~~knives~~

~~20- mus pants~~

1 flag & staff

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

necessaries for the Regt.

A. F. Ruby Acting Quartermaster
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received of Richard the 3rd of Oct 1861

Th. Oldham Commanding.
J. B. M. Clifton Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

A. F. Ruby
41st Regt Va. Militia

Money Due 49

A. J. Ferby 90⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Oct 2/61 4th gr

41⁰⁰/₁₀₀

X

This is a balance
charge against A. J. Ferby
and as such is taken up on
Oct 2/61 account current
for 4th quarter 1861, it is
improper to put it in a book
as it is at that time and should
have been taken up on the 30th
account current when it was
for balance of the quarter
disallowed and
credited to the
account current

Received at Richmond Va on
 this 21st day of Oct 1861 of St. J. Johnson
 cashing the sum of thirty dollars on
 the house hold of Bacon for the use of the
 1st Regt Va Militia. By order of St. J. Johnson
 J. J. Johnson

A. F. Kirby
 a.c.s

Confederate States
 Co R Blacoe
 Sept 31st 1861 163 lbs Bacon 20 \$32.60

I Certify on honor, that the above account is
 correct and just, that I purchased the above Bacon
 of R Blacoe at the price named amounting to thirty
 two and 60 cents and that I have not paid the account
 for want of funds

A. F. Kirby a.c.s

The above purchase was made by my order
 and was necessary for the subsistence of the troops
 under my command

Th. Olathe Col
 41st Regt Va Inf

Confederate States
 Co Richard, Lewis
 Sept 31st 1861 112 lbs Bacon 20 - \$22.40

I Certify on honor that the above account
 is correct and just, that I purchased the above
 Bacon of the said Lewis at the price named
 amounting to twenty two and 40 cents and that I have
 not paid the account for want of funds

A. F. Kirby
 a.c.s

The above purchase was made by my order
 and was necessary for the subsistence of the troops
 under my command

Th. Olathe Col

not paid the account for want of funds
A. F. Ruby
a.c.s

The above purchase was made by my order
and was necessary for the subsistence of the troops
under my command

M. Oldham Cal
41st Regt. Va. Inf.

Confederate States
To Charles Barrick
Sept 31st 1861 - 175th Barrack 20 - \$35.00

I certify on honor, that the above account
is correct and just, that I purchased the above
Barrack of the said Barrack at the price named
amounting to thirty five dollars and that I have
not paid the account for want of funds
A. F. Ruby
a.c.s

The above purchase was made by my order
and was necessary for the subsistence of the
troops under my command

M. Oldham Cal
41st Regt. Va. Inf.

Yerby, Stephen E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *11* *Ark*
Stephen E Yerby
Capt Comy Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*
To whom report *11 Ark Regt.*
Date of appointment *Oct 22*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861.
To take rank _____, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Nov 15*, 1861.
Delivered *Genl L Polk*
Secretary of War *J P Bactz*
Remarks: *Dropped under*
E.O. 7/0, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *230*

P B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 11 | ark

Stephen E. Yerby
Commissionary of the River & Lake

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers in the River Brigade,
Fort Pillow, Tenn.

List dated Fort Pillow, Tenn.

Oct 25, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

11

Ark.

Stephen E. Yerby
A.C.S. 11 Regt. Ark. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 22, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 68

G. C. Thompson

(33)

2001

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. E. Gerby 11 *Ark.*
A. L. 11 Regt. Arks. Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 25, 1861*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 874, page 11

(226)

J. B. Bowland

Copyright

Yerger, George S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & A. A. A. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Compared gmb.

Adams' (W.) Comd

Yerger, Geo.
Lieut. & Vol. Aide

Adams' (W.) Comd

✓ Feb. 4-Mar. 6, 1864. Gen. W. Adams, comdg. Brig., W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div., mentions him as Lieut. & Vol. Aide on his staff. (Vol. 32-lpp. 374)

✓ memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by *gmb.* Examined by---

Paroled-----1865 At---

-----AS-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y.
Geo. S. Yerger
Pot.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return
of District of Central Alabama.

Return dated Talladega
Oct 31, 1864

Department or corps Not Known Act.
A. D. C.

Post or station Talladega.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 27.

J. E. Murphy

(331)

Copyist.

Yenger, G.S.,
Lieut. C. W. C. (?)

Adams (D.W.) Comd

d
Adams' (D.W.) Comd
Gibson's (Col. R.E.) Comd

Sept. 19-20, 1863. Lieut. on staff of Gen. D.W. Adams, comdg. Breckinridge's Div., D.H.
Hill's Camps, A.T.
(Vol. 30-2, p. 218)

Gibson's (Col. R.E.) Comd

Sept. 20, 1863. Lieut., mentioned by Col. Randall E. Gibson, comdg. Adams' Brig., as of his
staff. (Vol. 30-2, p. 218)

memo. - Col. Gibson took comd. when Gen. A. was "wounded & fell into hands
of enemy".

memo. - Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by---Examined by---

Novena 1838

Abstract

14. December 1864

Gen. Geo. L. Fisher

31 October 1864

Com.

258.

Feeder

168.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Form 88.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

C, S, Army, at San Juan, P.R. Private Horses in the service of 1st Regt. U.S. Cavalry
of San Juan, P.R., for 24 days, commencing the 1st
and ending the 24th of Oct., 1864

| and ending the _____ of _____, 186 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE. | PERIOD. | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs) | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1864
Oct. 31. | Oct. 1. | Oct. 31. | 1 | 12 | | | | 21 | | | | 21 | |
| TOTAL. | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 21 | |
| I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that no money was charged. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at San Juan, P.R., the 31st of Oct., 1864
of Quartermaster, C. S. Army, San Juan, P.R.
Bushels of Oats, — Pounds of Hay, 12 Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. B. Jones
Sgt. Major

✓
Yerger James R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 44238764 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *c*

Number of personal papers herein *c*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Y

(Confederate.)

James F. Yerger
Lt. Col.

Residence Jackson, Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, _____, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

59

(6366)

S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G
Jas. R. Yeager
1st Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

Genl French

Date of appointment

Nov 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 25, 1864.

To take rank

July 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Dec 10, 1863.

Delivered

Genl Johnston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Adm'd to
service with the
rank of 1st Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 16'

R. B. Dunbar

(100)

Copyist.

Yerger, James R.
Yerger, James R.,

Vol. A.D.C.; 1st Lt. A.D.C.

French's command

French's command

June 15, 1863. Gen. French comdg Div. says James R. Yerger has been with him since the middle of last June as Vol. A.D.C. (Per. Papers. July 23, 1863)

July 1, 1863. Apptd. Nov. 10, 1863 from Miss. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank July 1, 1863, to report to Gen. French. (Report, A.O.)

Dec. 9, 1864. All records to date show him as 1st Lt. & A.D.C., to Gen. French comdg, Div., from July 1, 1863.

May 14, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. (Sur. Ala. Miss. & E. La., May 4, 1865)

Prepared by Examined by

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. R. Yerger
Lt + A.D.C.

Appears on a Tri-monthly

Return

of French's Division.

for

Apr. 30, 1864.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps

Post or station

Ala. Miss. + E. La
Tuscaloosa, Ala

Organization of the Division:

Brigade

Regiment

Battery

Commander

Remarks.

Stunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

J. R. Yerger
Lt. ADC

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Mag. Gen. French* *Stewart's*
Corps.

Date of appointment *July 1*, 1863.

Date of assignment *July 1*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1

A. F. Phillips

(654)

3501

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
J. R. Yerger
Lt. French's Div.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Tusculum, Ala.*
Nov. 8, 1864.

Date of appointment *July 1*, 1863.

Date of assignment *July 1*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War*

Remarks: *A. D. C.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

(264)

2608

N. A. Phillips
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le. Porter
12th + a. e. s.
Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated *Near Atlanta, Ga.*
Aug., 1864

Date of commission } *July 1*, 186*2*.
or appointment, }
In what Dept. serving *U. S. C.*

By whom assigned *Sec. War.*

Remarks: *Pro. commission*
Major Gen. Tench's Division

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

(554)

W. H. Collins

2233

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

James Yerger
Lieut. A. D. Co.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *In the field*
Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Leave of*
absence 25 days.
Gen'l Hood.

Date *Sept. 10*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 17.

A. S. Andrews

(554)

Copyist.

Yerger, James R.

sent to...

negotiation

Sum of \$1000

received

Notified Gen French

Aug 26 1863

Shingler not assigned

15

Res: submitted to the

Secy of War

as per. General Melton

Aug 1. 63

Sept 2. 63

By
affiant

3-0000 faintly
2000

1 Aug 63

Received 240

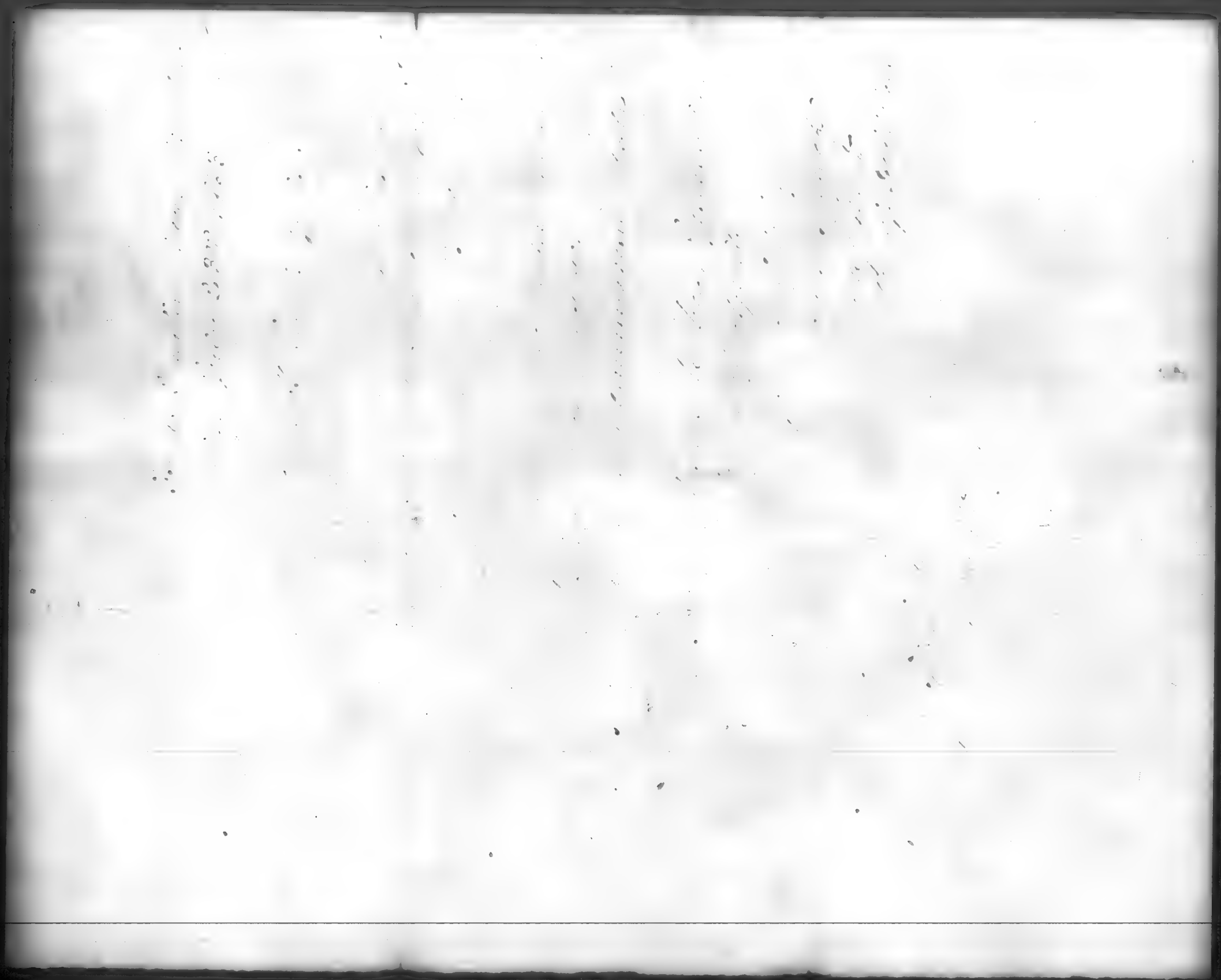
July 30 63

Ret Aug 3. 63

RECEIVED

15

*



See No. 17/17.
original file duplicate

Wd. 6th. Extra price
Miss

Octo. 15. 63.

Particulars no 268. 1863
Nov 5th 1863 -

S. G. French

Major-General

In regard to his applica-
tion for the appoint-
ment of James R. Gager as
a W.C.

Res. vol. to the study
of War. The resignation
of St. Shingler has not
been accepted. - It is
tendered within. Shall
it be accepted and Gager
appointed in his stead?

By order

Recd. by S. G. French

Oct. 27. 63
at 29 to New Nov 8. 63

Genl S. G. French
(30) Oct. 15/63.

Forwarding letter of
resignation of St. Shingler and ask
the appointment
of James R. Gager as
aid.

Recd. by Miss
Oct 27/63

Respectfully forwarded

Per your order

B. J. Sewell

(1. agree)

At

accept resignation
& appoint

By order

20 Nov 63 J. A. Sewell
Secy

Head. Sealless Envelope.

Miss. Oct: 15th 1863.

Genl. S. Cooper,

Adjt. Genl. of

Richmond Va.

Sir:

It was, I believe, during the month of July last, that I wrote requesting that James R. Geoghegan be appointed my aid in the place of Lieut: J. A. Shinglee resigned.

Lieut: Shinglee resigned, having authority from the Governor of Georgia to raise a regiment.

Besides being my aid he has, for some years, been one of Gov: Brown's regular aids.

He would, not, after going to Georgia? ^{because} ~~accept the command of a regiment~~ ^{and} ~~it would, agree to enter the Confederate service.~~

He is now with me again, but now as volunteer aid.

I have the honor to enclose with this his second letter of resignation.

Yours very respectfully

S. G. French
my friend

St. L. Higgins
Chief de Camp.

Designation

Head Sts
Enterprise Miss
Oct: 15 '63.

Respectfully forwarded
and approved.

S. G. French
May 1st

The commission of
Lieut. Yager who was
recommended to fill
this vacancy should
date from July 1. 63

S. G. F.



Enterprise Bldg.
Oct 15th 1865

Hon J. F. Pickens
Sec of War

Sir,

I herewith
respectfully tender my resignation
as 1st Lt and Aid de Camp. to Maj
J. H. French with the request that
I be sent back to the 1st of July
1865

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. Shingleton

Verger, James R.
1st Reg't V.C.S.C. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

No. 355
Young James R.
R K C. B. C.

Laoria

Mcintyre

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at *Little Rock, Arkansas* *Wm. R. Yerger* / *Pr + A.D.C.*

this *14* day of May, 1865.)

Approved:

Wm. R. Yerger U. S. A. }
John A. Canby C. S. A. } Com's.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

James R. Yerger

1st Lt. & A D C

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated near Nashville, Tenn
Dec. 9, 1864.

Date of commission July 1, 1863.

Date of assignment July 1, 1863.

Authority for assignment
Secy of War

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 21

Tillman

Copyist.

Yerger, J.R.
Lt. A.D.C.
to Maj. Genl. French

Leave of absence 25 days

Spec. Field Or. #101
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field
Sept. 9, 1864

/s/ H. H. H.

Yerger, Crille

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Comsy Dept

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.
A

18

Texas.

Orville Yenger
Asst. Com. 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing ~~Lists~~ of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 96, page 190

(688)

W. L. Ray
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Tex*
Orville Yerger
Capt Comby Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *18 Tex Regt.*

Date of appointment *June 11*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862

To take rank *June 11*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Col Ochutree, Rich*

Secretary of War *G H R*

Remarks: *Dropped under*
G O 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 236

Yager, Orville
No. *107* Adv. S. *pr*
Or. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO
Capt Orville Yager
16th day of *March*, 1863.
Amount, Cost and paid \$ *12.00*

FORM No. 2.
MILITIA PAY

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES

A. D. A., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Officer, at Little Rock, Ark., this 14 day of MARCH 1863, viz:

Cost, Dollars, Cents

Wm. H. H. Haynes 1908

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. A., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SENT IN DEBIT

Orville George Swift
2. 1. 1863

11
Major S. C. (P.)
C. A. G. S.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Asst Surgn | *Asst Surgn*
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>44238606</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *O*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4
H. P. Yerger
Asst Surg P. U. C. S.
Residence 'Dunsmuir', Mass

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson. _____, May 19, 1865.

Signature of roll

39

C. E. H. H. Houghton

(234b)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm P. Genger
Adj. Med. Officer

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: Feb 23 1863
Having been rejected
by an Army Medi-
cal Board, his name
will be dropped
from the Rols

Coded. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 16

J. B. Hyatt
2910 Copyist.

Yerger, William P.

Act. Med. Off.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 45/6

Feb. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yergan W. P.
H. P. Yergan

No 10

No. 40. (Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

| | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
| X Four. | (4) | Inf. Mattresses | \$ 4.00 | \$ 16.00 |
| X Four. | (4) | Pillows | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| X Half | (1/2) | 2oz. Cedar-water buckets | 2.50 | 15.00 |
| X Half | (1/2) | " Table Spoons | | 2.50 |
| X Half | (1/2) | " Tea Spoons | | 1.25 |
| X Three. | (3) | Door-bells | 1.50 | 4.50 |
| X Two. | (2) | Brooms | .50 | 1.00 |
| X One. | (1) | wash Tub | | 3.00 |
| X One. | (1) | " Board. | | 1.25 |
| X Four. | (4) | Blank Books | | 6.00 |
| One. | (1) | Hospital Tent & Pole & pins | | |

Ward 5-12

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Because of none on hand at Hospital
W. P. Fenger, Hospital Surgeon
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Trayette* the *14th* of *Aug* 1862, of *Brig Genl Beall* Commanding *2nd Sub Dist*
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army. *in full of the above Requisition*
W. P. Fenger
Hosp. Surgeon

in full of the above requisition.
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Yerger. W.B.

Surgeon -

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *W. O. Morgan*
Hospital
Bahala Mif

By Surgeon *Arch. Otto*
Med. Purveyor U.S.A.

Issued Mif June 18/62

Voucher No. *666*

354

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS

Issued to: *Englem W P Yenger Hospital Bahama Miss*

[illegible]

[DUPLICATE] I CERTIFY
Robert H. [unclear] June 12 1862
 MEMPHIS, TENN.

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

UTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

By Surgeon

Richd. Potts

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

| ARTICLES. | Quantities. | ARTICLES. | Quantities. | ARTICLES. | Quantities. |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Anatomical | | Pitchers, | no | Pitchers, | no |
| Chemical | | Plates and plates , | no | Plates and plates , | no |
| Dispensary | | Pots, chamber and chair | no | Pots, chamber and chair | no |
| Medical | | " coffee and tea | no | " coffee and tea | no |
| Pharmacy | | Sadiron, | no | Sadiron, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Shovels, fire | no | Shovels, fire | no |
| Pharmacy | | Snuffers, | no | Snuffers, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Spoons, | no | Spoons, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Tongs and Pokers, | no | Tongs and Pokers, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Tumblers, | no | Tumblers, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Woodsaws, | no | Woodsaws, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Brooms, | no | Brooms, | no |
| Pharmacy | | ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY | | | |
| Pharmacy | | Bromine, | no | Bromine, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Pills: cathartic comp: (U. S.) | doz | Pills: cathartic comp: (U. S.) | doz |
| Pharmacy | | " opii (U. S.) | doz | " opii (U. S.) | doz |
| Pharmacy | | quinine sulphate (U. S.) | doz | quinine sulphate (U. S.) | doz |
| Pharmacy | | Tincture opii, | lb | Tincture opii, | lb |
| Pharmacy | | Tincture opii camphor, | lb | Tincture opii camphor, | lb |
| Pharmacy | | Syringes, penis (India rubber, | no | Syringes, penis (India rubber, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Anatomy, (surgical) | cop | Anatomy, (surgical) | cop |
| Pharmacy | | Surgery, (operative) | cop | Surgery, (operative) | cop |
| Pharmacy | | Thompson's Conceptor, | cop | Thompson's Conceptor, | cop |
| Pharmacy | | Candles, sperm | lb | Candles, sperm | lb |
| Pharmacy | | Blanket cases, | no | Blanket cases, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Gutta percha bed covers, | no | Gutta percha bed covers, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Bandages, assorted | doz | Bandages, assorted | doz |
| Pharmacy | | Buckets, leather | no | Buckets, leather | no |
| Pharmacy | | Ink, (2 ounce bottles) | no | Ink, (2 ounce bottles) | no |
| Pharmacy | | Knapsack, (hospital) | no | Knapsack, (hospital) | no |
| Pharmacy | | Lanterns, | no | Lanterns, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Litters and Stretchers, (hand) | no | Litters and Stretchers, (hand) | no |
| Pharmacy | | " " (horse, | no | " " (horse, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Medicine chest, | no | Medicine chest, | no |
| Pharmacy | | " panniers, | no | " panniers, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Mess chests, | no | Mess chests, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Pill boxes, (tin) | no | Pill boxes, (tin) | no |
| Pharmacy | | Pepper and Salt boxes, | no | Pepper and Salt boxes, | no |
| Pharmacy | | ADDITIONAL ARTICLES. | | | |
| Pharmacy | | Bottles of all kinds, | no | Bottles of all kinds, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Boxes, packing | no | Boxes, packing | no |
| Pharmacy | | Canisters, | no | Canisters, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Jars and pots, | no | Jars and pots, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Kegs or barrels, | no | Kegs or barrels, | no |
| Pharmacy | | Buckets, | no | Buckets, | no |

A. S. Geyer

Surgeon.

11/19

REQUISITION.

Yerger

Genl Beals Comd
~~Regiment~~

Station, *Clinton Co*

Period, *One Month*

From *1 Dec*

To *1 Jan 1862*

Lt. Bennett
to Mr. Yerger Surgeon C. S. Army.

Wm. Adams

Wm. Adams
S. G. O. Rec'd 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 34 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

355

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: *Clinton Louisiana* PERIOD: *One Month*

From *1 Dec* to *1 Jan 1862*
Regiment : *Col. 1st Reg. Cal. Cav.* *Chief Surgeon* *S. R. Barnett*

COMMAND: Officers : Enlisted Men : All others entitled to Medicines : TOTAL

| ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| MEDICINES | | |
| Acidi astragal. | lb. 14 | 16 |
| " sulphurici aromatici. | lb. 6 | 2 |
| " tannici. | oz. 16 | |
| Alcoholis. | bott. 3 | 100 |
| Aluminis. | lb. 3 | 5 |
| Ammoniae Carbonatis. | oz. 2 1/2 | 2 1/2 |
| Antimonii et potassae tartaratis. | oz. 3 1/2 | 50 |
| Argenti nitratis (fused). | oz. 8 | |
| Camphorae. | lb. 12 | |
| Cerati resinae. | lb. 1 | 15 |
| " simplicis. | lb. 64 | |
| Chloroformi. | lb. 6 1/2 | 2 |
| Copaiba. | lb. 1 | 20 |
| Crescoti. | oz. 16 | |
| Cupri sulphatis. | oz. 3 | 15 |
| Emplastri etherei. | oz. 30 | 10 |
| " castoreae. | lb. 1 | 4 |
| " ichthyocollae. | oz. 1 | 11 |
| Extracti colocynthidis comp. | oz. 1 | |
| " glycyrrhizae. | lb. 1 | 28 |
| Hydrargyri chloridi, corr. | oz. 1 1/4 | 4 |
| " " iodis. | lb. 6 | 2 |
| Iodinii. | oz. 1 | 15 |
| Liquoris ammoniac. | lb. 7 1/2 | 35 |
| " potassae arsenitis. | oz. 12 | |
| Magnesia sulphatis. | lb. 1 | 50 |
| Massa pil: hydrargyri. | oz. 1 | 48 |
| Morphiae sulphatis. | dr. 3 | 16 |
| Olei menthae piperita. | oz. 16 | |
| " olivae. | bott. 18 | 64 |
| " ricini. | qt. bott. 38 | 70 |
| " terebinthinae. | qt. bott. 12 | |
| " tiglli. | dr. 12 | |
| Acetici Acid. | oz. 1 1/2 | 5 |
| Acacia | oz. 1 1/2 | 13 |
| Acid. Benzoic. | oz. 1 | 1 |
| " Citric. | oz. 1 | 2 |
| " Mannic. | oz. 1 | 2 |
| " Succinic. | oz. 13 | 2 |
| " Tartaric. | oz. 3 | |
| Acetone sulphatis. | oz. 1 | 15 |
| Ammonia | oz. 1 | 4 |

| ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Pilul: catharticae, comp: (U. S.). | doz. 20 | |
| " opii (U. S.). | doz. 20 | |
| Plumbi acetatis. | lb. 8 | |
| Potassae bitartratis. | lb. 6 1/2 | |
| " chloridia. | lb. 8 | |
| " nitratis. | lb. 14 | 5 |
| Potassii iodidi. | oz. 20 | 30 |
| Pulveris acaciae. | lb. 1 | |
| " capsici. | lb. 1 | |
| " ferri per sulphatis. | oz. 1 | 5 |
| " ipecacuanhae. | lb. 1 | |
| " " et opii. | oz. 5 | |
| " lini. | lb. 1 | 20 |
| " opii. | lb. 3 | 2 |
| " rhei. | lb. 7 | |
| " sinapis nigrae. | lb. 48 | 11 |
| Quinae sulphatis. | oz. 10 | 100 |
| Sacchari. | lb. 20 | 50 |
| Saponis. | lb. 90 | 10 |
| Soda bicarbonatis. | lb. 6 | 10 |
| Spiritus ammon: aromatici. | oz. 16 | |
| " aetheris nitrici. | lb. 16 | 16 |
| " vini gallici. | bott. 10 | 26 |
| Syrupi scillae. | lb. 24 | 24 |
| Tincturae colchici acutius. | lb. 3 | 5 |
| " colombae. | lb. 12 | |
| " ferri chloridi. | lb. 1 1/2 | 5 |
| " opii. | oz. 16 | 41 |
| " camphorata. | oz. 32 | |
| Unguenti hydrargyri. | lb. 5 | 8 |
| " " nitratis. | lb. 1 | 4 |
| Zinci acetatis. | oz. 1 | 16 |
| " sulphatis. | oz. 2 | |
| Adipocerae | oz. 14 | 1 |
| Argenti nitratis crystall. | oz. 2 1/2 | 8 |
| Arnicae | oz. 2 1/2 | |
| Asafetidae | oz. 32 | 32 |
| Bismuthi subnit. | oz. 13 | 12 |
| Cassiae | oz. 12 | 4 |
| Cassiae | oz. 16 | |
| Cassa purpurea | oz. 8 | 8 |
| Eg. Belli | oz. 2 | |
| Essentia | oz. 12 | |

ACQUISITION—Continued.

| ARTICLES. | | On hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES. | | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|---------|---|---------|----------|---------|
| INSTRUMENTS. | | | | ARTICLES. | | | |
| Amputating. | no. | 10 | | Nutmega, | oz. | | |
| Ball forceps, | no. | 10 | | Whiskey, bottles of | doz. | | |
| Houges, gum elastic, 1 to 12. | no. | 10 | | | | | |
| " metallic (assorted), | no. | 10 | | | | | |
| Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10). | no. | 10 | | | | | |
| " silver (3, 6, 9). | no. | 10 | | | | | |
| " cases, | no. | 10 | | | | | |
| Cupping glasses or tins, | no. | 10 | | BEDDING. | | | |
| Lancets, spring, | no. | 10 | | Bed sacks, | no. | | |
| " thumb, | no. | 10 | | Blankets, woolen, | no. | | |
| Needles, surgeon's (with cases), | no. | 10 | | Gutta percha cloth, | yds. | | |
| Pocket, | sets. | 10 | | Musquito bars, | no. | | |
| Probangs, | no. | 10 | | Pillow ticks, | no. | | |
| Scarificators, | no. | 10 | | | | | |
| Splints (assorted), | sets. | 10 | | FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c. | | | |
| Syringes, enema (assorted), | no. | 10 | | Bandages, roller (assorted), | doz. | | |
| " penis, glass, | no. | 10 | | " suspensory (assorted), | no. | | |
| " " metallic, | no. | 10 | | Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in. | no. | | |
| Teeth extracting, | sets. | 10 | | Corks, assorted, | doz. | | |
| Tongue depressor (large), | no. | 10 | | Cork-screws, | no. | | |
| Tourniquets, field, | no. | 10 | | Cotton batting, | lb. | | |
| " spiral, | no. | 10 | | " wadding, | lb. | | |
| Trepanning, | sets. | 10 | | Flannel, red, | yds. | | |
| Trocars (1 small), | no. | 10 | | Hatchets, | no. | | |
| Trusses, hernia, | no. | 10 | | Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood), | no. | | |
| | | | | Ink, 2 oz bottles, | no. | | |
| | | | | Knap-sacks, hospital, | no. | | |
| | | | | Lanterns, | no. | | |
| | | | | Lint, | lb. | | |
| | | | | Litters and stretchers, | no. | | |
| | | | | Measures, graduated, | no. | | |
| | | | | Medicine chests, | no. | | |
| | | | | Medicine cups and glasses, | no. | | |
| | | | | Mess chests, | no. | | |
| | | | | Mills, coffee, | no. | | |
| | | | | Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small), | no. | | |
| | | | | Muslin, | yds. | | |
| | | | | Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case), | no. | | |
| | | | | " Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India | yds. | | |
| | | | | rubber tissue, | | | |
| | | | | Pans, bed, pewter, | no. | | |
| | | | | Paper envelopes, | no. | | |
| | | | | Paper, wrapping, | quires. | | |
| | | | | writing, | quires. | | |
| | | | | Pencils, hair, | no. | | |
| | | | | " lead (Fabre's No. 2), | no. | | |
| | | | | Pens, steel, | doz. | | |
| | | | | Pill boxes, wood, | papers. | | |
| | | | | " tin, | no. | | |
| | | | | Pins, assorted, | papers. | | |
| | | | | Razors, | no. | | |
| HOSPITAL STORES. | | | | HOSPITAL STORES. | | | |
| Arrow root, | lb. | 3 | 20 | | | | |
| Candles (sperm), | lb. | | 20 | | | | |
| Farina, | lb. | 10 | 20 | | | | |
| Ginger (black), | lb. | 10 | 4 | | | | |

REQUISITION N—Continued.

| ARTICLES. | | On hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES. | | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----|----------|---------|
| Razor strops. | no. | | | ADDITIONAL ARTICLES. | | | |
| Scales and weights, apothecary's. | do. | | | Opium 8 | oz. | 2 | 8 |
| Scissors. | no. | | | Indigo 13 | lb. | | |
| Sheep skins, dressed. | no. | | | Quinine City | oz. | | |
| Silk, surgeon's. | oz. | | | Calabar 16 | lb. | | |
| Spatulas. | no. | | | Hyd. cum. creta | oz. | 134 | |
| Sponges. | lb. | | | India | oz. | | 8 |
| Tape. | pieces. | | | Magnesia | lb. | | 20 |
| Thread, linen. | oz. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | 2 |
| Tiles. | no. | | | Ammonia | oz. | 6 | |
| Towels. | no. | | | Marshmall. | lb. | | 10 |
| Twine. | lb. | | | Opium 11 | oz. | | 1 |
| Vials, assorted 20 X 72 | doz. | | | Conac 3 | lb. | 144 | 3 |
| Wafers, (1) oz. paper. | no. | | | Sulphur | lb. | | 3 |
| Wax, sealing. | oz. | | | Glycerine 22 | oz. | | 30 |
| HOSPITAL FURNITURE. | | | | Perforated 12 | oz. | | 4 |
| Basins, wash, tin. | no. | | | Indigo 15 | lb. | | 4 |
| Boxes for pepper and salt. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Bowls. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Buckets, tin. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Candlesticks, tin. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Cups, tin. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Dippers and ladles. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Graters. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Gridirons. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Kettles, tin. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Knives and forks 84 | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Locks and keys. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Mugs. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Pans, frying. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| " sauce. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Pitchers. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Plates and dishes, tin. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Pots, chamber and chair. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| " coffee and tea, tin. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| " iron. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Skillets, with covers. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Spoons. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |
| Trays, tin. | no. | | | Indigo 12 | lb. | | |
| Tumblers, tin. | no. | | | Opium 12 | lb. | | |

Date:

Surgeon C. S. Army.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

355

Yreger TmP
Asst. Co. Supt.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

Red Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
M. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No 197
Residence
Greenville Miss

Greenville Miss
Miss

No. 194

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss

this 12th day of May, 1863.

Approved:

Wm Taylor P. A. C. S.
Asst. Genl.
John H. Taylor Col. C. S. A.
Gen E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. (Comd'g)

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Gen E. R. S. Canby
John H. Taylor Col. C. S. A.

Deager William
Camberton's Staff

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

1st Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44275829 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

14
William G. Gager
1 Lieutenant and 16 Veterans Staff

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured

Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured

July 4, 1863.

When paroled

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

86

(863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
1

William Yerger
1 Lt.

Appense on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Name Miss
In whom report Genl. Chas. Clarke
Date of appointment July 10, 1862
Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862
To take rank June 23, 1862
Date of acceptance Oct. 27, 1862
Delivered Genl. B. Bragg
Secretary of War J. W. R.
Remarks: Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Vacated by the resig-
nation of Genl. Clarke.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Confidential
J.N.B.

Clark's (Chas.) Comd
Higgins' (Col. R.) Comd

Yerger, Wm., Jr.,
Mr. & Vol. Aide;
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.
& A.A.A.G.

Clark's (Chas.) Comd

- ✓ June ---, 1861. Gen. Clark says that Wm. Yerger, Jr., has acted as Vol. Aide to him for the past 12 months, and requests his appointment as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. in place of W.H. McCardle, promoted to A.A.G. (PP of June 23, 1862)
- ✓ June 23, 1862. Appointed from Miss. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. July 10, 1862; to rank June 23, 1862; to report to Gen. Chas. Clark. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ memo. - Gen. Clark was wounded Aug. 5, 1862.

Higgins' (Col. R.) Comd

- ✓ May 19-July 4, 1863. Mentioned by Col. E. Higgins, comdg. River batteries at Vicksburg as Lieut. & A.D.C. on his staff. (Vol. 24-2, p. 340)
- ✓ Oct. 28, 1863. Gen. Clark says he has tendered his resignation as Brig. Gen., which will leave Wm. Yerger, Jr., without a position, and recommends that he be appointed as A.A.G., having frequently acted as such while serving with him. (PP)
- ✓ Oct. 31, 1863. Appointment as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. vacated by resignation of Gen. Clark at above date. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ April 18, 1864. Appointed Maj. of 12th Miss. Cav. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Jan. 24, 1865. Signs as Maj. comdg. 12th Miss. Cav. (PP of Sml. M. Lowry.)

Paroled-----1865 at---

-----as-----

Prepared by J.N.B. Examined by-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Wm. Yerger

Lt. & A.D.C.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... May 28 , 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 441

Staer

Copyist.

Urges Am
W. H. A. Co. to Gen. Pemberton Reg't

(Confederate.)

/
Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

251
Parish

William Vinger
1st Lieut & A.S. 6
to Genl Pemberton

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I *John Senger* 1st Lt. 29th Reg't Ills Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Senger

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.

John C. Pemberton Lieut Col 29th Reg't Ills Vols.,
Provost Marshal Genl AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Yerger, William Jr

124 A.D.C.

Major - 12 - Miss Carolyn

Unger. Wm.

RECORD FOR Major Amundson's Co.

SEE 5/4 ADMITS 1865

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

B. B. Spence
Amundson's Co.

W. Hager Jr.

Signature as Major, Amundson's Co. Reg.

see H. - David H. Hager - Amundson's Co.

Dear Mr. Clark

Y 30.

Dear Sir,

Oct 28, 1863.

Recommends to
aide-de-camp,

St. Mrs. Yenger,
who will be the
one to commission
by the Gov. & bearing
the flag, for an
appointment in the
C.S. army - Captain
& a Genl. Surg-
general -

signed by the
Hon. Sec. of War
Nov 24/63

Reed Dec 14/63

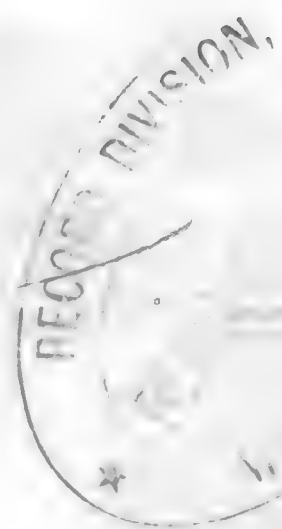
Reed Dec 11/63

Reply: to the
President. From the
letter of Gov. Clark,
this is doubtless a over-
-idion, cause & I regret
therefore to be compelled
to state that there is no
vacancy in any branch
of the general staff
to which this gentleman
could at this time be
appointed. Cooper
Dec: 16/63

✓ and inform as
above in present condition
of the army.

Wm. T. Smith
Yenger Dec
17. 63 R.N.H.

Reply returned by di-
rect of the President
to the files of the Adjutant
Genl. Dec 18. 1863



Dear Miss Oct 28/63

Dear Sir -

This will be handed you
by Lt William Yerger, whom I
beg to introduce to you.

Lt Yerger has been for more than
two years in service with
me as 1st Lieut & a Co, but
as I have tendered my resign-
-ation his Commission will
soon cease. He was with me at
Shiloh and Baton Rouge, and
on both occasions won my
admiration by his intelligence,
gallantry and good conduct. He
served also at Vicksburg during
the siege, and as I am credibly
informed was most honorably
mentioned by his immediate
Commander in his official
report. As a young gentleman
of honor intelligence and courage
he has few equals in any Ser-
-vice. If some position can be
found for him, I feel assured
that he will be able to render

most valuable service, and it
will afford me the sincerest
gratification to see him appointed
He is well calculated for the position
of Capt and a Adj, as he has
had very considerable experience
in that D. H. as acting a Adj.

I have the Honor to be Sir,

Very Respectfully

Yours & Obedience

Most obedient servant

Chas. Clark

Hon & Obedience

Jefferson Davis

President R. H.

Richmond

Va

}

James M. Smith
Nov 24 1863

At Woodbridge

Robert H. Smith
James M. Smith
John M. Smith

REBEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

REBEL ARCHIVES

Jackson Miss. March 3^d 1862

Col. In obedience To Special Orders No. 24
I proceeded To the Camp of Col. Wirt Adams
To whom I reported. I then proceeded To
Hernando Miss. and reported To Maj. Blythe
I found that Maj. Blythe had not arrest
ed any one, under Special instructions from
the Lieut. General Commanding. I remained
in Hernando eight days, at the end of
which time I again called on Maj.
Blythe for Prisoners. He still had none.
He wrote a letter To the Lieut.
General Commanding giving his reasons for
not obeying Special instructions. Which
letter I handed you yesterday

I have the Honor To be Col.
Yr. Obedt. Servt.
H. Venger

20
Lt. Col. Haddy
A. A. Genl.

Lt. & A. M. C.

6519



Charlottesville
Brig Gen P.A.C.S.

Recommend if Lt
McCardie be appoint-
ed Asst Asst Genl
that William G. Gager
be made aide de camp
in his place

A. G. Gager
Asst Asst Genl
Rec'd by the
Kempfle

Rec'd as per to the
Surg of War
at 240
Apr 2/62
Rechnis April 4/62
has Oct. 30 April 1/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Quarters, 1st Division
1st Grand Division
Army of the Mississippi
Corinth Miss, Mar 25 1862

Genl

In case of the appointment
of Lt Col H McCasale, to the
position of a Genl, on my
Staff, I respectfully recommend
William W. Yenger Jr, as Aid de
Camp to fill the vacancy.

I have the honor to be Genl,
Your obedient Servant.

Chas Clark
Brig Genl
C S A

Genl A Cooper
Adj't & Inspector Genl
Richmond
Va

Letters Received
A & I G O,

2099
Application
of Brig. Gen. Clark.
App'd. File
Nominate
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Mrs. Withers
July 4/62
Regional applic-
ation dated
March 1st 1862
Rec'd A. I. G. O. July 4/62

Head Quarters
1st Division 1st Corps A. G. O.
Camp near Toledo June 23, 1862

Genl

I respectfully request that
William Geyer Jr. be appointed
Commissioner as aide de camp
with the rank of 1st Lieut. He
has acted as volunteer aide to
me for twelve months, been con-
stantly on duty, behaved with
gallantry at the battle of Shiloh
in which his horse was shot
under him - He is well qualified.
I nominate him to fill the vacancy
created by the promotion of W. H. Can-
dle to Major, made on 11th April.
I hope the appointment of Lt Geyer
will be made to date back to I nom-
inate him in March last when I nom-
inated Capt McCandless -

With the Highest respects -
Yours Obedt Servt

Gen S. Cooper
Adjt Gen
Richmond

Chas Clark
Brig Gen, Com of Div

Lieutenant
Wacker Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44240097 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y

Wm. J. Ferguson
Lieut. Col. Clark's Staff

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners who wish to be exchanged.

List not closed.*

Remarks: Wants to be exchanged
when the time is well enough
to be moved.

* Indorsement shows: "Rec'd the foregoing list of prisoners
of war—Three Hundred and twenty two. On board Steamer
Louis D'or near Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 9, 1862.—N. G. WATTS,
Maj. C. S. A. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War at
Vicksburg."

Number of vol.

22; about 12 E. J. Johnston

(1862)

Copyright.

Terrell S. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hospl Stewd Hospl Stewd

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 44383956 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C.S.

J. B. Gerres
Hos. Steen C.S.A.

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro. Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date *April 22*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(064)

ac Black

Copyright

42nd St. 13
C. 2. 6. 5

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44234269*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

27

(Confederate.)

W. B. Yurell
Capt. U. S. A.

Residence Columbia Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of Confederate States Army, command-
ed by , surrendered at Citronelle, by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and pa-
ruled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

19

(6026)

ac Blau

Copyright.

Yneztra Brunaugh F.
Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. J. L. B.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----|-----|
| 1. | 20. |
| 2. | 21. |
| 3. | 22. |
| 4. | 23. |
| 5. | 24. |
| 6. | 25. |
| 7. | 26. |
| 8. | 27. |
| 9. | 28. |
| 10. | 29. |
| 11. | 30. |
| 12. | 31. |
| 13. | 32. |
| 14. | 33. |
| 15. | 34. |
| 16. | 35. |
| 17. | 36. |
| 18. | 37. |
| 19. | 38. |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G
G
Brunaught F. Gniestra

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.
To whom report Camp of L. No 2 Ala
Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862
Date of confirmation _____, 1862
To take rank Augt. 16, 1862
Date of acceptance Sept 10, 1862
Delivered Major Stalhall
Secretary of War E. H. R.
Remarks: Act No 62. Drill
Master - with rank
re of 1 Lt. of Inftry.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 421

(226)

B. Duncan

Copyist.

Voucher No. *173*

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Sold *25* of *Feb.* 186*4*

TO

B. F. Yonister

590

W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

DUPLICATE.

Quartermaster's Department,
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 25 day of May 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my
own use, viz:

Six yards Gray Shells 6.50 \$39.00

R. J. Smith
Capt & A. Q. M.

Yriestra, Gregory

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

Gregory Kymestre

Lt. + A. G. G.

asks appointment.

(marked void)

1-74-6. 4/63-

CONFEDERATE.)

G
Gregorio Inestra
Adjut

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*

To whom report *1 Fla Regt.*

Date of appointment *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr. 30*, 1863.

To take rank *March 16*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *June 25*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl Bragg*

Secretary of War *U.S.*

Remarks: *State rank of*
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 404

(626)

Duncan

Copyist.

Yriestra, Gregory
Yriestra, Gregory
1st Lieut. & Adj. & A.A.I.G.

1st Fla. Regt.
Thomas' (B.M.) Comd.

1st Fla. Regt.

- March 15, 1863. Appointed from Fla. as 1st Lieut. & Adj., to rank same date; to report to 1st Fla. Regt. (Report, A.O.)
March 15, 1863---March 2, 1864. Nothing found.
March 2, 1864. Signs as 1st Lieut. & Adj., 1st Fla. Regt. and accepts the appointment of Enrolling Officer, by order of Gen. Johnston. (Y--78, AGO)
July 1, 1864. 1st Lieut. Adj. 1st Fla. Vols. will report to the Supdt. Bureau of Conscription for assignment to duty in Fla. (S.O. 153(15)AGO)
July 15, 1864. Lieut. Adj. 1st Fla. Regt. is relieved from duty with Lieut. Col. H.W. Patton and will rejoin his comd.--S.O. 48-Hdqs. A.T. (Y-101, AGO)
Sept. 25, 1864. 1st Lieut. Adj. 1st Fla. Vols., will report for duty to the Comdg. officer of his Regt. (S.O. 226(18)AGO)

Thomas' (B.M.) Comd.

- Dec. 27, 1864. Gen. B.M. Thomas makes application for him to "remain on duty with me as A.A.I.G. and says: "Lt. FYW. is Adj. of the 1st Fla. Regt. and is a supernumerary officer caused by the consolidation of the 1st and 3d Fla. Regts". (Y--171, AGO)
Jan. 22, 1865. 1st Lieut. Adj. 1st Fla. Vols., assigned to duty with Gen. B.M. Thomas P.A.T.S. (S.O. 22(56)AGO)
Memo.- Nothing further found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by *R. L. [Signature]* -----Examined by---

Head of 3rd Florida Regt
Adj. Gen. Eugene
Tallahassee Fla

Commissioner of Gen. Hospital
App. [Signature]
Approved & Reported fully forwarded
E. M. [Signature]
Lieut. Col. [Signature]

Ad. Geo. Preston Thayer
March 18th 1863

Approved & Reported
fully forwarded
W. G. Dilworth
Col. Canby

John C. McQuinn

Ret. Apr 11/63
recovered
and 1/63

W. O. Hardee's Corps
March 22nd 1863
App. [Signature]
W. O. Hardee.

Lieut. Col.

Head. Qr. Dep. No 2
Tallahassee Tenn
March 20th 1863

Respy Genl
1839 Preston Thayer
Gen. [Signature]

Respectfully Submitted
to the Secretary of War
There is a vacancy

X Ensign
L. [Signature]

A. H. O.
Apr 9 1863

Recd at [Signature] [Signature]
[Signature] 1863

A. L.
Adj. Gen.
[Signature]
J. A. [Signature]
10. Apr. 1863



Head Quarters 1st Florida Regiment
Fort Sumter, South Carolina

General

Pullahima March 1864

I respectfully recommend Gregory Loustra Company 4th Florida Regiment for appointment as Adjutant of 1st Florida Regiment to fill a vacancy caused by removal of the former Adjutant G. A. Schell. I know him to be a competent and energetic Officer, faithful to his trust reposed in him, and earnestly recommend his appointment subject to approval of War Department, the former Adjutant not being an "Enlisted Man" and failing to draw his Pay as Adjutant went to his home and was dropped from the Rolls by order of Brig Genl J. P. Anderson.

P.
Genl C. V. Vesper
Richmond, Virginia

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Mashburn St. Col. Corcoran

Paucher No 113

Guguy Yumistwa

Resumption Sect

to \$500

Paid 11th Aug 1862

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

I CERTIFY that the within named,
a of Captain.....Company (.....)
Regiment of.....born in the State of.....
aged.....years.....feet.....inches high.....complexion.....
eyes.....hair, and by occupation a.....was enlisted
by.....at.....on the
.....day of.....186 , to serve.....years, and is
now entitled to discharge by reason of.....

The said.....was last paid by.....
to include the.....day of.....186 , and has pay due from
that date to the present date.

There is due to him.....¹⁰⁰Dollars travelling allowance
from....., the place of discharge, to....., the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him.....

He is indebted to the Confederate States.....¹⁰⁰Dollars
on account of.....

Given in duplicate at....., this.....day of.....186

Confederate States

COMMANDING COMPANY.

To Gregory Yuniestra Lt

For pay from...^{1st} of...*March*.....1862, to...^{31st} of
...*July*.....1862, being...⁵ months and.....days,
at...*Seventeen*.....Dollars per month,

85 00

For pay for traveling from.....to
....., being.....miles, at
ten cents per mile,

Amount,

85 00

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.....

Balance paid,

85 00

RECEIVED of...*Major J. L. Calhoun*...*99th* M. C. S. Army, this...*Eleventh*
day of...*August*.....1862,.....*Eighty Five*.....Dollars and.....

Cents, in full of the above account.

This pay ment has been endorsed
Upon the (Signed duplicates.)
Everitt's list of this Regt
WITNESSES:

Gregory Yuniestra
Sergt Col. 1st Cav Regt



Adm. List of the Gulf
Mobile Ala. Dec 30/64
Adm. List of the Gulf
Mobile Ala. Dec 30/64
Adm. List of the Gulf
Mobile Ala. Dec 30/64

Q. H. M. M. W.
May Gen Comdg
Letters Received

A & I G O,

H. D. Lupt. Ala. Clip. V. C. H.
Alenidian Jan 1865

Copy for a d. to be sent
Quarter Alenidian of the
West

For in absence of
Lieut General, Taylor

I. J. J. J. J.
A. B. C.

W. C. W. L. R. of the West
(Montgomery, Jan 10 1865)
Hei. copies this Genl
Ed. H. S. to Comdg Office

Robert R. R. R. R.
George W. R. R. R.
13344 Cold only
H. H. H.

H. D. L. S. Fla. R. R.
Jan 22/65

Hei. R. R. R. R. R.
C. H. R. R. R. R. R.

Adm. List of the Division
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.

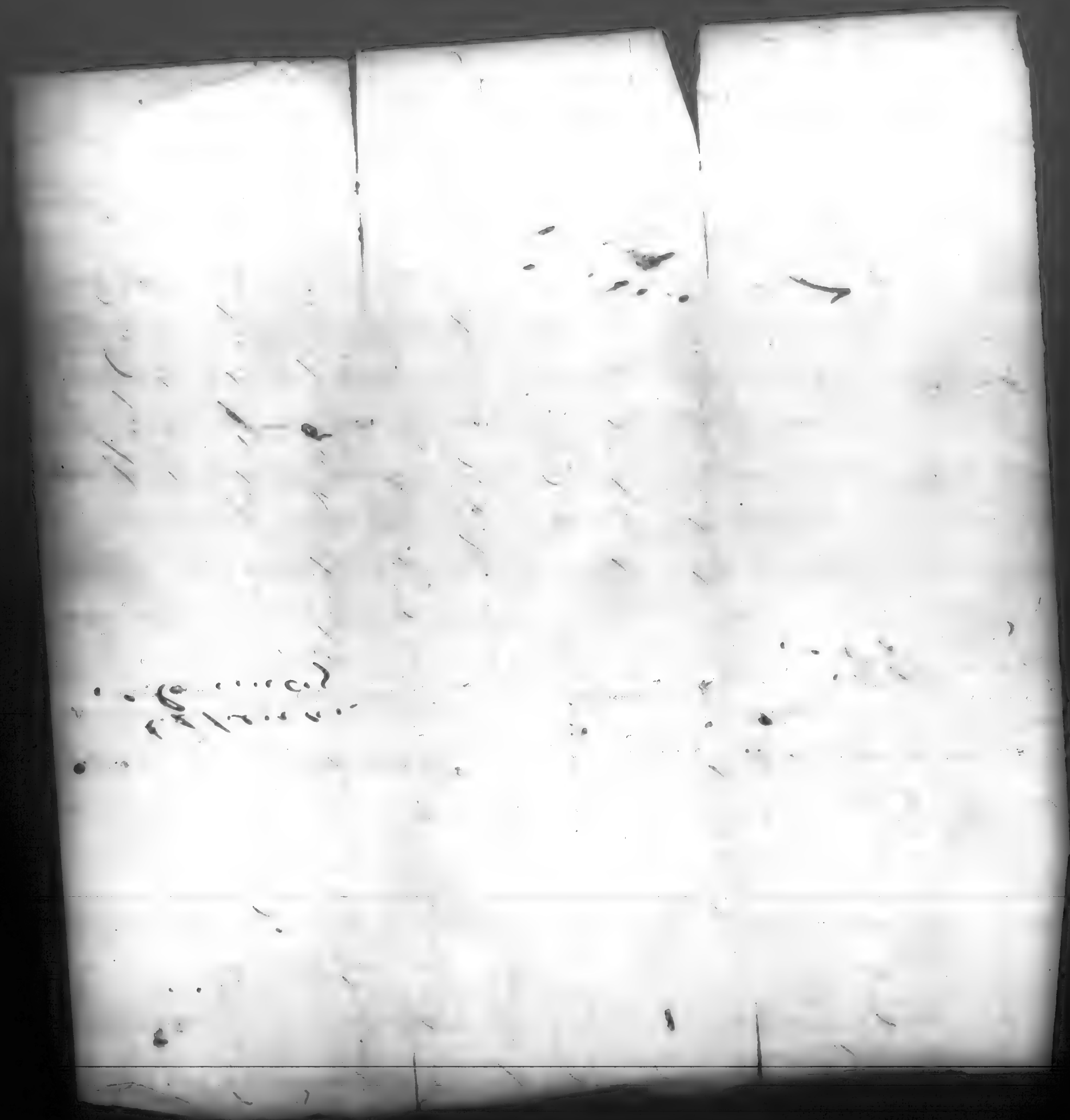
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.

R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.

R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.

R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.

R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.
R. R. R. R. R. R. R. R.





in a page 8/66

*The application
is allowed - from the
company when
20 Aug 65*

**Letters Received
A & I G O,**

11. 11. 11

Re 11. 11. 11

Genus *Phyllanthus*

153. 226

Gregory Muehlenberg

Y. 171



Memorandum

For the War Department,
Archives and Records

A. A. S.

Adm. near Smith's V.C.
March 23, 1865.

Copy forwarded. App.
For Encl. Johnston
Archives and Records
A. A. S.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd at Hd Qrs 20th Army.
Jan 23/65.



Letters Received
A & I G O,

Headquarters Commandant of Conscripts for Fla.,

TALLAHASSEE. *October 17* 1864,

Dear Sir,
I received Order No 13 from
the Adjutant General on the 14th inst.
the Adjutant of the 1st Regt. and to report
to the Adj. Gen. for duty. As you are
not to return by order through the Adj. Gen.
you are to report to the Adj. Gen. directly
I think it probable that you have
not received of these orders it is probable
that you are to communicate this to your
Commanding Officer and if not return from duty
to the Adj. Gen. by competent authority to return
to the place you had been ordered
from the 14th inst.

Yours Truly,

Wm. L. Smith

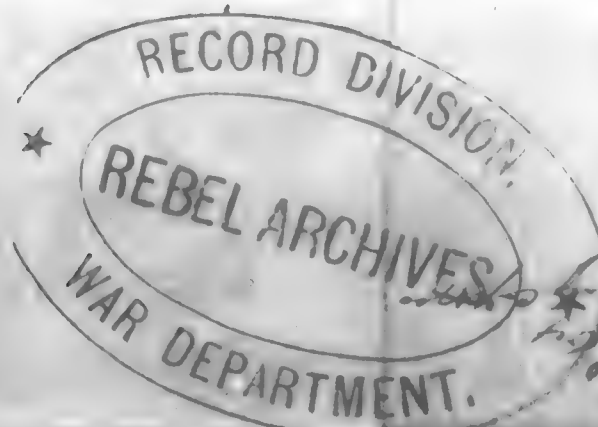
Wm. L. Smith, Col

& Command

G. J. Smith

13th Regt. Infantry, Florida

1864



*Received at
and delivered
from this office
August 1st 1864
Thos E Jordan
Per*

*Transportation furnished
in kind from
Atlanta to
by J. H. Pope
Capt. W. H. Pope*

Letters Received
A & I G O,

"Outback"

Head Quarters, Army Forces,
In the Field,
July 16th 1865.

Special Field Order,
No. 22.

Wherein The following

named officers are relieved from duty with General

Adm. Grant, and will immediately report to the
commanding

General N. C. Greaves, Adj. 1st Fla. Regt.

By Command of
General Johnston,

Winlock Talconer,
S. A. Genl.

Genl. C. Greaves,

Commanding General,
1st Fla. Regt.

Adj. Genl. H. A. Grant.

System of Copyrights
For the DIVISION

Capt. J. D. No 153 & 24
 1st Regt 288th INFER.
 Callagapies. June 4/64.
 DEFENSE

One Cent

Enclosing different
orders from Lt Yniesta
Adj of the 1st Fla Regt
to requesting to be
assigned to duty
in the Enrolling
Dept of Florida

Letters Received

42100

C. Palmer & Co., N. York

Friday Sept. 29, 1900

Bureau, London Office.
 Richmond, June 25th 1864.
 Messrs. Fuller & Co.
 100 St. Vincent and
 St. George Street. The
 following opinion in
 Florida is very interest-
 ing to the question of
 the Union he desires
 to refer to this Union
 he can be usefully em-
 ployed.

1 Orig. Genl. & Sub. L.

Wm Geo Chamberlain (Chas)
Tavernham March 4th 1861

My dear Sir I beg your attention to the
Instruction of order by which Lt Minton
of the 5th Regt, is ordered to
attend on duty the execution of which
I have ~~expressed~~ believed it desirable to me
As Lt Minton's services are not likely to be
needed with the regiment, he being one of
the two Adjutants of the 1st & 3rd Companies
regiments I would respectfully ask
that he be assigned to me for duty
and remain on duty in Cambridge and
St. John's College - where I have an office
Very truly
Yrs
Wm Geo Chamberlain
& Council

My dear Sir
Wm Geo Chamberlain
Bureau of Cons
Richmond

Colonel

In obedience with instructions. I have the honor to enclosed
this of order and instructions under which I am now acting -
I await with pleasure the order appointing me Enrolling Officer
for Escambia County, deeming it absolutely necessary for the good
of the service, to have such officer, and there being a great many, I am
informed, in that County liable to conscription, who are, I am ashamed
for the honor of my State to say, skulking in the woods. - I need not
say, Colonel, that if appointed, I will do my duty.

With much respect

Yours Obt Servt

Gregory James to

S. L. & A. J. 1st Regt

Col. Wm. Miller
Tallahassee
Florida

(Faint handwritten notes)

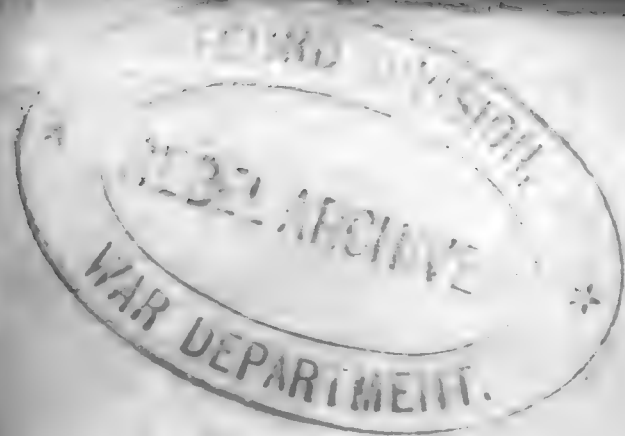
Mr. Wm. H. Wood
of the U.S. Army
at Fort Snelling
Minnesota

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325



Enc 278
Serial

Letters Received
A & I U O.

Opelika March 5th 1864

Lieut. G. Christie Adj't 1st Florida Regiment will proceed to
Coush County Ala and Santa Rosa and Gambia Counties Florida
and arrest and send back all Officers and Privates of the Army of Tenn.
improperly absent from their commands and all who have been detailed.
He will send all improperly absent, and all who are sick and wounded
belonging to the Army of Tenn. to some Hospital in the Department
of the Army of Tenn.

He will send all Longstruts men to Knoxville Tenn., via Kingston
Tenn. He will report by writing of his action to Lieut. Col.
H. W. Walter, at Opelika Ala

Official

Lieut. G. Christie
1st Lt & Adj't 1st Fla Regt

By Command of
General Johnston
(Signed) H. W. Walter
A. A. G.

Opelika Ala
March 30th 1864

Sir

Having been assigned to a new field of labor my connection
with my late Regt. ceased. You will therefore make your reports
direct to Col. A. A. Johnson. A. A. G. Army of Tenn.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

(Signed) H. W. Walter
A. A. G.

Lieut. G. Christie
Memphis
Ala

Official
Lieut. G. Christie
1st Lt & Adj't 1st Fla Regt

100
Joe G. P.
Lifetime Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Whitehead A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 472 47182 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H. B. (Brammer) Term Card

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. F. W. Hadley, C. S. A., Acting
Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood,
Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war received
near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer Maria
Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28 : sheet 23

(1862)

Copy

Use Geo. C.

Acting Ord Officer Beggs' Brigade

since Jan 163

Command for 1 Lieut of Artillery

12 1/2 mch.

See personal papers of

~~Franklin~~ Tucker Randolph

Co.

51 Reg't

Ala.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Up Geo P

112900 Regiments Brigade.

Admiral's Marine Division

Remains for. aals

the personal papers of

Douglas Walworth

16 Reg't Miss

$\frac{10}{4}$

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(520)

Write nothing above this line.

L. B. Yoe

Letter & A.C. to

Major Gen. W. T. Martin

Light Music & East La

Jan 16/1915

Announced as above

(See 2 list, Music & La - Martin)

Yoe, G. P.
Lt.

Subject: announced Aid de Camp

Title of record: G.O. 3

Dist. Miss. & E. La. - Martin

Date: Jan. 16, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 5-7
RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

J. G. P. Van

FOR HIS OWN USE.

650



Received, Knoxville, Tenn, *April 14*, 1863, of
Maj. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

1 One Liverack
for which I have paid the said Major S. H. Reynolds the cash price
1 One Dollars and *25* Cents.
J. P. Lee *Pro O H F*

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]

No. 110

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

A. J. For

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., *Feb 24, 1883,* of
Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

One Bill
One Ditto

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cash price
one million Dollars and *no* Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

Wm H & Co

No. 142

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

L. P. Fox and Co.

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., *Feb 12*, 1863, of
Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

2 *Old Ammunition*
for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cash price
Three Dollars and *—* Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.)

G. P. McCoy Ordnance Officer

cro 30

W. A.

Went to Store

April 15th 1863

Yoe, Geo. P.

0 0

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for the use of 1st Cavalry Brigade Department East
Union, Commanded by Brig. Genl. Piquem

| Required. | On Hand. | To be Supplied. | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| Miss. Rifle | | ✓ | 1 |
| Double-barreled Shot Guns. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Cartridge Boxes. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Cartridge Box Belts. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Waist Belts. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Cap Boxes. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Canteens. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Canteen Straps. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Enfield Rifles. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Haversacks. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Packing Boxes. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Arm Chests. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Saddles. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Bridles. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Enfield Rifle Cartridges. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Buck and Ball Cartridges. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Ammunition Boxes. | | ✓ | 1 |
| German Rifles. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Artillery. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Waist Belt-Decks. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Shot Belts. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Shot Guns and Shot. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Gun Slings. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Miss. Rifle Cartridge. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Shot Gun. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Waist Belt. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Army. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Eng. Musket. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Harpoon Heavy Sledge. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Harpoon Heavy Sledge. | | ✓ | 1 |
| Musket. | | ✓ | 1 |

I Certify That there are _____ Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, under my command, mustered into the service of the Confederate States Army, and that the above Requisition is made in conformity thereto.

Geo. P. Lee Lt & Ordnance Officer.

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations, and is approved. By Order of Brig. Genl. Piquem
Wm. H. Reynolds

Received, Knoxville, Tenn., April 15th, 1863, of Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer, the Ordnance and Stores specified in the above Requisition.

Geo. P. Lee Lt & Ordnance Officer.

Nr. 31

[No. 30.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lt. G. P. Hoe *Ord. Officer*
1 Jacket 1 pr. pants

Quartermaster

1 Hat - 1 Pr. Shoes

Sept-30th 1864

To be signed by
Lt. G. P. Hoe

Approved

Trans. Ord. Officer

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

.For

in one pocket
in one Thin Pocket
in One Hat
in one pair shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *being expended from T & P Coe Ltd one of*

Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in above requisition.

A. B. Swenson Brig. Gen. Commanding.
1863.

Received at

the 30 day of Sept., 1868, of

Asst. Quartermaster

in full of the ~~the~~ ^{acquisition}

GP Soc
St. Paul and others

[No. 32.]

No. *111* Abst. G *1st*, Qr. 1863.

Life Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1 to 21 days* 1863.

Issued *1 to 21 days* 1863.

3 Horses - 21 days

1116 Street, Albany
1863

17th St. N.Y.

Capt. Yoe

Requisition for Forage

Requisition for Forage for _____ Horses, _____ in the
service of _____ Company, _____ Regiment, of _____ C.S. Army,
for _____ days, commencing the _____ of _____ 1863, and ending on the _____ of _____ 1863,
at _____

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at _____ the _____ of _____, 1863, of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____ pounds
 of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

• [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Approved
By Order of the Synod
R. T. Daniel 20th

YOR, ORRICK P., *OK*
1st Lieut. 1st. Officer;
A. D. C.

Prepared by LTJ

Porter's Cav. Brigade.

Jan. 1, 1863. — Gen. Pegram says: ~~He~~ ^{He} has been Acting Ord. Off. of ~~his~~ ^{the} Brigade since Jan. 1, 1863. (Personal Papers T. Randolph, April 20, 1863.)

March 22-30, 1863. Gen. Pogr. M., comdg. Cavalry Brigade, mentions him as Lieut., of his staff. (Vol. 23-1, p. 173.)

Oct. 20, 1863. Col. J. J. Morrison, comd. 2d Cav. Brigade, mentions him as Lieut. acting on his staff. (Vol. 31-1, p. 14.)

Martin's (E. T.) Cav. Division.

Jan. 20, 1864. Lt. Col. Sorrel, A. A. C., mentions him as Lieut., apparently on staff of Gen. T. Martin. (Vol. 32-2, p. 580.)

May 31, 1864. Gen. W. T. Martin says: "1st Lieut. George P. Pogram's staff. x x He was wounded at Chickamauga, while acting as my aide was again wounded a few days since at Atlanta. He was conspicuous for skill and valor during the Cavalry campaign last winter in East Tenn." (Personal Papers D. Walworth.)

Jan. 16, 1865. Lieut. A. D. C. announced on the personal staff of Maj. Gen. J. T. Martin. (Vol. 45-2, p. 788.)

a. T L 112. Seq m x adjt. 4th term. Term. Calc.

(B-67212, a.b.o.)

and asks for his appointment as ord. off.

Adairsville,

May 11, 1865. Paroled as per list: & a vol. To
Eng. May 17, 1864

Émile Zola

(See Ala. Miss. & Ga. May 4, 1865.)

Publication Branch,
1712 Q Street, N. W.,
Aug 22, 1897.

YON, GEORGE P.,
1st Lieut. 1st Cavalry Division;
A. D. C.

Pegram's Cav. Brigade.

Prepared by *H. B.*, examined by *J. B.*

CHIEF

- ✓ Jan. 1, 1863. Gen. Pegram says: "has been Acting Ord. Off. of his Brigade since Jan. 1, 1863." (Personal Papers T. Randolph, April 20, 1863.)
- ✓ March 22-30, 1863. Gen. Pegram, comdg. Cavalry Brigade, mentions him as Lieut., of his staff. (Vol. 23-1, p. 173.)
- ✓ Oct. 20, 1863. Col. J. J. Morrison, comdg. 2d Cav. Brigade, mentions him as Lieut. acting on his staff. (Vol. 31-1, p. 14.)

Martin's (2. T.) Cav. Division.

- ✓ Jan. 20, 1864. Lt. Col. Sorrel, A. A. C., mentions him as Lieut., apparently on staff of Gen. T. Martin. (Vol. 32-2, p. 580.)
- ✓ May 31, 1864. Gen. T. Martin says: "1st Lieut. George P. Jones, Ord. Off. on Gen. Pegram's staff. x x He was wounded at Chickamauga, and while acting as my aide was again wounded a few days since at Adams. He was conspicuous for skill and valor during the Cavalry campaign last winter in East Tenn." (Personal Papers D. Walworth.)
- ✓ Jan. 16, 1865. Lieut. A. D. C. Jones announced on the personal staff of Maj. Gen. J. T. Martin. (Vol. 45-2, p. 788.)

Adj. 2, 1862. Signs a *provisional* adj. 4th *Sumner's* Cav. (B-672 1/2, also.)

and asks for his appointment as Ord. Off.

Adairville

Eng. May 7, 1864

May 11, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lieut. & a 2d. To

[Encl. not given] (Encl. also, Dec. 8 & 10, 1865.)

Publication Branch,
1712 G Street, N. W.

Aug 22, 1907.

Jones

Please furnish the information requested

Kindly

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Please give me this
man's records of 4th
Tenn. Batta. subsequently
attached Tenn. Cavalry
Regiment

George P. Jones, 4th. Corporal Co.
E. 1st Batta. East Tenn. Cav. after-
ward Co. E. 4th. Batta. Tenn. Cav. C. & C.
substituted. Oct. 4/61. at Cumbs.
Ford. He reported on roll to
Oct. 31/61. Present "Appointed"
(B-672 1/2)

Yoe. Geo P.

11400.

Aug 1886.

#

Commissary Department C.S.A.

As Y. B. Co.

BILL OF PURCHASE.

VOUCHER No. 20.

Wes. H. Bell & Co.
Commissary of Subsistence.

May 21st 1862

25.

The Confederate States,

To

Geo H. Goe

Dr.

186

Dollars.

Cents.

No. 1012 Bureau 21.00
60 25

2000
500

\$25.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles therein specified were necessary for the public service.

Geo. H. Goe

COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE.

Received at *Richmond* the *27th* day of *May* 186*2*
of *Capt. Geo. H. Goe* Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. Army,
the sum of *Five Hundred & no* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

Geo. H. Goe

No 8

[No. 19.]

Geo. Dyer

Bills & Bal

Dollars 382 - 50
100

Paid 10 of Sept 1862.

[No. 19.]

The Confederate States,

To *Geo P Gore*

Dr.

1402.

Dollars.

Cents.

To 10 Mod Reef battle on foot.
average - net 425th inch - 4250 9

382 50

\$ 382 50

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles
accounted for on my returns for the month of *Sept*, 1862, and that
the purchases were made by order of

Received at *Bea Station*, the *20th* day of *Sept*, 1862,
at *Geo. L. Gillispie*, Assistant Commissary Subsistence, C. S. Army,
the sum of *Three Hundred & Eighty Two* Dollars
and *44* Cents, in full of the above account
Geo P Gore

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

2 Tenn

No. 38 Abst. G Qr. 1863

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2000 lbs of Hay 1863

Issued 20th May 1863

1 Nov 1863

360 Pounds of Hay

for 100 Horses

for 2000 lbs of Hay

+ 200 lbs of Corn

for 100 Horses

[No. 82.]

Requisition for Forage for *One Squad* Horses, in the
 service of *Cape Rhodes* Company, *2nd* Regiment, of *the Cavalry* C.S. Army,
 for *30* days, commencing the *20th* of *May* 1863, and ending on the *19th* of *June* 1863,
 at *in the field*.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

| DATE
OF REQUISITION | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.
Pounds of | OATS.
Pounds of | HAY.
Pounds of | FODDER
Pounds of | |
| <i>May 20th</i>
<i>1863.</i> | <i>1</i> | | | <i>1</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>12</i> | | <i>14</i> | | <i>360</i> | | <i>420</i> | | <i>He being on detached service in the Artillery Dept.</i> |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | <i>360</i> | | <i>420</i> | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at the field the *20th* of *May* 1863, of *May 1st* *360* pounds of corn,
Stuntach Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *360* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
Oats, 120 pounds of hay, and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Attest
J. Y. Ransom
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Geo. P. Goe
Lt. & ord. Officer

Joe, G. J.
Quincy, A.D.C.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dep. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

No. 322

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Bayles, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen G. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian, Miss.

This 11. day of May, 1863.

Approved:

G. P. Yoel
Lt. Gen. & A. D. C.

Col. Lewis, Colonel C. S. A.
Henry Putnam, Col. 20th Ws. Vol. U. S. A., Gen. is.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Putnam

Col. 20th Ws. Vol., Commissioner for the U. S.

20th Ws. Vol.
G. P. Yoel
and
A. D. C.

Yonge, C. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

CONFEDERATE)

Y

C. C. Yonge

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various
places in the Confederate States as
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

July 25, 1864.

No. of District Cont'g. Q.M.

Location Tallahassee, Florida

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

L. G. Gorge
Major 2. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*
To whom report *2 M General*
Date of appointment *Sept 30*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *June 14*, 1864.
To take rank *Sept 26*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Oct 13*, 1863.
Delivered *2 M General*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 179

(226)

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Yonge C.C.

May 9 Conty G.M.

TAX : KIND SERVICE

~~3.45 01 07~~

0

JULY 1884 Tallahassee Fla

SLEEP NO 10

W. B. F. 1171

THE ... OF ...

AMERICAN VIRGINIA

Yonge C.C.

CH. 9. VOL. 9. PAGE

.No. 1192

D1692 J. R.

C. G. Yonge

Richmond Va

July 31/63

A. C. Myers, I M.
Genl, recommends Mr.
J. for controlling
I M with funds of
Major, to collect Tax
in kind in Ala.

May C. G. Sinkins
charges with that
duty, being unable
to attend to it.

225 July of 1863

Don May Sinkins resign or
be discharged for this duty.
If so, Mr Yonge may be able
to attend.

1st Sept 63 over

Recd July 31/63.

1st Aug 8

Respectfully attend
to the case of Wm
Major Sinkins
remaining at Fort
L. at Tallahassee
The additional
duty of collecting
the Tax in kind of
an amount has
been accomplished

A. C. Myers

2 M Aug

Aug 6. 4 3

Disposed for further in
quiry



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, July 31st 1863.

Hon. George A. Johnston
Secretary of War

It appearing that
Major C. C. Johnston who has been
heretofore charged with the duties
of controlling Quartermaster to collect
the sum in fund in Florida, will not
be able to perform the labors pertaining
to that position owing to the extent
of his other engagements as Post Quar-
termaster I have the honor to
recommend that C. C. Yonge be ap-
pointed controlling Quartermaster
with the rank of Major for the col-
lection of the fund in Florida in the
State of Florida.

I am

Very Respectfully
A. C. Rogers
Quartermaster General

S 1944 ~~44~~ 4.22.
 Lt Col Larkin Smith
 Adj Genl
 Sept 16 1863
 Aft

Relating to relieving Maj Simkins
 from duty as Chief Clerk of the
 at Col Myers request. States that
 the paper has been lost of war
 Dept gives report of endorsement
 racks if it could not be considered
 authority for ~~relieving~~ ~~Simkins~~

devery answer

St 1
 Rg 1 Sept 26 1863
 Recd 10 Sept 26 1863
 A. M. L.

Dis. fully forwarded
 to the Adjo Insp. Genl.
 with the request that
 Mr C. C. George be
 appointed Insp. & controlling
 Ltr for State of Florida.
 Maj Simkins being
 required for other duty
 By order - in absence
 of Ltr

W. F. Alexander
 Major Asst to the
 Lt Mr Genl

1. submitted to the
 Adj Genl
 Catalogue
 Ad: 9. Affiant as in
 Command at 9 2 m 9
 28 Sep 63. H. G.

There is no record of the
 return of the former paper
 to the war office. It was,
 if return: as Col Smith rep.
 from, probably brought to
 the Genl by the A. M. Genl in
 person.

R. G. H. R. Genl
 Chief of 1000

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond, Va. 16th Sept^r 1863

Genl. G. H. Vautin.

Genl. General.

General, As Major Sinkins, Controlling Insp^t of Florida, is charged with regular duties of Chief Purchasing Quartermaster of the State and Post duties at Tallahassee, Col. Myers recommended that he should be relieved from Tax duty and that C. C. Gouge of Tallahassee should be appointed Controlling Insp^t in his stead.

The paper went up to the war office, whence it was returned to the Insp^t Genl's office with this remark by the Secy. "Does Major Sinkins resign or is he assigned for other duty? if the latter Gouge may be appointed" or words to such effect, this paper was returned to the war office on 7th Aug. I think, it cannot now be found.

Perhaps the Secretary's endorsement may be considered sufficient authority for the appointment.

Very respectfully,

W. B. Smith

Asst. Q. M. Genl.

No. 12.

Vou. No.

60

Alst. A.

1

Qr. 180

4

Wm Le Yonge
21 lbs Pepper

Dollars

105⁰⁰

Paid

18

of

March

180

4

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

1864

D. C. C. Young

Date of purchase

Dollars.

Cts.

McL...

For

Rd

21st

Deliver @

for

105

\$

105

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for by property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of *March* 1864

A. C. C. Young

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Wilmington

the

day of

March

1864

of

for

the sum of

One Hundred and

and

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollar.

and

cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

E. C. Young

[No. 22.]

No. 3 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1864

W. C. Hinge

Dollars 21 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 1st of July 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

IES,
C C Yonge

Dr.

| 1864 | | DOLLARS | Cts. |
|--------|--|---------|------|
| Feb 27 | For hire of San Acapulco Camp
per the day 81 ⁰⁰ ration's furnished by
Govt. 81 ⁰⁰ per day. | 81 | 00 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

C. P. Young

Quartermaster.

Received at *Fort Apache* the *1st* day of *January* 186*7*,
of *Major G. C. Vongie* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty five* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

C. L. Gouge

[No. 22,]

No. *97* ABSTRACT B. *4* Qr. 186*1*

C C Young

Dollars *60* *19*

Paid *31* of *Dec* 186*1*

Report for Aug & Sept
for the year 1861

Received of
the Treasurer
of the
Board of
Education
for the
year 1861

[No. 99.]

The Confederate States,

To *L. E. Young*

Dr.

1861

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| <p>In hire of one Negro Carpenter
from 1st to 12th Sept 1861
12 days at 25⁰⁰ per mo ✓</p> | <p>1000</p> |
| <p>In hire of one Negro Carpenter
from Aug 13th Aug 31st 1861
19 days at 25⁰⁰ per mo ✓</p> | <p>31 86</p> |
| <p>In hire of one Negro Carpenter
from 1st to 30th Sept 1861
22 days at 25⁰⁰ per mo</p> | <p>18 33</p> |

7760.19

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

George Whitfield
Quartermaster.

Received at *Hamington Va* the *31* of *December* 1861,
of *Capt Geo Whitfield*, a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Sixty* dollars
and *no* cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

L. E. Young

Yonge, C.C.

High. 22m

[No. 32.]

No. 27 Abst. G 3^d Qr. 1864

Maj CC Yonge

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1864

Issued September 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, *On Private Horses* in the service of *May & Co Young* Company,
Controlling 2 M Regiment, of *State Florida* C. S. Army, for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of
September 1864, and ending on the *30th* of *September* 1864, at *Tallahassee*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | | | | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | |
| <i>1864</i> | <i>1</i> | | | <i>1</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>8</i> | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>12</i> | | | <i>420</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>3</i> | <i>12</i> | | | <i>420</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Tallahassee*, the *1st* of *Sept*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *3 12 1/2*

C. E. Young
Aug 28. 2. 2
 1864, of *May & Co Young*
 pounds of corn,

_____ pounds of barley, *_____* pounds of oats,
_____ pounds of hay, and *420* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. E. Young
Aug 28. 2. 2

S,
Major C. C. Lunge.
Tallahassee Fla.
31. Dec - 62.

States difficulty in procuring
grain sacks.

A. C. No. 1's office
4. Jan. 64

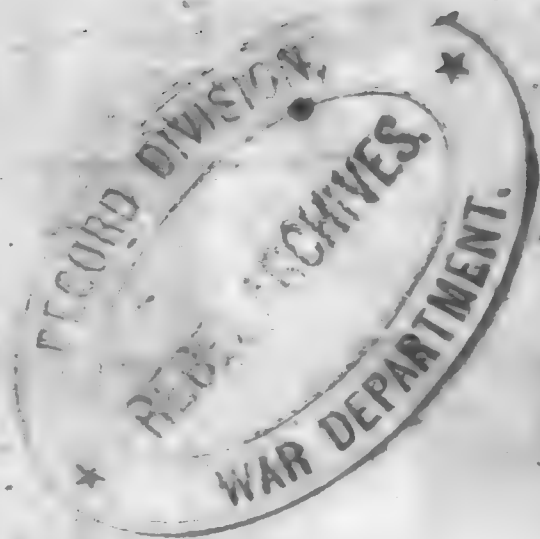
Submitted to the Chief, Enl:
with request that the officers in
the South may be ordered
to supply law officers with
grain sacks, without them
we cannot transport
grain. Copy.

Washington
a. C. Lunge.

Chap. 5, Book 9.

May: Jones caught off 2 barrels
see C. report

May: C. C. Lunge.
Dec. 31. 63



Officer C. D. M. Tallchopra Esq
Dec 21. 1862.

Est. Dorkin Committee

A. G. M. General

Colonel

The "Fox" in the

Intention is suffering very greatly for room & shelter in
all parts of the State. I have made every effort to obtain
in and out of the State and cannot. Quarters (mostly)
other people say they can spare. None. The 3rd Regt. Co. will
not sleep in bulk and cannot be shipped without
boxes. As no bunks can be bought. Let us at Commis-
sioners rates. One of two courses will I think have to
be adopted, either to buy Osage bunks at extraordinary prices
at \$2.50 + \$3.00 per yard. or we can use the Coon in Shuck
(in which condition it will sleep) and have it sheltered
or it is needed and when quarters can be had. After the
a few weeks quarters can not be had. Then better without
great injury to the rest camp and one suffering the
captain now.

Will you please advise me whether I shall spend Com-
missioners rates in the purchase of Osage bunks, or we
can use the Coon in Shuck or will you suggest some
other course to be pursued?

The same difficulty exists with regard to Commissioners rates
in heavy labor. The Post General Master informs me they
cannot pay even teamsters & laborers at Commissioners
rates. private parties paying as high as \$2.00 per year with
food & clothing. I shall see what I shall do & oblige

Yours very Respectfully & obdy

C. C. Young

C. D. M.

Yonge, Easton

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.

INSTRUMENTS.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Amputating, | no. |
| Ball forceps, | no. |
| Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12, | no. |
| " metallic (assorted), | no. |
| Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10), | no. |
| " silver (3, 6, 9), | no. |
| " cases, | no. |
| Capping glasses or tins, | no. |
| Lancets, spring, | no. |
| " thumb, | no. |
| Needles, surgeon's (with cases), | no. |
| Pocket, | sets. |
| Probangs, | no. |
| Scalificators, | no. |
| Splints (assorted), | sets. |
| Syringes, enema (assorted), | no. |
| " penis, glass, | no. |
| " metallic, | no. |
| Teeth extracting, | sets. |
| Tongue depressor (hinge), | no. |
| Tourniquets, field, | no. |
| " spiral, | no. |
| Trepanning, | sets. |
| Trowers (1 small), | no. |
| Trusses, hernia, | no. |

BOOKS

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Anatomy, Surgeon's, | copy. |
| Medical Practice, | copy. |
| Regulations for Med. Dept., | copy. |
| Surgeon's Manual, | copy. |
| Travellers' Compendium, | copy. |
| Blank, | no. |

HOSPITAL STORES

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Arrow root, | lb. |
| Candles (sperm), | lb. |
| Farina, | lb. |
| Ginger (fluid extract), | lb. |

ARTICLES.

Nutmegs,

oz.

Tea,

lb.

Whiskey, bottles of

doz.

BEDDING.

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| Bed sacks, | no. |
| Blankets, woolen, | no. |
| Gutta percha cloth, | yds. |
| Musquito bars, | no. |
| Pillow ticks, | no. |

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Bandages, roller (assorted), | doz. |
| " suspensory (assorted), | no. |
| Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in. | no. |
| Corks, assorted, | doz. |
| Cork-screws, | no. |
| Cotton batting, | lb. |
| " wadding, | lb. |
| Flannel, red, | yds. |
| Hatchets, | no. |
| Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood), | no. |
| Ink, 2 oz bottles, | no. |
| Knapsacks, hospital, | no. |
| Lanterns, | no. |
| Lint, | lb. |
| Litters and stretchers, | no. |
| Measures, graduated, | no. |
| Medicine chests, | no. |
| Medicine cups and glasses, | no. |
| Moss chests, | no. |
| Mills, coffee, | no. |
| Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small), | no. |
| Muslin, | yds. |
| Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case), | no. |
| Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue, | yds. |
| Pans, bed, pewter, | no. |
| Paper envelopes, | no. |
| Paper, wrapping, | quires. |
| " writing, | quires. |
| Pencils, hair, | no. |
| " lead (Faber's No. 2), | no. |
| Pens, steel, | doz. |
| Pill boxes, wood, | papers. |
| " tin, | no. |
| Pins, assorted, | papers. |
| Razors, | no. |

REQUISITION—Continued.

| REQUISITION—Continued. | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. |
| | | | ADDITIONAL ARTICLES. | | |
| Razor strops. | no. | | | | |
| Scales and weights, apothecary's. | sets. | | | | |
| Scissors. | no. | | | | |
| Sheep skins, dressed. | no. | | | | |
| Silk, surgeon's. | oz. | | | | |
| Spatulas. | no. | | | | |
| Sponge. | lb. | | | | |
| Tape. | pieces. | | | | |
| Thread, linen. | oz. | | | | |
| Tiles. | no. | | | | |
| Towels. | no. | | | | |
| Twine. | doz. | | | | |
| Vials, assorted. | no. | | | | |
| Waters, (1/2 oz. bottles). | doz. | | | | |
| Wax, sealing. | lb. | | | | |

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Basins, wash, tin. | no. |
| Boxes for pepper and salt. | no. |
| Bowls. | no. |
| Buckets, tin. | no. |
| Candlesticks, tin. | no. |
| Cups, tin. | no. |
| Dippers and ladles. | no. |
| Graters. | no. |
| Gridirons. | no. |
| Kettles, tin. | no. |
| Knives and forks. | no. |
| Locks and keys. | no. |
| Mugs. | no. |
| Pans, fry, tin. | no. |
| Patchers. | no. |
| Plates and dishes, tin. | no. |
| Pots, chamber and chair. | no. |
| " coffee and tea, tin. | no. |
| " iron. | no. |
| Skillets, with covers. | no. |
| Spoons. | no. |
| Trays, tin. | no. |
| Tumblers, tin. | no. |

Walter H. Garrison
Actg. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Date:

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

Requisition for Medicines

required at Thunderbolt Battery for the use of the sick.

2 lb. Borax
1 Pint. Cold Cream
1 lb. Quinine
1 lb. Alum
1 21. 8. 10. Compound
1/2 lb. Phosphoric Acid
2 lb. Blistering
6 Doz. Sulfate Potash

I certify that the above medicines are necessary for the sick at
Thunderbolt Battery

Approved George A. Brown Commanding Officer
Carter George Surgeon

Received Thunderbolt Battery Sept. 16th 1861 of the
articles above enumerated

Carter George Surgeon.

Supplement to
REQUISITION.

1st Vol. Ga -

Regiment, *1st Reg Vols*

Station, *Thunderbolt*

Period, *One Month*

From *Apr 15*

To *May 14*

Signe E. Long
Surgeon C. S. Army.

Approved,

A. F. S. M.

Wm. A. D. M.

Filed Apr 29/62

S. G. O. Rec'd

186

REQUISITION—Continued.

[illegible]

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.

| | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Razor straps. | no. | |
| Scales and weights, apothecary's. | do. | |
| Scissors. | no. | |
| Shrap. skins, dressed. | no. | |
| Silk, surgeon's. | oz. | |
| Spatulas. | no. | |
| Sponge. | lb. | |
| Tape. | pieces. | |
| Thread, linen. | oz. | |
| Tiles. | no. | |
| Towels. | no. | |
| Twine. | lb. | |
| Vials, assorted. | doz. | |
| Wafers, 1/2 oz. each. | no. | |
| Wax, sealing. | doz. | |

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Basins, wash, tin. | no. |
| Boxes for pepper and salt. | no. |
| Bowls. | no. |
| Buckets, tin. | no. |
| Candlesticks, tin. | no. |
| Cups, tin. | no. |
| Dippers and ladles. | no. |
| Graters. | no. |
| Gridirons. | no. |
| Kettles, tin. | no. |
| Knives and forks. | no. |
| Locks and keys. | no. |
| Mugs. | no. |
| Pans, frying. | no. |
| " sauce. | no. |
| Pitchers. | no. |
| Plates and dishes, tin. | no. |
| Pots, chamber and chair. | no. |
| " coffee and tea, tin. | no. |
| " iron. | no. |
| Skillets, with covers. | no. |
| Spoons. | no. |
| Trays, tin. | no. |
| Tumblers, tin. | no. |

ARTICLES.

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

Act. & M. S. *Easton* *Yor*
Office

Date *Sept 21st*

Surgeon C. B. *Amey*

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

Rec. Sav. 15 April/62
pym. Dr. Pirolean, Medical
Surgeon Half ounce Sulph.
Quinine & Pot. Carbon
oil — for the use of
Thunderbolt Battery
2. Yonge
Act. Med. Officer.

Invoice of MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, &c., this day turned over
by *W. B. Boleau* Medical Purveyor, at
Savannah, to Assistant Quartermaster, for Transportation, *W. B. Boleau*

Bales,
Bunks,
Litters,
Packages,
Kegs,

One Boxes,
Demijohns and Jugs,
Knapacks,

I Certify that I have received the articles specified in the above Invoice.

W. B. Boleau Medical Purveyor

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Chas. Sumner Hartman

TRIPPLICATES.

1862

Thunderbolt Battery

April 1842

I acknowledge the receipt of the following
amount of medicines from the Medical
purveyor Dr. Threlkeld for the use of the
Garrison -

$\frac{1}{5}$ lb Butiric Acid, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb Alcohol, $\frac{1}{4}$ lb
Camphor. $\frac{1}{8}$ lb Ricin Acetate $\frac{1}{2}$ lb Simple Castor
 $1\frac{2}{3}$ 401 Potassium Nitrate $\frac{1}{3}$ 401. King's-plant $\frac{1}{4}$ 02
Corrosive Sublimate $\frac{1}{4}$ lb Liq. Ammonia $\frac{1}{8}$ 02 Fowler's
solution $1\frac{2}{3}$ lb Epsom salt. $1\frac{1}{2}$ 02 Blue mass $\frac{1}{8}$ 02 ol. of
oil: (no sweet oil) 3 lb. Castor oil $\frac{1}{8}$ lb Nitro. Potent.
 $\frac{1}{5}$ 02 Iodide Potassium $\frac{1}{4}$ lb Pulv. Acacia $\frac{1}{4}$ lb Pulv. Capivi
 $\frac{1}{4}$ lb Pulv. Gum Lini 1 lb Pulv. Sassafras liq. $\frac{1}{2}$ 02 Sulfur gas-
in - $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. Sac. alb. $\frac{1}{4}$ lb Soda Bicarb. - $\frac{1}{5}$ 02 Spharmakon
aromat. $\frac{1}{8}$ lb 1 lb Aeth. rectif. 1 lb Cherry $\frac{1}{5}$ lb Sy-
squith $\frac{1}{8}$ lb liq. Hydr. Nitric. $\frac{1}{8}$ lb Gum. Colchicum
 $\frac{1}{8}$ 02 Zinc acet. $\frac{1}{8}$ 02 Zinc sulph.

of the above medicines, 1 lb Castor oil + $\frac{1}{2}$ 02 gum
are here been previously receipted for.

Dr. Threlkeld
Phys. and Surgeon
at Thunderbolt Battery

Yonnet, John R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. 7/12/24

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Geo R. Gonner

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*

To whom report *4th Batt S.S.*

Date of appointment *July 23, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 13, 1864.*

To take rank *May 4, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *, 186*

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*Adj't. - rank
1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *457*

(635)

R. Duncan

5797

York, U. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. Staff

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

15 Jan. 1862

✓ 0-0
Lusk S. B.
Cincinnati, Ind.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hospl Stewd Hospl Stewd

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44322650 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

T. B. York
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Roll

of the Medical Officers of Cheatham's Division,
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,
Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Appointed:

When , 186

By whom

Remarks: Not assigned to duty since
reorganization of the Army.

Number of roll

751

(663)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

44101

York, *Gebulon*
Lee's Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig. Gen. | Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 5055-9030 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 10

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Gebulon York*
La. Inf.

York. J. Bulon

Lt. Col.
aid to Governor.

El April 23/61

Ac " " "

C. " " "

with Governor/66

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Zebulon, York
Brigadier General

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Gordon's Division, Breckinridge's Corps, Army
of Valley District, commanded by Maj. Gen.
Jno. B. Gordon.

Report dated *Near Bunker Hill,*
Berkeley Co. Va Aug 31 1864.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Major & Staffed Brigade

Inspection Report S, No. 12, measure 4.

W. A. Buss

(1864)

Copyist.

2
J
John. Lee
Serg. Major, 1st Reg.

Inspection Report

Report dated Summer Fall, 1
Aug 21, 1864

Term of service 2/2/54

By what authority

Date May 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17; Inclosure 10.

J. C. Murray

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. R.
Brig. Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of York's Command, Gordon's Division, Army of
Talley District, commanded by Col. Wm. R.
Fack.

Report dated *Near New Market*
9a *Nov 29*, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service.

, 186 .

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks: *Wounded. Battle*
near Chester Sept. 19th 1864
Catant. Column Hospital
over

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 39.

7 Hani

Copyist.

APR. - 1

52417475

1918.

Charlottesville. Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. *1100*
Brig. Genl. Gordon Div.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending *Oct. 7*, 186*4*.

Captain

Disease

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Transferred *Oct. 3* , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l , 186 .

Remarks

Book mark :

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
U
U
U
Brig. Gen. La. Gordon

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending *Sept. 30, 1864.*

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Captain | |
| Disease | |
| Admitted | <i>Sept. 26, 1864.</i> |
| Returned to duty | , 186 . |
| Transferred | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | , 186 . |
| Deserted | , 186 . |
| Died | , 186 . |
| Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l | , 186 . |
| Remarks | |

Book mark :

(646)

2363

L. Kenna
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

~~(See 3 cards herewith)~~

Z. YORK.

Brig. Gen. C.S.A.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received from Major John
N. Gee, commanding the Confederate
States Military Prison at Salisbury,
N. C.

dated

Jan, 1865.

CAUTION.

This card must not be used as the
basis of an official report until
after special investigation of the
facts.

Brig. Gen. Z. York, C.S.A., who
receipted for the men whose names
are borne on this list, was authorized
on November 21, 1864, by the Confed-
erate Secretary of War to visit any
of the Military Prisons for the pur-

Number of roll:

2

(65-2) 7725

L. I. Barton

Copyist.

26 Jan 1921

pose of recruiting for his command
from the foreigners among the Federal
prisoners of war, and Charles Moss,
Q.M.Sergt., 14 Regiment Louisiana
Infantry, was detailed by S.O. No. 286
A & I.G.O., dated Dec. 2, 1864 to
accompany him-- A.G. 2175571.

(Confederate.)

Y | |
York
Brig Genl 689

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Lee's
Date of parole May 6, 1865.
Authority for parole A. Gen Grant
Age 38; eyes Grey; hair Lt
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.
Residence Concordia Parish May 29
Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a,
page 23

(599b)

Ullbrich
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | *London Va* | *22.*

G. Clark
Bt. 9. } *Co. London Va. (22.)*
Genl. }

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease:

Primary

U. S. Ampt & Left arm

Secondary

Admitted

Sept. 26., 186*4*

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Transferred

Oct. 3., 186*4*

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

at Richmond Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

W. York
Brig. Genl.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of York's Command, Hays' and Stafford's Brigades,
commanded by Col. Eugene Waggoner, 10th
Louisiana Reg't.

Report dated *Camp Stafford, Va.*
Feb 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
sation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks: *Assigned to duty*
Chesburg P.C. by order of
Sec. of War

Inspection Report P, No. 62; inclosure 14.

A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

La

York
Brig. Genl. La,

Appears on a

Morning Report

of officers

Private Quarters,
Richmond, Va.,

in
at
for

Dec. 14 . 1864

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------|
| Admitted | <i>Dec 14</i> | . 186 |
| Returned to duty | | . 186 |
| Discharged | | . 186 |
| Deserted | | . 186 |
| Died | | . 186 |
| When furloughed | | |
| Time | | . 186 |
| When transferred | | |
| Where | | |
| Remarks: | | |

Book mark:

C. K. ...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

81
C. S. A.
Fetters, York
Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana
To whom report Genl R. E. Lee
Date of appointment June 2, 1864
Date of confirmation June 2, 1864
To take rank May 31, 1864
Date of acceptance June 6, 1864
Delivered Army N Va
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J A Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 446

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

LaBeard, Persion Comrs
(Source of communication.)

Zebulon York
(Name.)

La, Co. 1st Regt La Inf.

Records show him as Capt.
Co F and later Colonel of
said Regt

Enl. June 19/61, N. Orleans. La
& chosen President (as Col) on
Sept 18 for Jan & Feb '62, latest
on file.

Promoted to Col. Aug. 15, 1862.

Vis of our records show
T. York, Brig. Genl. C.S.A.

Paroled May 6, 1865, Hdqrs.
Depot of the Gulf, per authority
of Lt Gen. Grant. Date &
place of capture or surrender
not stated.

Residence Concordia La.
12-14-12.

10th

P. V. N.

W. H. N.

454

Dec. 14-14.

Any record of capture or
surrender?
(Union, 1861)

64 E. Ave

No adv P. M. record
found.

Harding
M. L.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

Dec. 14, 1914.

Respectfully returned to the

President,
Louisiana Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Baton Rouge.

The Confederate records show
that Sebalon York entered the
service June 19, 1861, as captain
in Company F, 14th Reg't Louisiana
Infantry, C.S.A., and that he was
promoted to be colonel of the
regiment August 15, 1862.

The Union prisoner of war rec-
ords show that S. York, brigadier
general, Confederate States Army,
was paroled May 6, 1865, at head-
quarters, Department of the Gulf,
by authority of Lieutenant General
Grant, date and place of capture
or surrender not stated, his place
of residence having been given as
Concordia Parish, La.

H. P. Blair
The Adjutant General.

York. Zebulon

LT, COL, & A.D.C. TO GOV. OF LA.

Maj. H. H. H. 14 La. Inf

Brig Genl

York Librarian

Vol. 14 Lib.

RECOMMENDED by R. E. Lee

FOR PUBLICATION

SEE $\frac{9}{Y}$ - ADTS - 1884

FILED WITH FILE 1000 Wm R. Cox
Ed 2 ne.

York

Long Sea

REQUESTS AUTHORITY

Ch 1-10 No. 50

3306
 3307
 War Department
 Nov 16. 1864.

Sec. of War.

Directs that Brig Genl
 York be authorized
 to visit the Federal Pris.
 oners & recruit from
 them for his command.
 taking with him such
 Catholic Clergymen as
 he may need -

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd A. F. Lloyd. Nov 21. 64

Part V. 50. 10. 27. 6.
 A. F. O. 21. 11. 17. 64
 Supply report to Col.
 within, Office of Comm.
 The authority denied
 by the Sec'y of War
 has been refused when
 you designated the
 following Chaplains:
 Rev. A. Sullivan 8th La.
 " Rev. Sherman 14th "
 when person was to re-
 port to him. McBlair Hope
 - 179th Office - A. F. O.
 21 Nov 64

A. L.

Authorize Brig. Gen. A. L. Work, to visit the Federal prisoners and to recruit from them, for his Brigade, taking with him such Catholic Clergymen as he may select.

(Signed) J. A. Seddon
Secy of War.

Nov 16/64

Copy, Official

Mo Blair Mge

— A. A. G.

File

For Mr. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

and [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Bankhead [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] the
Confederate States [illegible]

by [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

which I [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] are
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Two in one in fact
conclusion as a fight
which I hope will be
distracting the remainder
of the Hellan's Army

I am anxious to
be on your staff & go
to a fully believing
I can do service to
you in the 1st Louisiana

Should you wish meet
me at once - I have
you more of me
at once. I will make
the necessary steps to go
with you.

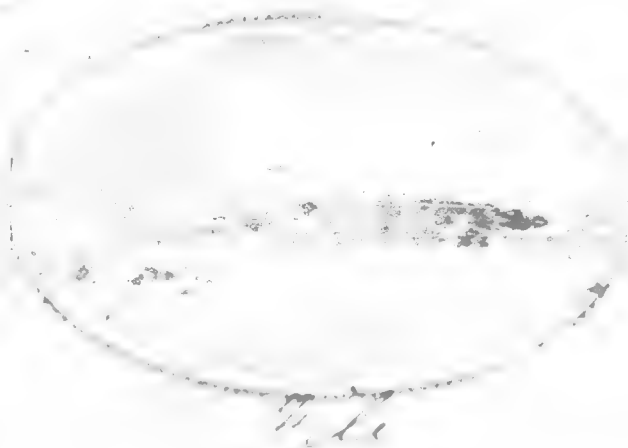
Yours very truly
J. B. Clark

WD 2283

at.

Col. J. B. Clark,
Recd Co. 1st La. Regt.
July 5th, 1862.

I am anxious to
be on Genl. Magm-
der's staff.



Recd July 5th, 1862.

2283

Lt. Col. J. York

Staff Asst.

Recd. by

Major General J. B. Magruder

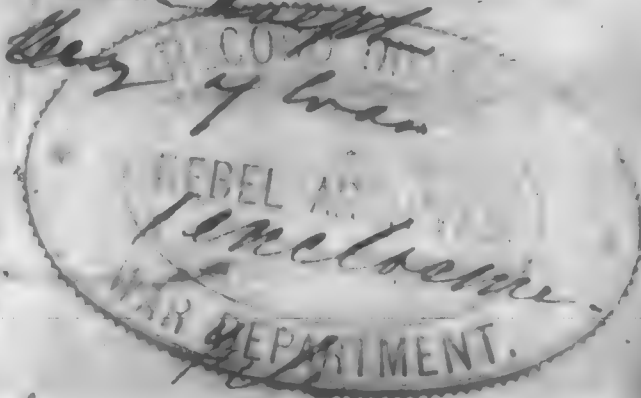
Note
 require an order of the war den
 to appear this -
 I am in by August 1st
 of old depts
 of Southern Department
 Mr. Lee
 from S. M. J. - 1862

No 2283
 Gen. J. B. Magruder
 Richmond,
 July 7th. 1862.

Encloses letter
 from Lt. Col. F. Pick.
 whom he would like
 to have on his staff.

To the Hon.

S. M. Ransom
 Chief of War



Rec'd July 9th. 1862.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, July 7

1862.

To the Hon S. M. Landreth

Leg of War

Sir

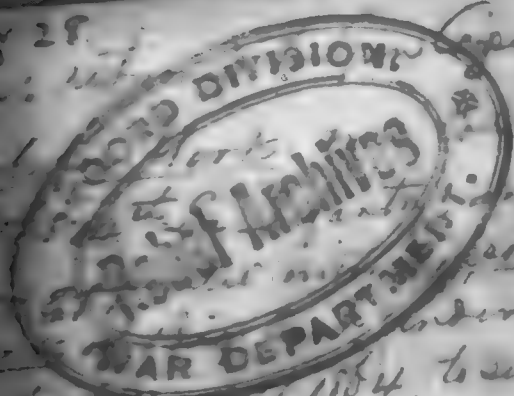
I have the honor to
enclose a letter from Colonel Look now
being the 14th of Sept, which has been
referred to a skeleton & to say that
I should be very glad to avail myself
of your Look's services & influence
in La, where he has many friends
& is every where favorably known.
Perhaps the remaining officers &
non-com. officers could be transferred
at once to this West & fill'd up -
I would like at least that Colonel
Look should go with me, at once,
if it can be done, (for the above
reasons) - & the rest of the officers
& non-com. officers could afterwards join him -
I will

been endeavoring to recruit
the Command from amongst
the Hawaiian Prisoners -

It is suggested, that had-
ing temporary rank under
act of May 31. 64, he re-
verts to his former position
as soon as relieved.

Wm. S. S. - aad

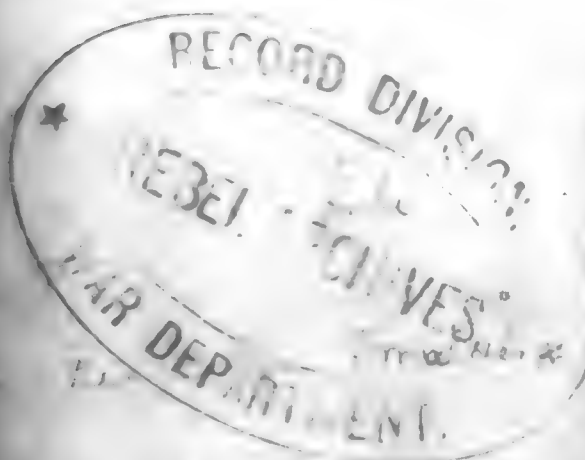
Y 28



... of the ... 1864. to succ...
... disabled by
... The date of his
... June 2^d 64
... May 31st 64. -

He was wounded in one
of the fights in the Valley
last Fall, losing an arm.
He is not now in command
of the Division, but has recently

47.638



Ben. C. Sedden

my son

with your letter of the 1st
of June, and your
kind letter of the 10th
last, with much
kindness & confidence
as he may select.

Egidius Smolders

Recd. A. & S. C. Co. Jan 24/69

Alg.

Authorize Brig. Genl. York to visit the
Federal prisoners, and to recruit from them
for his Brigade, taking with him such
Catholic Chaplains as he may select

J. H. Sedgwick
Secy. of War

Nov 1864



Rebel Archives

1915

1915

Letters Received
A & I 1915

Richmond
March 19/68

Dear Sir,

I enclose a letter
from your wife & Co - for
consideration. As you were present
at the interview at which the
President requested that this com-
munication should be made & ex-
press your views & probably
I hope you will bring it
over to the President's attention.

Yours truly
John Perkins

Yours truly
B. B. Perkins
Cat of the



Asks to be assigned
to duty as Comdr
of 1st Regt. of Cavalry
in Trans. Mts.

Wm. H. Milson
Recommended by
Mr. Perkins.

At
for consideration
Report
of the
of War
Am. H. Milson

Wm. H. Milson
26th Mar 65

What is the
of the
of the
of the

26th Mar 65
26th Mar 65

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

*Yours very truly
J. Parker*

Letters Received
A & I O

Mr President,
at your request
I enclose the application
of Gen. York for position
on the Indian Inf. Regt. like
that held by Gen. Thacker
on this side of the Inf. Regt.
Gen. York thinks his
experience in recruiting
from the Yankee Prisoners
at Columbus & Goulburn
will enable him to
fill the position he
desires in a manner
that will promote
the public interest
arising from early
attention to this I enclose
very truly
J. Parker

Jan 14/65

Yost, S. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Q M | Major Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 3- Va Inf

620/10

STATEMENT OF THE MILITARY SERVICE OF

S. H. YOE

Captain, Quartermaster's Department

Confederate States Army.

The records show that S. H. Yoe, Captain, Quartermaster's Department, Confederate States Army, was appointed, April 1, 1862, and accepted the commission, August 2, 1862.

He was dismissed by Court Martial per Quorum, at New Market, Valley District, March 25, 1863.

From similarity of signatures on file it is believed that he subsequently enlisted as a private in Company C, 5th Virginia Infantry, Confederate States Army, December 1, 1862, and served for the period of the War.

He was paroled, May 10, 1865, at Stanton, Virginia, his age being, at that time, stated as 35; height, 5 feet 9 inches; complexion, dark; hair, dark; eyes, hazel.

Official statement furnished to Miss Katherine M. Yoe, Fillmore Apartment, Stanton, Virginia, March 1, 1900.

By authority of the Secretary of War:

C. H. Yoe
Major General
The Adjutant General's Office

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

March 2, 1931.

Respectfully returned to

Miss Katherine D. Warden,
Fillmore Apartment,
Staunton,
Virginia.

*Not sent
Mr. Warden's Son called
stated purpose was
Scholarship. USC*

In the case of Major S.M. Yost, Quartermaster's Department, Confederate States Army, it is requested that the specific purpose for which the record is desired be stated, to enable this Department to determine how much, if any, of the record it is proper to furnish.

No record has been found of the service of a man named William Jacob Warden as a member of any Confederate States Army organization, but it is proper to state that the collection of records of that Army, on file in this office is far from complete, and failure to find any record of a man is by no means conclusive proof that service was not performed during some period not covered by the records.

No fees are charged by this Department for its official acts.

The stamped envelope is returned herewith.

1 inclosure.

C.H. Bridges
Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By *W.N.*

Y 7
S. M. Yastr
Foot of Mr Hinchester
va
Oct 24/62

Relative to his acct Current
for 2nd gr 1862



Chap. 5, Book 5.

PK 5
had act 20/62 mso

Voucher No. 64

Paid the 25th day of May 1864

Saml. M. Post.

Capt. R. A. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 23rd day of May 1863

Pay, - - \$ 247. 33

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 247. 33

Veranda County
State of Wisconsin
This day J. M. Post, personally appeared before me
a Notary Public, in and for the County and State aforesaid,
and made oath that the within account amounting to
two hundred forty seven dollars is correct and true,
that the certificate attached thereto is true, that he is
claimant as an Officer in the Confederate States
Army took effect by War. Order No. 14. Valley District
March 23rd 1863 and that his residence is now at
Veranda County, Wisconsin
Witness my hand this 25th day of May. 1864

William H. Bennett, Notary Public.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. S. M. West. A. L. W.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1st Feb'y.</i> | <i>23rd Mar</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>140</i> | | <i>24</i> | <i>33</i> | |
| For year's service, . | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>24</i> | <i>33</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>24</i> | <i>33</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *5th* day of *March* being the amount in full of said account.

1864, the sum of *Two hundred and forty Seven* ³³/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Pay, . . . \$ *247.33*

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *247.33*

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. M. West

1000
1000

2 1/2

11. (1)
[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, mostly illegible due to fading.]

No. 26.

Abstract of Articles received from Officers at

, in the quarter ending on the

of

186 by

| DATE. | No. of voucher. | FROM WHOM RECEIVED. | FUEL. | | | FORAGE. | | STRAW. | | | STATIONERY. | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|----------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | WOOD. | | | CORN. | HAY. | BARLEY. | OATS. | WHEAT. | RICE. | SOAP. | CANDLES. | PAPER. | INK. | STATIONERY. | STATIONERY. | STATIONERY. | STATIONERY. | STATIONERY. |
| | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

W. G. L. Quartermaster.

1-4
J. J. Moore & Co.

No 127 Al. E. 4. 9. 1862

Capt. J. W. York

Apr 24-1862

No. 27.

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER

STORES.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by *Major Geo. A. Bell* to *Major Wm. B. Bell*
 at *Wichita*, on the *24* day of *November*, 186*2*.

| No. or QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>Fourteen
one</i> | <i>Horses
mules</i> | | <i>Good.
Good.</i> | |

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Major Wm. B. Bell*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the arti-
 cles specified in the foregoing list.
Samuel W. Bell Quartermaster.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

S. M. Yost
Capt 2 M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment June 10, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank, 1861.

Date of acceptance Aug 2, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War by Com S. C.

Remarks: Dismissed by C.

(Martial Mar 23, 63)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 182

B. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

S. M. Yost

Capt A. M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station Winchester, Va.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. K. Yost

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN
of the Army of the North West
commanded by Brig. Gen. W. W. Loring,
for the month of
Oct....., 1861.

Post or Station Huntersville, Va.

Remarks: G.M. Dept Depot C.M.

Box 57

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
S. M. Yost
Master *md Line*
Appears on a

Return
of the Post at Winchester, Va.,
for the month of *Oct*

, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Winchester, Va*

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Invoice

Alms & Co. E. 4th St 1862

Capt. S. M. York

Nov 20 1862

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

May: H M Gump Luller

One Mule in good Condition

Staunton Nov 20/62

S. M. East Post Am

No. 27.

oucher No 2

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER

STORES.

Recd from Maj S. M. Post

Post Lm at Winchester

2nd Oct. 1862

yeast S m

No. 27.

to Wm. H. Miller

at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____

| No. or QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN
DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Sundries & Old Books | 1000 | | |
| 5 | Papers & Documents | 2000 | | |
| 1 | Sundries & Old Books | 1000 | | |

I certify that I have this day delivered to Col. J. M. Williams, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

John. York. Postmaster.

N^o 13 *Abt. M*
No. 27.

INVOICE OF QUARTERLY

STORES.

2nd Jr 1862

W. S. *W. S.*
York *W. S.*

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by *Capt. J. P. Bringer* unto *Major J. M. Galt* & Co.
at *Winchester Va.*, on the *14th* day of *Sept*, 1862.

No. or QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST WHEN NEW.

CONDITION WHEN
DELIVERED.

REMARKS.

(2) Lno

Horses

*unfit for
Service*

I certify that I have this day received of *Capt. J. P. Bringer* an Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list

J. M. Galt Major Quartermaster.

27
Form No. 27.

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER

STOREN.

Abstract E.

W & M

Yost

No. 37.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by

Wm. L. York

to

Wm. L. York

at

Amherst

on the

1st

day of

Oct

, 186

2

No. or QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST WHEN NEW.

CONDITION WHEN
DELIVERED.

REMARKS.

1

Saddle

tampered

I certify that I have this day delivered to

Wm. L. York

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the arti-

See York's post Quartermaster.

Capt. J. M. Galt. w. J. M.
Mar. 18, 1863

2

Wm. Mar. 20, 1863

2

VOUCHER No. 34

Paid the 3^d day of February 1863

\$ M. West
Capt. 4th C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1863

To the 31st day of Jan'y 1863

Pay, \$ 140

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *S. M. Yost, Agent*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>10 Jan 63</i> | <i>31st Jan 63</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140 00</i> | | <i>140 00</i> | | |
| For <i>horses</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>stable service</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> | | | | | | | <i>140 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

May S. L. Lewis & Co

Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of

May S. L. Lewis & Co

one hundred & forty Dollars,

this *5th* day of *February*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 140 00*

Forage,

Amount *\$ 140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. M. Yost
Agent

Clinton

Sept 2

S. M. and Capt.

Sept 1841

Yost, S. M.

Invoice

No. 111 - 4th Co. 4th Regt 1st Div.

Capt. Wm. York

Nov 16. 1862

No. 27.

RECEIVED OF QUARTERMASTER

STORES.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by *Capt. Smyth* to *Capt. H. M. Bell*
 at *Manassas Va.*, on the *16th* day of *November*, 186*2*

| NO. OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 3 | Three four horse Wagons | | Bad | |
| 1 | Box Belts Wheel Drums | | Bad | |
| 1 | Box Belts Load Harness | | Bad | |
| 3 | Three Wagon saddles | | 3rd | |
| 3 | Three Lead Lines | | Bad | |
| 8 | Eight mules | | Bad | |
| 5 | 5 four horse (5) | | Bad | |

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt. H. M. Bell*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the arti-
 cles specified in the foregoing list.

S. M. York Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 4

Paid the 1st day of December 1862

L. M. York

Capt V. A. Lillie, O. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 30th day of Nov 1862

Pay. \$ 420⁰⁰

Forage.

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *S M Post Capt. 49212* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TIME OF SERVICE. | | PAY PER MONTH. | AMOUNT. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|---------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Months. | Cents. | Dollars. |
| For myself, | 1 st Sept 1862 | 30 th Nov 1862 | 3 | — | 140 | 00 | 420 00 |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 420 00 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major M M. Dec. 2 M. C. S.*

and to the *18th* day of *September* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S L. Foster's 2 M. C. S.*
 this *24th* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *Four hundred and twenty* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 420 00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 420 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. M. Post

Capt. 49212

Yost, S. M.

1861.

Recommended for
appointment as
Ass. Q. M.

T. C. Lee file # 1886.

Gost, J. M.
May 26, 1861.

Application for appt.

R. E. Lee file #991.

No. 12.

No. 82 ABST. A. 3rd Qtr. 1864

E. M. Post

DOLLARS

306 410
100

PAID 22 OF *Sept* 1864



The Confederate States

TO *J. M. Gosh*

Dr.

Dollars Cents

1862
July 30 For 1840 & Aug
Aug 3 , 5920 & do

7812 50
3 177 00

\$20640

I CERTIFY that the above amount is correct and just; and that the articles have been
accounted for on the property return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of
September 1864

Wm. H. Gosh

Wm. H. Gosh
FIVE DOLLARS

John H. Gosh

John H. Gosh

S. M. Gosh

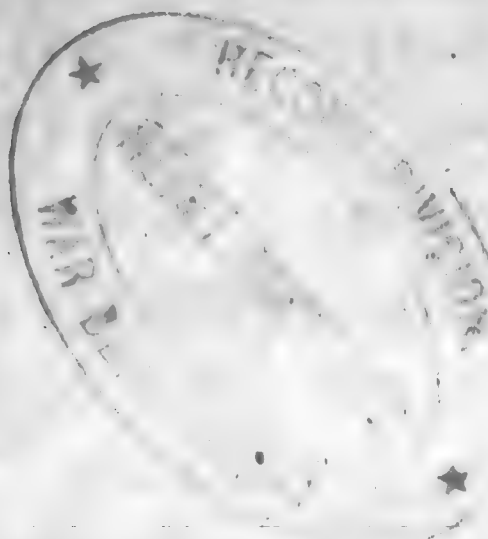
[No. 22.]

No. 18 Abstract B 3 Qr. 186 3

S. M. York

Dollars 25 33
100

Paid 18th of July 186 3



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

S. M. Gost

Dr.

163

DOLLARS. CTS.

May 23^d For Rent of House as Guard
House from April 12th to
May 23^d 41 days at \$20 per month 27 33
" " For Rent of House as Office for
Commander of D.D. & Court
March 27 days at \$20 per month 18 00

45. 33

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Alex. Baker**Capt & Capt* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Hammingburg* the *18th* day of *July* 186*3*,
 of *Capt Alex Baker* apt. Quartermaster C.S. Army,
 the sum of *Forty five* Dollars
 and *thirty three* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*S. M. Gost**Wm. V.*

Approved
May 23^d
Comd. Gen.

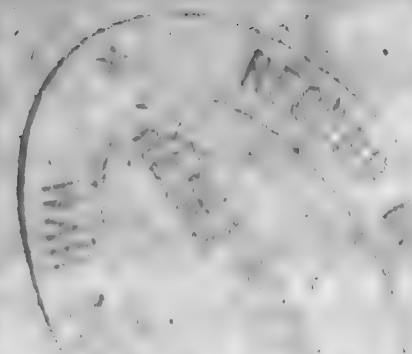
[No. 22.]

No. 179 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

S. M. Galt

Dollars 45 16

Paid 30 of Sept 1863



No. 92.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *S. M. Yost*

Dr.

| 1863. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| <i>July 24</i> | <i>For Rent of House (Post Office) from 23 July to 11th October, 1863. 2 Months & 8 days at \$20 per Month</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>16</i> |
| | | <i>45</i> | <i>16</i> |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Am. Baker

Capt. J. A. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Harrisburg* the *30* day of *Sept.* 1863,
of *Capt. J. A. Baker Ant:* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty five* Dollars
and *Sixteen* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. M. Yost

Am. Baker

Invoice

N^o 418 At. E. 4. 9th 1862

Capt. J. M. York

Nov 19. 1862

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER

STORES.

No. 21.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by *Maj. L. M. East* to *Maj. L. M. Bell* at *Winchester Va*, on the *9th* day of *November*, 186*2*.

| NO. OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Thirty nine</i> | <i>Horses</i> | | <i>Good</i> | |
| <i>Nine</i> | <i>Mules</i> | | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>One</i> | <i>Wagon</i> | | <i>in pieces & broken up</i> | |
| <i>Four sets</i> | <i>Harness</i> | | <i>very bad</i> | |
| <i>One saddle</i> | <i>Saddles</i> | | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>One</i> | <i>Trunks</i> | | <i>"</i> | |

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Maj. L. M. Bell*, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

S. M. 24001 *Maj. L. M. Bell* Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 1544

Paid the 19th day of July 1862

S M yost

Capt & Agt C. S.

From the 19th day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

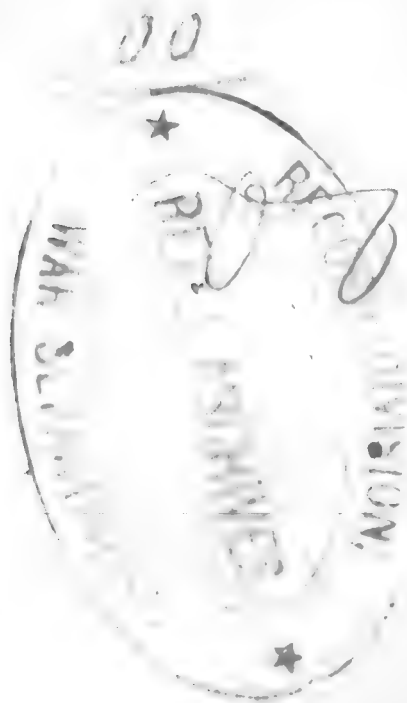
Pay, ... \$ 140

Forage, ...

Amount, \$ 140

3

No 11
C. M. Yost
\$52.50
Feb. 24 1864



Confederate States to S. M. Yost

1863

Dec^r 15th. To rent of store house from Sep^r 15th to
Dec^r 15th 1863 - 3 1/2 months at \$15 per month

Dr

\$52.50

I certify that the above account is correct, and that the
Store house was necessary for the public service.

Very truly yours,
S. M. Yost

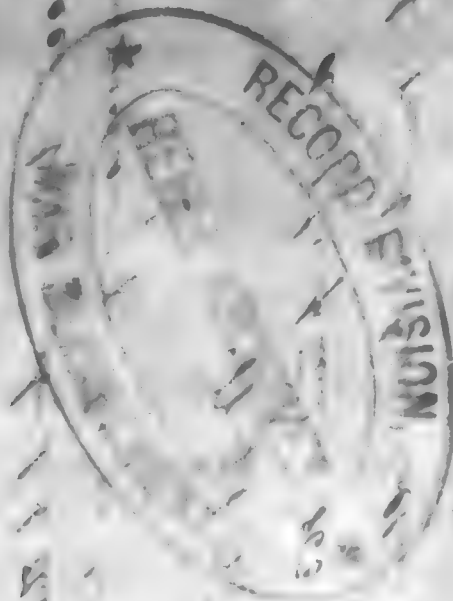
Received of Major L. Randolph Com. Adj. Gen. (C. S. A.) the sum of
at Columbia the 24th day of February 1864 - fifty two
dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account -
S. M. Yost

No 27

W. M. York

\$6 n. 00

Sept 9th 1863



O. G.

Confederate States to

J. M. Host

1863

Dr

Sep 1st - No rent of store house from 1st May to 1st Septem
- viz 1863 at \$15⁰⁰ per month - - - - -

\$ 60.00

I certify that the above account is correct. That the money was paid
and that the store house was necessary for the public service

Rec^d at Staunton this 9th day of September 1863 of Major B.
Randolph Ordn Officer at Staunton sixty dollars in full of the
above account

Maj + Ordn Officer

S. M. Host

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 166 Abst. A 3 Qr. 1863

S M Yost

9200 lbs Hay

Dollars 225 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ 40

Paid 9 of Sept 1863



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

S. M. Galt

Dr.

Date of Purchase

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Sept 9 For 9200^d Hay

225 / 225 40

\$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *30* day of *Sept* 1863.

R. M. Galt

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Staunton

the

9

day of

Sept

1863.

of

Major A. M. Galt

Quartermaster O. S. Army,

the sum of

Two Hundred & twenty five

Dollars

and

four

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

S. M. Galt

Colonel,

Stamton Va Feb 1st 1863.

In reply to yours of the 3^d inst: relative to
transportation &c. I would respectfully report as follows

Received by Purchase

| Articles | Number of | Average price Ea. | Amount |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| Horses | Two hundred & fifty four | \$243.21 ³³ / ₁₀₀ | \$61,774.00 |
| Mules | Fifty five | \$257.00 | 3,555.00 |
| Wagons | Seven | \$143.00 | 1,141.00 |
| Carriage & Litters | Nine | \$25.00 | 225.00 |
| Ambulances | One | \$120.00 | 120.00 |
| Total Amount | | | \$67,115.00 |

During the same period I received from Officers - as follows:

| Articles | Number |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| Horses | Six hundred & seventy nine (679) |
| Mules | One hundred & twenty one (121) |
| Wagons | Eight (8) |
| Ambulances | Two (2) |
| Carriages | Two hundred & thirty four (234) |

The last mentioned articles were almost entirely unfit for service when I received them. The best of the wagons, Ambulances & Carriages were repaired & mended. The animals were put into pasture & recovered. & mended when fit for service - or if too badly broken down or the immediate prospect of recovery, they were sent to the U.S. Army at Stamton Va. with the worthless wagons & Carriages & mended. All the property above mentioned was sent to the Army of Valley District or sent to the U.S. Army at Stamton Va. as above stated by order of the U.S. Army. There was. Sec'd

I remain Sir

Very Respectfully -

Your most obedient

Col. J. E. Lee
Superior Cavalry

No 1793

S. M. Hall

Jan'y 22 1860

11427 1860

Representing

N. 1795

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 8th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of *St. Alb. Post Cabt & A. H. Mc*
Staubins, Va. for the 3rd & 4th Qu of 1861 and find same *Chargeable as*
follows: - entitled to Credit as follows: -

By General account of money advanced
for amt of disbursements made by him during the
3rd & 4th Qu of 1861 for Housh as follows: -

Purchases

Contingencies

By Bal due Officer

Pay: Supt. Store & Army Property
Pay: Officer and private
Pay: Supt. Store & Army Property
The amount due Officer on account of *Pay: Supt. Store & Army Property*
194.30 a Requisition will issue in his favor to be
Credited to a *Pay: Supt. Store & Army Property* Requisition to his Credit on account of
Pay: Supt. Store & Army Property Officers & Privates of the Army
Pay: Supt. Store & Army Property

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. S. Taylor

Auditor.

To *Lewis Cruger* Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

22nd

day of

1864.

January

Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

N. 1755

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 30th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of *Stanton, Va. for the 3rd & 4th Quarters of 1861* and find him chargeable as follows:— entitled to Credit as follows:—

By General account of money advanced
for amt of disbursements made by him during the
3rd & 4th Quarters of 1861 per Voucher as follows:—
Expenses
Contingencies

By Bal due Officer

Per: Sub: Store
&
Army Property

154 30

25

179 30

179 30

Pay: Sub: Store & Army Property
for Officers and Privates
for: Sub: Store & Army Property
for amount due Officer on account of *194.30* a Requisition will issue in his favor to be
carried by a Private Requisition to his Credit on account of
Pay Officers & Privates of the Army
Pay: Sub: Store & Army Property

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. S. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Craig Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 22nd day of

January 1864.

Comptroller.

✓ 4431-2
Young, Alfred
Courier, Hokes Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44323439

18

2

19

3

20

4

21

5

22

6

23

7

24

8

25

9

26

10

27

11

28

12

29

13

30

14

31

15

32

16

33

17

34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
(Hoke's Division)

Appears on a

Report

of Genl. and Staff, Hoke's Division, paroled
in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. John-
ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Report dated MAY 1, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks: ()

Number of roll:

784

(664)

Copyist

Young, Andrew

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Andrew Young
Surg Med Dept
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Fla*
To whom report *2nd Regt*
Date of appointment *Apr 7, 1861*
Date of confirmation
To take rank , 186
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered *May 13* , 1861
Secretary of War *L. P. St*
Remarks: *Resigned Nov*
19, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 255

(286)

C. H. Duncan

577

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
Ma
Honoring
med Dept
Appears on a

Return

of the Military District of Savannah.*

Return dated

June 24, 186*1*.

Regiment or corps

Remarks:

*The Military District of Savannah was subsequently a part of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

m L Leonard

(601)

5005

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

Andrew Young.

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of July
1861.

Post or Station
Camp Walker

With what troops serving.
2nd Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

~~SECRET~~

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

Andrew Young,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of....Aug., 1861.

Post or Station

Camp Walker.

With what troops serving

2nd Regt. Ga. Vols, 6th Brig.

Remarks:

BES

Copyist.

Young B. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ordnce Sgt Ordnce Sgt
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>47246553</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

By
B. F. Young
Ordinance Master

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. F. W. Hoadley, C. S. A., Acting
Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood,
Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war re-
ceived near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer
Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of vols:

10; about

13 *A. C. Black*

Copyright

Young, L. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major L. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

John
Major *Young*

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.

No. of horses kept /

Authority by which foraged *Gen. Euell*

Remarks:

it of Gen. Kem-
per

• Inspection Report dated Jan 28, 1865

Inspection Report B. No. 60, inclosure 1.

(254)

L. S. Taylor

Copyist.

Young, C. C.
Haj. & C. 2 M. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Cards | Final Statements |
| 2 al Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| 3. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| 4 M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| 5 Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| 6 Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record ✓ |
| 7 Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

le. le. Young
le. le. Fla
—

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,
Tallahassee Fla. May 15, 1865.

I, the undersigned, C. C. Young a
Major & Controlling E. M. State of Florida

Regiment of _____ do solemnly swear that I will not
bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do
any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

C. C. Young
Major & Controlling E. M. State of Florida

Description: Height, 6 feet; Hair, Black
Eyes, Black; Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on
the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his
home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so
long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous
to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

J. M. Burns
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Young, Clement

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Capt

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Clement Young
Capt 2nd M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

2nd M. Dept.

Date of appointment

July 19, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861

To take rank

1861

Date of acceptance

Aug 26, 1861

Delivered

Col A C Myers

Secretary of War

L. Q. St

Remarks:

Dropped S. O. 44

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 183

(225)

877

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Clement Young
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Genl Beauregard

Date of appointment

Apr 2, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr 2, 1862

To take rank

Mich 20, 1862

Date of acceptance

Apr 23, 1862

Delivered

Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War

E. W. R.

Remarks:

Quarter Master Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 173

(224)

R. B. Duncan

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | *Phil. Hays Brigade* | *Ma.*

Robert Young
Major }
Pr. Mr. } *Co. Phil. Hays Brigade.*
----- } *Ma.*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease: *Chro. Lysitis*
Primary -----
Secondary -----

Admitted *Aug. 8.* 186 *3*
Oct. 3. 186 *3*
Returned to duty -----
Deserted -----, 186 .
Discharged from service -----, 186 .
Transferred -----, 186 .
Furloughed -----, 186 .
Died -----, 186 .
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page *160*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y |
Clement Young
Major } *Co. 1st. Heavy Brigade*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease:

Primary -----

Secondary -----

Admitted *Aug. 8.* -----, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *Oct. 3.* -----, 186*3*.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page *674*

Co. _____

{ _____

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Primary -----

Secondary -----

Admitted July 27, 1863

Returned to duty -----, 1863

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Furloughed 186

Died 180

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 678

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st | Hays Brigade | Va.
Bement Young
Major }
Capt. } Co. Hays Va. Brigade

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Name:

Primary

Cystitis, Chronic

Secondary

Admitted

May 28. 1863

Returned to duty

Aug. 6. 1863

Deserted

1863

Discharged from service

1863

Transferred

1863

Furloughed

1863

Died

1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 98.

(1863)

4374

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | Hays Brigade

Clement Young

Maj. & } Co. C. H. Hays Brigade

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|------|
| Admitted | Dec. 30. | 1863 |
| Returned to duty | Jan. 11. | 1864 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Transferred | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 632

at Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Hays Brigade | La.
Clement Young
Major } *Hays Brigade, La.*
Q.M. }

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease: *Diphtheria*
Primary
Secondary

Admitted *Dec. 30.*, 186*3*
Returned to duty *Jan. 11.*, 186*4*
Deserted _____, 186
Discharged from service _____, 186
Transferred _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page *232*

J. Bay

Captain.

Young, Clement
Maj., Co. 2 M. D. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pria of War Record */*
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

to Parole
Major Samuel Young A.M.C.
No 269.

NO. 100

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

Richmond, Va., April 30th 1865.

J. C. Young Major 2^d Regt. A. V. I.

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

Clement Young
Major 2^d Regt.

I Certify, That Clement Young Major 2^d Regt. A. V. I. gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

R. D. Sargent
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., April 30th 1865.

The Prisoner, Clement Young Major 2^d Regt. A. V. I. having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in Virginia (C. Young)

R. D. Sargent
Capt. Provost Marshal.

Jan 2, 1862

Relieving Capt
of 100th Regt
from duty at
Genl. Bonham's
Brigade

Received Jan. 1, 1862.
R. & P. O. 573647.

12 Cent

W. L. Duane, 1st Corp. S. A. of 1st
Cavalry January 2, 1862

Special Order. 3
No. 1

III - Captain Clement Young - 1st
Quartermaster Co. G. A. is relieved from duty with
Bonham's Brigade for Division of this Army Corps, and
will report for special service to Major A. W. Bostow
Chief Quartermaster Potomac District with the
least possible delay. He will be relieved in his
present duties and responsibilities for the present by
some Provisional Quartermaster to be selected by
Major General Bonham.

By command of General Beauregard.
J. H. Jordan.

A. A. H.

Official

Edwards Ingram.

per order of Cavalry.

J. H. Jordan

Carded York 1861
May 20 by E. J. Young - 1864

Prepared by W. H. H., Examined by W. H. H.

YOUNG, WILHELM, Capt., A. Q. M. & Major, Q. M.

✓ July 19, 1861. Appointed Capt., A. Q. M.; to report to Q. M. General. (Report A. Q.)
1st Brigade. (Bonham's ?)

✓ Oct. 1, 1861. Capt., A. Q. M., assigned to 1st Brig. (Bonham's) ? A. N. Va. (S. O. 411)
Nov. 3, 1861. Capt., A. Q. M., 1st Brigade, at camp near Bull Run. (Personal Papers.)

Miscellaneous.

✓ Jan. 5, 1862. Ordered by Maj. Barbour, Chief Q. M., A. N. Va., to make preparations for collecting supplies of grain, etc. Says he had barely completed these arrangements when he was ordered to report to Gen. Beauregard. (Personal Papers.) June 2, 1863.
✓ Feb. 24, 1862. Capt., Q. M. Dept., P. A., dropped, having failed to give bond. (S. O. 44 (22) A. & I. G. O.)
✓ April 2, 1862. Appointed Major, Q. M. Dept.; to rank March 20, 1862; to report to Gen. Beauregard. (Report A. Q.)
✓ July 7, 1862. Major, relieved as Asst. Chief, Q. M., Dept. No. 2, Bragg. (S. O. 178)

Hays' Brigade.

✓ Sept. 16-17, 1862. Major, mentioned by Gen. Hays, comdg. 1st La. Brig., as Q. M. of Brig., acting as Aide. (Vol. 19-1, p. 979.)
✓ Dec. 17, 1862. Mentioned as Major, A. Q. M., Gen. Hays' Brigade. (Personal Papers.)
✓ Feb. 26, 1863. Major & Q. M., from Charlottesville, Va., reports he is yet unfit for duty. (Report A. Q.)
✓ June 2, 1863. At Charlottesville, Va., detained by sickness. (Personal Papers.)
✓ Jan. 16, 1864. Major, Q. M., Hays' Brig., A. N. Va., granted 30 days' leave of absence. (S. O. 15, A. N. Va.)

Reserve Forces of Va.

✓ June 7, 1864. Major, on being relieved as Q. M. of the La. Brig., formed by the consolidations of Hays' & Stafford's Brigades, will report to Gen. J. L. Kemper, comdg. Reserve Forces of Va. (S. O. 132 (27), A. & I. G. O.)
✓ Sept. 9, 1864. Major & Q. M. from Petersburg, reports under G. O. 71. (Report A. Q.)
✓ Feb. 16, 1865. All records to this date show him Major, Q. M., Reserve Forces of Va.

Richmond, Va.

✓ Feb. 16, 1865. Major, Q. M., relieved from further service with the reserve forces of Va. and will report to the Q. M. Gen., Richmond, Va. (S. O. 39 (13), A. & I. G. O.)
✓ March 4, 1865. Sick. (A. G. O. 19-0.)

Gordonsville, Va.

✓ March 23, 1865. Major, Q. M., assigned to duty as post Q. M. at Gordonsville, Va. (S. O. 68 (25), A. & I. G. O.)

to relieve Major Richards

Tricheus no. 9. abstract E-

24th Dec 1862

J. C. Goddard -

Corn, straw, & Horse

December 21st 1862

11

Invoice of Quartermaster stores this day
turned over to Capt W. J. Hughes a 2m 9th
La Regt

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| 158. One Hundred fifty eight | 1 Bush. Corn |
| 1300. Thirteen Hundred | lb. Fodder |
| 3200. Thirty two Hundred | lb. Straw |
| 4. Four | Storsey |
| December 31st 1862 | Clinton Young |
| | Major & 2m |

Invoice No 8. Ab. E. 4th 2. 1862

Stationery
Received from

Maj. Clement Young

December 31st 1862

Invoice of Quartermaster Stores this day turned
over to Capt W. J. Hughes A. G. M. 9th La
Regiment December 31st 1862

6. Six Sheets Glazing Paper
1. One Blank Book
2. Two Lead Pencils
400. Four Hundred Letter Envelopes
125. One Hundred & Twenty Five Official Envelopes
2. Two Reams Apr Paper
1/2. One half Ream Letter Paper
1. One Ink Black Ink.

Clement Young
May 20, 1863

292

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

C. Young

Maj

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade. ~~Days~~

Division. ~~Barleys~~

Corps. 2nd

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

Young, C.
Maj. & C.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/28

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Vol 23 , 186 5

Young, C.
Major. Q.M.
Hays Brig.

Subject: leave of absence

Title of record: SO #15/12
Dept. & Army- No. Va. - Lee

Date: Jan. 16, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Young

Maj.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 13

1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
Hays Brig. Parleys Div.

Bonded or not

Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

1a

S. Young

Maj B.C.M.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 1st Louisiana Brigade,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Harry
T. Hays, for the month of
Nov , 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 54.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

1

La

C. Young

Maj. C.M. 1st La.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 1st Louisiana Brigade,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Harry
T. Hays, for the month of
Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 54.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Young, Clement

Maj. & Q.M.

1st. Brigade

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 132/27

June 7 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, Clement

Maj. & Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 39/13

Feb 16 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, Clement,

Maj.

Asst. Chf. Q.M.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Title of record: S.O.108/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 7, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Young, Clement

Capt - O. L. R.

Subject: Relieved from, Beaham Brig

Title of record:
S.O.No.1-3

Army of Potomac-Beauregard
Date: Jan 2/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Clement Young

Major & Brigade C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Brigade and Regimental
Commanders, Quartermasters,
Commissaries and Assistants, of
Hays' Brigade, (1st. La. Brigade).

Report dated
..... Feb 10....., 1863.

Remarks: Absent on furlough Supt.
J. C. Campbell A.C.S. 6th Actg.

Box 59.

No. 56.

heppard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

Clement Young

Major Q. M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of commissioned officers, of the 1st
Louisiana Brigade, for the month of
November, 1862.

Report dated

Dec 18, 1862.

Present or absent present

Cause of absence

Date or length of absence

Remarks:

Box 59.

No. 52.

Herring

Copyist.

Book # 5

Amos, W. C. Young
1840

1840

1840

Arrived Puerto Montoni, Chile, Thursday, November 8
Left at 11 AM. A Gen. S. H. Reginald a Col. by Major O'Farrell,
a Gen. S. H. Reginald.

11 AM. Leave

Cont. S. H. Reginald
Leaves 11 AM.

Chimant Sound
Major T. J. H. H.

Voucher #8

Warren Major O'Young
29th St La Brea

3200 lb straw

171 bush. Corn 9576 lb

500 lb fodder

1 Horse

40 doz Cap Paper

30 . Letter do

6 Sheets blank Paper

1 Pint black Ink

1 Blank Book

125 Official Envelopes

400 Letter do

12 Penholders

2 Lead Pencils

1 Grope Steel Pen

1 Ace & Shave

Dec 31, 1862.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Store this day turned
over to Capt George H. Bang as an order to the Regt
December 31st 1862

3500. Thirty two Hundred) Lb, Sugar
171 One Hundred & forty one Bush Corn 95768
500. Five Hundred Lb, Feed
(4). One Horse.
(5). Two Keams Cap Paper. 1/2. One half Ham & Paper
(6). Six Sheels, Gilding Paper. (1) One Black Book
125. One Hundred & twenty five Off. Envelope per.
400. Four Hundred Little Envelope.
17. Twelve Pen Holders. (2). Two Lead Pencils,
1. One Box of Stationery. One Box Black Ink,
1. One Box. (1) One Box Helve
Germans & English

oucher #8.

Surround from Major C. Young
Circuit 1st Lt. Brigade

6776 1/2 Corn

5200 . Hay

594 Potatoes

100 Turnips

36 Steel Pins

Cash W. 1862.

List of Quartermaster, stores &c. received of
Major Clement Young As Mr 1st Lt Brig by
Capt Geo. W. Wang & 2nd Lt La Regt Oct 15/62
(121) One Hundred & twenty one Bells Corn (8776)
(5200) Five thousand two hundred Lbs Hay
(8) Eight Quires Paper
(100) One Hundred Envelopes
(36) Thirty Six Steel Pens

I certify that I have this day delivered
to Capt Geo. W. Wang & 2nd Lt La Regt the
articles specified in the foregoing list

Clement Young
Major & 2nd Lt

Voucher #2

Invoice of Maj. Young

130 bush. Corn - 7250 $\frac{1}{4}$

2250 $\frac{1}{4}$ Hay

4000 $\frac{1}{4}$ Straw

from 16 to 31 Oct. 1862

Recd of Quartermaster Store - receipt of
Mags Clement Young & Co. by Capt. G. W.
Wang as m. 5th La Regt. Oct 31st 1882

(131) One Hundred & thirty Bar Com (7280)
(2250) Twenty two Hundred & fifty Hay
(4000) Four thousand lbs straw

I certify that I have this delivered to Capt
G. W. Wang as m. the articles specified in the
Inventory list

Clement Young
Wang & Co

Voucher # 4

Quinn of May. C. Young

March 16. 1862

5658 Cam

York No. 4

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt G. W. Wang
A 2nd Mch. Cav. Regt. Nov 16th 1862

(101) One hundred & One
(900) Nine hundred lbs.

Bushells Corn
26ay.

I certify that I have this day turned over to
Capt G. W. Wang & Co. the articles specified
in the foregoing list.

Clement Young
Major & Q. Master

Voucher #7

Arrival of Major C. Young,
Agmt. 18th & Brigade

135 lbs. Iron 7500 lbs.

700 lbs. Iron

25 Grain Sacks

35 Horse Shoes

• 2 1/2 Horseshoe Nails.

Dec 15 1862

J. La. Apt

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt. G. H. Wang.

A. L. Maister 3rd La Regt Dec 15th 1862.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| (135) One hundred & thirty five | Bush Corn. |
| (700) Seven hundred lbs | Godder. |
| (25) Twenty five | Grain Sacks. |
| (35) Thirty five | Horse Shoes. |
| (2) Two lbs | Horse Shoe nails. |
| | Clement Young |
| | (Majr J. M.) |

Truck # 3

Arriving May 24th 1862

A. M. 1st Regt. Virginia

1st Regt.

Arrived 5. 1862

Invoice of Quartermaster's Store this day
issued to Capt J. R. Mangum & Co
La. Regt of Majs. D. Young & Co. 8th
1862

(1) One Horse

I certify that I have this day delivered
to Capt J. R. Mangum the articles specified
in the foregoing list

Clement Young
Major & Co. m

Voucher # 6

Received from Maj C Young
March 30 1862

450 lb Bran
3080 lb Corn
1200 lb Hay
2145 lb Wheat
1 Horse Wagon
4 Horses
2 sets Wheel harness
2 " Lead harness
1 Wagon Saddle
5 gal Lard Paper.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt G. W. Nalley
 A 2nd Mck La Regt. New York 1862
 (450) Four hundred & fifty lbs Bread
 (55) Fifty five Bush Corn
 (1200) Twelve hundred lbs Hay
 (2145) Twenty one hundred & forty five lbs Wheat
 (1) One Horse Wagon
 (4) Four Horses
 (2) Two Saddle Harness
 (2) Two Lead Harness
 (1) One Wagon Saddle
 (44) One Quarter Blank L Paper (5 Quarts)
 One hundred Yards
 One yd. 2000

OK

Young Clement-

Capt & Major. 2nd Dep-

Formerly clerk to Maj and Barlow. 2nd

1
the
1

2nd M. & Office
Feb 24. 1865

Mr. Wm. G. Smith
100 N. 3rd St.
St. Louis, Mo.

Requests that Mr. G. Smith
Young be released from
further service with the
Reserves of 1st & 2nd
to report to 2nd M. & for
only.

Par xiii. 50. no 89
att 10 Feb 16/65.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd Feb 16. 1865.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Richmond, Feb'y 14th 1865

Gen S Cooper, Asst Genl
General;

I have the honor
to request that Maj. Clement
Gibbs, of your Co, be released from
further service with the Reserve
forces of Va, and that he
be directed to report to the
Quartermaster General for
orders.

Very respectfully
Yours
A. Lawton
A. M. Genl.

Y. Bingham
30 Dec 17. 62
A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Stating that May 6. 1862
presence is necessary in
order to be able to make
1000. 19 Decem 1862

REBEL ARCHIVES. Brig
Genl. Taylor. If ellips
WAR DEPARTMENT. S. S. S.
he will proceed as
directed within 10 as
to arrive at ellip-
-further on the 29th.
inst. If he cannot
be spared the fact
must be reported at
New Orleans by 25th 62
over by 25th 62
W. H. Taylor

A. J. S. S. S. S. S. S.
Dec. 21st 1862

Majr. Young cannot
be spared from the
Brigade at this time
without great detri-
ment to the service.

Harry W. Taylor
Brig. Genl. Col.

H. Q. S. S. S. S. S.
Dec. 21st 1862

Respectfully forwarded
J. A. Taylor
This is the only one

H. Q. S. S. S. S. S.
Dec. 21st 1862
Respectfully forwarded

H. Q. S. S. S. S. S.
Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjt. Genl. S. S. S. S. S.
be able to judge whether
the Pub. interest will
be advanced by Major
Young's visit to Memphis
- tonight - is expected to
advise accordingly
X 1403
J. A. Taylor

See Telegram Dec 20, 62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

(Copy)

Adj't & Insp'r. Genl's Office
Richmond Va Dec 17th 86

General.

If in your opinion, Major Clement Young, Assistant Quarter Master of General Hay's Brigade can be spared at this time, please direct him to proceed to Murfreesboro, so as to arrive by the 29th inst. His presence is required as a witness before a Court of inquiry, now progressing at Murfreesboro, in an important matter. He will, if sent, report to the Commanding officer there for further instructions.

I am very respectfully
Your obt. Serv't:

J. Cooper
Adj't & Insp'r. Genl.

Genl. R. E. Lee
Commandg &c Fredericksburg

Official
W. H. Taylor
a. a. l.

5/ No 22

Capt Clement Young
69 114

Nov 2nd 1861



The Confederate States
1861

To Clement Young Esq

For services as clerk in Quarter
masters Dept. under Genl S.
D. Washington from the 1st -
to 25 August inclusive at
the rate of \$83.33 per mo \$69.44

I certify that the above account is
correct and just; that the services were render-
ed as stated and that they were necessary
to the public service

Clement Young
Capt. A. D. M. C. S.

Received at Camp near Bull Run
the 3rd day of Nov 1861 of Capt Clement
Young A. D. M. 1st Brigade sixty nine dol-
lars and forty four cents in full of the
above account.

Clement Young
Capt. A. D. M. C. S.

2/15
Mayor Clement Young
Charlottesville
Va
June 2/68

Report upon the letter enclosed
of John W. Buick, relative to
unsettled claims contracted by
him & Capt. Janney's agents.
has not received the letter of
Capt. Clarke referred to



121
Chap. 5, Book -

Rec'd June

Charlottesville Va
June 2^d '63

General:

The communication of John W. Buck relative to unsettled claims contracted by my Agents, with your order to report upon the same, has but now reached me in consequence of my detention here from sickness.

On the 3rd of January '62 I was ordered by Maj. Barbour, Chf. Wm. A. D. R. to establish Depots, appoint Agents, and make all requisite preparation for collecting along the line of the M. & R. Road supplies of grain & forage for shipment to Manassas. I had barely completed these arrangements when I was ordered to report to Genl. Beauregard at Columbus, Ky. and to transfer my operations on the M. & R. Road to Capt. Janney. At that time I had received no report of amounts purchased by my Agents, & could only transfer to Capt. Janney the names of my Agents with statement of my instructions to them. I had supposed that amounts contracted by my Agents were long since settled by Capt. Janney or Maj. Barbour as the latter was particularly benefited.

The letter of Capt. Clarke, to which
Mr. Buck alludes, I did not receive.

Very Respectfully Yrs.

Wm. C. S. Jr.

Clement Young

Maj. D.M.

Brig. Genl. A. C. Myers
D.M. Genl.

Young, Clement

Sept 15 ⁷¹³/₇₁ 64



64

1/18

64

May 6. 4m

Total amount remitted since April 1st, 1864,

(not received) \$ 20,000 --

Balance as per accounts received to 30 day of

June 64 (24 ball made)

Balance on day of

1864, as per last summary

statement,

the summary statement made for August 64

Total and present balance

692,000 --

total variance

+ 717,000 --

DOLLARS

in favor of

May Clement Young

to be placed to the credit of

Richmond Va

with which the said

May Clement Young

is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

COUNTERSIGNED,

Feb 17, 1864

REGISTERED,

Feb 17, 1864

SECRETARY OF WAR.

A. J. Clark
Comptroller.

Wm. S. Bayler
Auditor.

APPROPRIATION.

'Pay of the Army &c'

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

292,000 --

Pay Rans from Va for 1st May to 31st Aug '64

Feb 17, 1864

REGISTERED,

Wm. S. Bayler

Richmond, Sept. 15th 1864

5292.000

To the Secretary of the Treasury.

SIR:

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the undermentioned appropriation, to be issued for the sum of *Two hundred & ninety Two thousand*

in favor of

Dollars

~~to be placed to the credit of~~

May Clement Young Jr in
Richmond Va

with which the said

My beloved young son

is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

RE
COUNTERSIGNED.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

REGISTERED.

00019-64



SECRETARY OF WAR

A. J. Clark
aery COMPTROLLER.

W. H. Taylor
AUDITOR.

2011-11-11

^{re} Pay of the Army &c.

DOLLARS.

CRITERIA

292.000

Pay Record from 1st May to 31st May '66

Subj. - 691 -

Reviewed

Paul

Q 33



Recommends Clement
Young for Brigade Gr.
Master

LETTER BOOK
A 1000

P. A. L. G. O. Mar 20/62

7/62

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, March 29th 1862

Mr. J. P. Benjamin
Secretary of War

General Beauregard
recommends in the most earnest way
the appointment of Clement James
as Brigade Master General. I therefore
present his name to you for nomination
to that office.

Very respectfully
Yours and
the undersigned
D. W. M.

Summerfield,
April 27th. 1869

Louise Hunter

asking appointment
for her son in Court
Mr. Young

14-00000 E-P. 14-3
B. & P. O. 550 570

petition you may obtain for
him. Should you be too per-
suaded to gain anything
for him personally I will
be truly obliged if you will
give Mr. Young a letter to
Genl. Robert Lee of Arlington
who will have no objection to ap-
pointment in this light, if
you feel you can do so by an
any recommendation and en-
dorsement - and also use
your influence with him.
I shall be glad to hear from
you as soon as possible through
the other end of the paper.

Very truly yours

London Hunter

Samsonfield. Va.
April 27th / 61

Gen Henry A. Wise,
Dear Sir,

In consid-
eration of the friendship which
so long existed between my
husband and yourself I send
you in behalf of my son-in-law
Mr. Clement Henry, who had
adjoined his office in the U.S. in-
-cultural Department in Wash-
-ington and also a proffered
petition of Captaincy in the
Mexican Corps, he is now desir-
-ous of obtaining some position
under the Confederate Govern-

may, and it now seems an active
need for the U.S. in San
Francisco. Having by his resignation
deprived himself of the means
of support for his family he is
at work very anxiously to obtain
some position by which he can
effect this end and thus be
able to support his family. I appear to you in
confidence believing from obser-
vation of these facts and
my own knowledge that you are
not one to forget an old
friend, with which your in-
fluence and influence for Mr.

Young. I would to his appoint-
ment to office he had under
the command of Capt. Thad-
deus Smith, in the
officer is well and brought
with him as his interest the

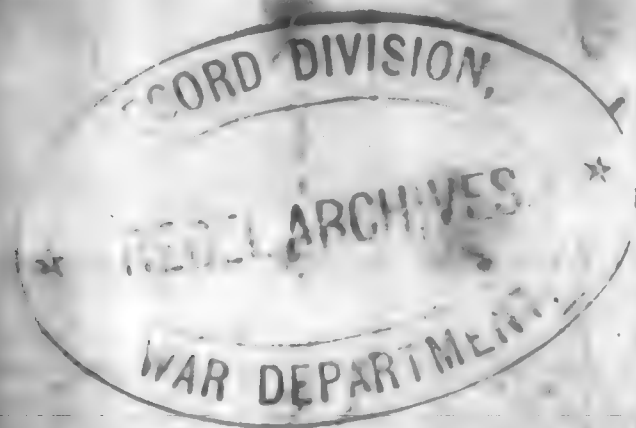
English. I believe all from
every officer on board, there and
others from those with whom
he had since been engaged. I
should be glad to present for
your present but the in-
crease of something more I should
understand any feeling that my
addressed to you Thad-
deus. Young's talent and energy
qualified him to fill any position
will be sufficient for you to be
upon. I say if there is anything
you can do for him, and
will do it as a personal favor
to my old friend Mr. Young and
I shall never remember him with-
out his father and he desired
me also to offer you the address
that he will be in nothing and
to reflect credit upon my

Q.1.

Quarter Masters Dept
Jan 20. Term March 8/02

Clement Young
Capt & apt C. 200

Stating that Major William O
quies Transportation reports
from each Brigade of the 1st
and divisions, also the
of the Quarter Masters
commissions and indebted-
ness of the department.



As the As. Army of 200
March 8/02

Quartermaster, Dept
Jackson Tenn.

March 5 1862

Col

It is requisite to know the means of transportation in the Brigades of Genls. Bragg & Polk's Commands. Major W. L. Ligon desires that reports will be made to him, from the Divisional Quartermasters in this subject. Also the indebtedness of the Department of the Army of the Mississippi, with the respective dates of Quartermaster Commissions, as the majority are acting without regular appointments.

Very respectfully
Yr. Obedt Servt
Clem. H. Young
Capt. & A. D. M.

Col. Thomas Jordan
A. A. Johnston

Q. 26.

U. S. War Dept
 Chief Quarter Office
 Cincinnati May 11 62

Maj. W. S. Anderson
 was instructed several
 days ago to settle the
 claims of Steam boats
 at fair rates, as the
 compensation awarded
 by the Board selected
 for that object proved
 to be entirely insufficient in
 the opinion of the Chief
 Quarter Master

RECEIVED
 MAY 11 1862
 DEPT OF WAR
 Chief of Staff

N. J. West Dept
 Cincinnati May 11 62

Certain Steam Boats on the Ship
 River were employed in pursuance
 of orders of Genl Beauregard &
 P. H. for special service, the
 compensation to said boats to be
 ascertained by a Board of three
 persons. This Board awarded
 Capt. E. Clarke for use of
 his boat Str. Republic 100
 per day. It is said there are
 other steamers also under
 somewhat similar charters.
 The Chief Quarter Master will
 take steps to have their
 expenditures ascertained as
 soon as possible and instruct
 the En. Master at Memphis to
 pay off or pay for rate on
 account these Charters
 faster with the least
 possible delay

By Command of
 Gen Beauregard
 Wm. H. T. Lee
 Chief of Staff

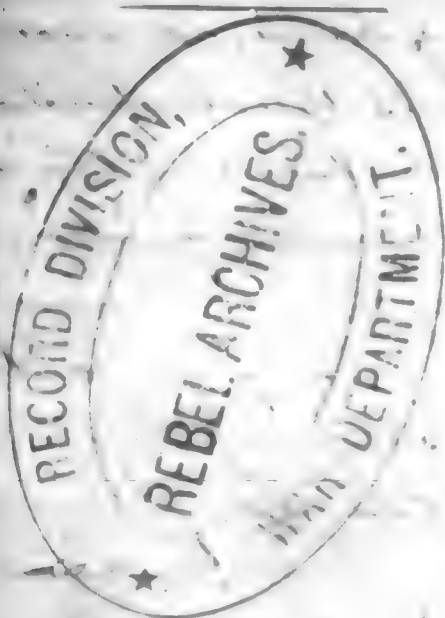
Q 37.

At the time the War Office
Correspondence was kept

in the hands of
the Secretary of War

which was the common
mode to the troops
as connected with
the War Office

10



Received on the
May 2, 1864

John West-kepe
Pr Arms office
May 26. 62.

Respectfully approve
the within, and request
that Major Young be
announced as Asst to
the Pr Armaster.

Respectfully
Engl M Lean
May 26. 62

W. J. Western Dept
Chief Quartermasters Office
Corinth May 26. 1862

Major:

I respectfully submit to you
the propriety of my being announced
to the Army in some definite position
as connected with your immediate Dept,
in order to facilitate the execution of those
duties already entrusted to me, and that
may hereafter occur.

In the event of battle, advance,
or retreat movements, your instructions
would bring me in contact with Officers
of this Dept whose non-recognition of
my official capacity might seriously
interfere with the purpose of your orders.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Clement Young
Maj & A. 2. M.

Maj Eng. E. M. Lean
J. J. M. West Dept

Q 738
Clement Young
Apr. 22, 1862

Clement Young
Maj. & A. 2. M.

Requests discharge
of A. G. Brent, 1st Co.
A. Capt. Pooler 1st Fla.
Batta. that he may
be employed as Dr.
Mrs. C. K.



See 1111 Capt. S. O. No 38.

Rec'd H. A. G. A. M.
Apr. 22, 1862

General:

Corinth. Miss. April 22. 1862

I respectfully solicit your approval of my application for the discharge of Private D. G. Prent, who first enlisted in Co. K. Capt Bright, 1st Fla Regiment, 31st May 1861. Col. J. Patton Anderson Comd'g. was transferred April 2nd 1862 to Co. A. Capt Poole, 1st Florida Battalion. Major McDonald Commanding.

D. G. Prent, is a son of Commander Thomas W. Prent, an esteemed and valuable officer of the U. S. Navy, who tendered his resignation to the U. S. Govt upon the secession of Florida of which state he was an adopted citizen. The services of Mr. Prent would be much more valuable to the interest of the C. States, as clerk in the Quartermaster's Department than in his present capacity, and I ask that he be discharged with the view of receiving such appointment from me.

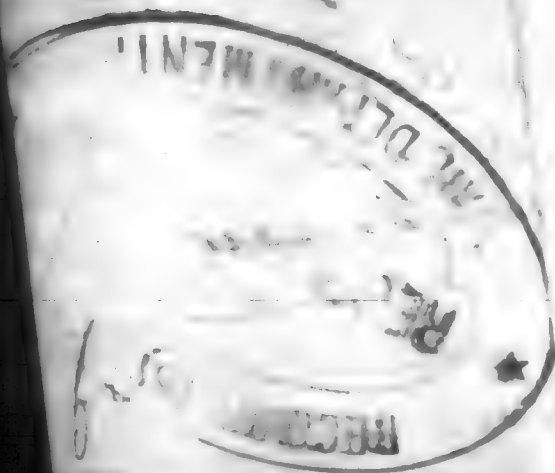
Mr Prent is 18 years of age, and delicate.

Genl. G. D. Beauregard
Comd'g Army of
the Mississippi.

Very Respectfully
Yours. Chas. A. Young
Major & A. 2. M.

Q. 41.

James H. H. H. H.
Chief of the May 26
Elementary
May and H. H.
Reports that the
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.



Recd. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. 26th

W. J. Western Dept.

Chief of Office

May 26. 1862

Major:

Capt. J. P. Herbach
is an Apt. J. M. assigned by Major
McLean to superintend the well being
& other matters of this Dept. His duties
brought him sometimes in contact
with Picquets, frequently at night
with Sentinels, which caused the
Countersign to be given to him by
myself in the absence of Major
McLean.

Very Resp.

W. S. Sgt.

Clemt Young
Maj & a. s. h.

Major G. M. Brent

Acty. Chief of Staff

Drugs 1 Corps Army of the Potomac
Centerville Jan 2. 1862

Spent 3 hours
No 1

Call Clement Young, Aq. M.
is released from duty with Bonham's
Engine 1 Co of the Army Corps & will
report for special duty to Major A. M.
Barlow, Chgo. Potomac District,
with the least possible delay.
He will be relieved in his present duties
& responsibilities for the present by some
Regiment 9. M. to be selected by Brig.
Gen. Barlow

Adj. Gen. of C. H. A. -
Drugs 1 Corps A. P.

near Centerville Jan 30. 1862

Spent 3 hours No 38.

Capt. Clement Young will report in person
to the Major at Columbia Ky. as soon as practicable
He shall have turned over his public property
for which he is responsible.

By command of the Recd. Genl

Write nothing below this line.

Thomas Jordan
A. A. S.



Clement Young

May 19, 1862

Recd at Ft. July 19/62

Head Quarters, Department N.2.
Tupelo Miss July 7th 1862

Special Orders }
N. 108

I. Major Clement Young of the
Chief C. Master of this Department, at his own
request is relieved from duty and will report for
orders to the Adjutant & Inspector General at
Richmond Va.

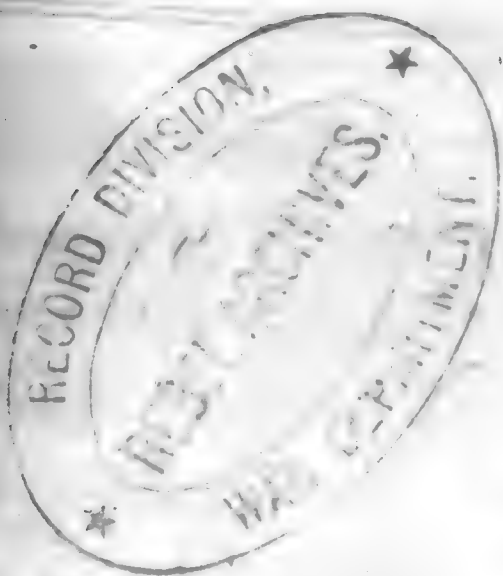
By Command of Genl Jordan
J. H. Jordan
Adj. Genl

Wm. C. Young
C. C. M.
N. 2.

Ad. Gen. Western Sept

48
Cov. 11

May 27 1862



General Orders
No 60

Clement Young
May 29 M

Re May 28 1862

For

Adj. Gen. & Com. War Horse
Commanding Army of the West

Recd 11 m 13
Adj. Gen. & Com. War Horse

Quarters, is assigned to duty on the Quarters
Quarters Dept. and will report to Maj.
McLean, as Adj. Gen. to the Quarters
Quarters Dept. of this Department
By Command of General
Dumoulin

Quarters, is assigned to duty in the Quar-
ters Dept, and will report to Maj.

McLean, as Assistant to the Principal

Liaison Master of this Department

By Command of General

Beauregard

George W. B. Brent

Acting Chief of Staff

S.

Maj. Gen. E. C. Van Horn

Commanding Army of the West

Mr. Geo. W. B. Brent
148
Circuit
May 27 1862

General C. W.
No 60

Clement Young
May 29 m

Re May 28 1862



Headquarters Western Department
San Francisco May 27, 1862

General Orders 3
No. 60.

I. Shot firing is positively prohibited except when the enemy is advancing. Commanders of Regiments and detachments detailed for that service, will see that their men are acquainted with this order, and will be held responsible for its violation.

II. Officers serving in the Pay Dept. are authorized and directed to pay the accounts of non-committed officers and soldiers, who are unable to have the same certified to by the proper officers, in consequence of the capture of their regiments or companies.

III. The testimony as to the amount due, shall be the best that the nature of the case will admit; and the Chief of the Pay Department, will establish such rules for the authentication of these claims, as he may deem proper to protect the Government against fraud.

At May Clement Young A. L. M. -
P. H. S. having reported to these Head

Young C.

MAJOR & Q.M.

BRIGADE Hayes

DIVISION Early

2^d CORPS, A. N. VA.

DATE Dec. 3 (06)

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Clarence Young

Mary + Q. H. Hays Bingle

Feb 12/12 2. Proceed to Chas. Young Tenn
to meet Cous. W. 2-11-12

V 41102-12
Young, E
Inspector of Hospitals

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Med. Officer
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Elisha Young
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*
Date of appointment *July 19*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862
To take rank *Apr 10*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Oct 14*, 1862
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *G. O. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 328

RB Duman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

4.

Elisha Young,
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

District of the Gulf,

during the month of Jan

, 1863.

Post or station Fort Morgan

With what troops serving 1st Ala.

Artillery + Bat. 2nd Ala. R.

Remarks: As Post Surgeon.

Back mark:

an

2003

Copyist.

Y

E. Young
Asst. Surg. Post.

Appears on a

Field Return

of Harbor Brigade Hdqrs. at Fort Morgan, Ala.,
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed in Brigade on Extra
Duty, not belonging to any Corps in the
Brigade:

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 17.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

E. Young
Asst. Surg. Post.

Appears on a

Field Return

of Brigade Headquarters at Fort Morgan, Ala.,
for the month of *Oct.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *with leave Oct. 62*

Enlisted men on extra duty in the Brigade (not
belonging to the command):

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 16.

D. S. Blackwell

(201)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

E. Young
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *1st Ala. Battn.*

and 1st Tenn. arty

Station *Fort Morgan*

Report received *July 18. 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *101*

Young E
Act Med Officer 1 Reg't 11th Ala
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 52099401

2 _____

3 _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

20 _____

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | ~~*1. Art. Art.*~~ | *Ala.*

E. Young
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *1st Batta.*
Ala. Art.

Station *Fort Morgan*

Report received *Apr. 13. 1864*
July 18. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *183*

[No. 32.]

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186 3

E. Young, Asst Surgeon
Company *of the 1st*

Requisition for Forage.

For *July* 186 3

Issued *July* 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for *private* ~~public~~ Horses, *one*

[No. 32.]

of *the post*

C. S. Army

in the service of

E. Young as Surgeon

and ending on the

31 of July

days, commencing the

1 of July

1863,

1863, at

Fort Morgan Ala

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN.
Pounds of. | BARLEY
Pounds of. | OATS.
Pounds of. | HAY.
Pounds of. | FODDER
Pounds of. | |
| <i>1863.
July 31</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>12</i> | | | | <i>7</i> | <i>372</i> | | | | <i>217</i> | |

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have no in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. Young as Surgeon of the post
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Fort Morgan* the *31* of *July* 1863, of *Quartermaster C. S. Army*

1863, of

121 Chas Galloway Capt Post

pounds of barley,

pounds of corn,

pounds of Hay, and

pounds of oats

of the above Requisition.

120 1/2

pounds of fodder, in full

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

E. Young

as Surgeon of the post

Vanessa
Ch. 1

Young
E. East Day

Hospital to Morgan
July 7th 1864

Received of West Surgeon
E. Hanna twenty one dollars for

Medical bills, paper for the month
of June and a portion of July, and
the bill in Hospital

Daphne

Asst. Surg. C. Young

Summary of Ute's Current

Master ending
March 31st, 1864

Fort Morgan
Ala.

440

Asst Surgeon
Hospital

in charge of *Richmond*
in account with Confederate States.

Summary of Accounts Current of Hospital Fund expended during the period commencing *January 7*
and ending *March 31st 1864*.

| RECEIPTS
FOR WEEK ENDING | From
Commissary Subsistence
and other sources. | EXPENDITURES
FOR WEEK ENDING | Expended,
as per vouchers rendered
with Accounts Current. |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>Balance</i> | <i>657 74</i> | <i>January 7</i> | <i>522 80</i> |
| <i>January 7</i> | | <i>" 15</i> | <i>27 00</i> |
| <i>" 15</i> | <i>37 50</i> | <i>" 22</i> | <i>33 00</i> |
| <i>" 22</i> | | <i>" 31</i> | <i>674 40</i> |
| <i>" 31</i> | <i>600 10</i> | <i>February 8</i> | <i>27 50</i> |
| <i>February 8</i> | | <i>" 15</i> | |
| <i>" 15</i> | | <i>" 22</i> | <i>3 60</i> |
| <i>" 22</i> | <i>11 25</i> | <i>" 29</i> | <i>22 75</i> |
| <i>" 29</i> | <i>86 25</i> | <i>March 8</i> | |
| <i>March 8</i> | | <i>" 15</i> | |
| <i>" 15</i> | | <i>" 22</i> | |
| <i>" 22</i> | <i>150 01</i> | <i>" 31</i> | <i>228 30</i> |
| <i>" 31</i> | <i>68 75</i> | <i>Balance</i> | <i>9 14</i> |
| | | | |
| | <i>1550 49</i> | | <i>1550 49</i> |
| | | | |
| <i>Balance</i> | <i>9 14</i> | | |
| <i>Balance</i> | <i>9 15</i> | | |
| <i>Error in Amount taken up for 1st</i> | <i>01</i> | | |

A. G. C.
Richmond Va
June 7th 1864

345

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States; or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter. I will properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Wm. A. Alexander, Jr.
this 12th day of May, 1863.

Approved:

Henry Burton
Colonel C. S. A. / Gen. is.
Col. 20th Wis. Vol. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Burton

Col. 20th Wis. Vol., Commissioner for the U. S.

Young, Kisha

Ast. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 95/14

Apr 25 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

| ON WHOSE ACCOUNT. | TIME. | DUE. | WHERE PAYABLE. | AMOUNT. | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|---------|----------|
|-------------------|-------|------|----------------|---------|----------|

Medical Director's Office

September 2nd 1864

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals will send the patients to be forwarded to Hospital at Greenville, to Hospital "A" at twelve O'clock each day, so that out of the number a reliable man may be selected to be placed in charge of them. They will be supplied with one days cooked rations

J. F. Hewitt

Med. Director

Surgeon F. L. Tidwell
Hospital "A"

Adj. Gen. Dist of the Gulf
Mobile Sept 21st 1864

Spec. Order
No 265

Ant Surgeon E. Young will report to Surgeon S. L. Mallett in Chg of Hosp. Rep for duty in that Hospital

By Command of Major Genl Dabney H. Maury

D. H. Florence

a a Genl

Surgeon S. L. Mallett
The Med Director

Med Director Office

Mobile Sept 20/64

When the recovery of a patient in Hosp will be expedited by allowing him to go home particularly if the Hosp is crowded & the room is needed for patients requiring Hosp attention he may be permitted to report every other day twice a week or even once a week if the distance of his home (or the private quarters where he wishes to go) from the Hospital rendered impossible for him to report daily without great trouble or detriment to his health

Surgeon S. L. Mallett
Hospital "Rep."

3

J. F. Hewitt
Medical Director

NOTES AND BILLS.

| DATE. | NO. | DRAWER. | IN WHOSE FAVOR. | ACCEPTOR. |
|-------|-----|---------|-----------------|-----------|
|-------|-----|---------|-----------------|-----------|

Officer Senior Surg. Post & Hospitals
Mobile Sept 24th 1864

Surgeons in charge of Hospitals are instructed not to allow patients from the camp of conviction to leave the Hospital on their recovery, as in case of others but will return their medical ground obtained by Application to the officer in charge of the camp.

Surg S. L. McCallister

Hospital Rep

J. M. Williams
Com Surg Post & Hospitals

Official Record
No 245

Adj Gen Dist of the Gulf
Mobile Ala Sept 21st 1864

XVIII The following named men were hereby detailed for for twenty days (20) for duty in Hospital "Ref" and will report to Surg S. L. McCallister in Chg of Hospital "Ref".

- Pt. Daily Purvis Co L 21st Ill Regt
- Co. E. C. Crocker " " " "

By Command of Major Genl S. H. Murray
D. H. Florence

Act Genl

Surg S. L. McCallister

Pro Surg. Mobile

Medical Dir Officer Sept 21st 1864

The attention of Surgeons in charge of Hospitals is called to the following Genl Orders. The number and of which is complained of

Genl Order no 49. Par 1

" " " 3. Series 1013

" " " 17

" " " 1864

Surg S. L. McCallister

Hospital Rep

J. F. Henrotte

Director

Hd Qrs J. R. Morgan
Oct 20 63

Ex Col J. M. Morgan
and Son

Hd W. S. King
J. R. Morgan
Oct. 20th 63
Approved and
respy forward

Geo. A. Smith
Lieut. Comdr
3rd Regt

4

H. J. Morgan, Jr. Gen. Dept of the Gulf
Mobile Ala.

Oct. 21. 1863

Respectfully referred
to Surgeon Regt M. B.
Lynn of
Major Gen. Maury
D. M. Florence
A. A. G.

1025

atg and Surgeon King
has been ordered to report
to Gen. Thompson for duty
immediately.
F. A. Pop
Medical Director
Mobile Oct 21st 1863

At J. R. Morgan of the Gulf
Mobile Oct 21st 1863
Respy returned to
Lieut. Col. William
Thos. Col. Smith. See
endorsement of Surg. King
By comd of
Major Gen. Maury
D. M. Florence
a. a. g.

1025



Head Quarters

Major:

Asst Surgeon E. Young

the only medical officer at this post reports himself sick and unfit for the duty which he is compelled to perform -

I respectfully request that a medical officer be assigned at least temporarily to the post.

Yr Obedt Servt

James M. McLean

1st Col Candy

May Dir

Academy

✓
Young, F. A.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Captain and A. I. Mc

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>44191156</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Y

C. S. A.

J. A. Young
Capt. and A. L. M. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *Athens, Ga.*
When captured *May 8*, 1865.
Remarks:

*Dup. Roll shows name as
J. A. Young

*Paroled by command of Brvt. Brig. Gen'l W. J. Palmer at
Athens, Ga. on or about May 8, 1865. (O. C. G. P.) 1865.
R. & P. 708911

Number of roll:

8

(0896)

J. P. Spruener

Copyright.

Young, F. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. M. Agent

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. R. Young
S. M. Agent

Appears on

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

Warren

District

Texas

By whom appointed

Not known

Date of appointment

Not known 186

Whether bonded or not

Not known

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

24
F. R. Young
Bond agt

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded
by Maj. Gen. Moxey,

for

Jan

, 1865.

Department or corps

2nd M. Dist

Post or station

Harren Texas

Remarks:

L. E. Jones

Young, G. V.
2nd M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. V. Young
Major Q M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State _____

To whom report *Genl Cheatham*

Date of appointment *Apr 2*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 2*, 1862.

To take rank *Mch 20*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *July 8*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl Beauregard*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks: *Quartermaster Dept.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 173

B. B. Duncan

(224)

877

Copyist.

S.B.

Confidential
JMB.

Young, George V.,
Maj. & Q.M.

Cheatham's comd
Stewart's (A.P) Comd
Hood's comd
Johnston's (J.E.) Comd

Young, Geo. V.

Cheatham's comd

- ✓ Mar. 9, 1862. Gen. Cheatham writes to Sec. of War and says: "Some time since I sent you an application for the appointment of G.V. Young as Q.M. for my Div. x x x Maj. Young has been acting in that capacity since the application was sent on". ((PP))
- ✓ Mar. 20, 1862. Appointed Maj. & Q.M. April 2, 1862; to rank Mar. 20, 1862; to report to Gen. Cheatham. (Report, A.O)
- ✓ Feb. 1, 1864. All records to and including above date show him as Maj. & Chief Q.M. of Cheatham's Div.
- ✓ Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him as Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. Cheatham, comdg. Div., Hardee's Corps, A. of Tenn.

Stewart's (A.P) Comd

- ✓ July 18, 1864. Addressed as Maj. & Insp. Stewart's Corps by Maj. A.L. Landis, Asst Insp. Field Transp. A. of Tenn. (PP)

Hood's comd

- ✓ Oct. 29, 1864. Assigned as Maj. & Adj. & Insp. Gen. to duty as Insp. of Field Transp. A. of Tenn., to report to Maj. A.L. Landis (G-397, Bk. 12, QMGO)
- ✓ Oct. 29, 1864. Ordered to report to Maj. A.L. Landis, Insp. of Field Transp. A. of Tenn., for duty as Insp. of that Army. (S.O. 258(8) AGO)

Johnston's (J.E.) Comd

- ✓ April 26, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & Insp. Field Transp. Hdqrs. A. of Tenn. (N.C. Parole)

prepared by *JMB.* Examined by -----

Write nothing above this line.

G. V. Young

Major G. M.
Chatham Division

Aug. 12/1863

Granted leave for 20 days

(S.O. 215 - Army of Gen. Bragg)

Young S. V.

MAJOR & Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Chatham Division

Chief of M.

MARCH 1. 1863

Feb 1. 1864

SEE LIST No. 1. 2.

MASTER

OF TENNESSEE

WITH INT. RETURNS.

2-200

Write nothing below this line.

Office Inspector
of Field Transportation
Army of Tennessee.
Atlanta Ga.
July 18. 1864.

A. L. Landis, Maj.
& A. Insp. Fld. Transp.

Instructions to Maj.
G. W. Young, Inspector
Stewart's Corps.



Chief Insp. Hld. Transportation
Army of Tennessee
Atlanta, Ga. July 18. 1864.

Major

In your Inspections you will please request that all transportation not allowed by General Orders No. 17, be turned in to the Chief Qr. Master of the Army or to our Department.

You will address a communication to the Qr. Mr. of the Corps, informing him where this surplus or excess is requesting him to have excess of transportation and all public animals turned in as indicated, not specially allowed by orders from Army Head Quarters.

If any officer in charge of transportation or public animals, refuses to comply with Genl. Orders 17 and modifications, have him endorse his reasons for refusal on the request, and forward to this office.

I am, Major, respectfully
Your obdt. servt.

[Signed] A. L. Landis

Maj. G. V. Young

Inspector, Stewart's Corps.

Maj. & A. Insp. Hld. Transportation

A. L.

Young. G. V.

RECOMM D FOR Major G. M.

SET $\frac{17}{4}$

ADMISS 1864

1-157-253

J. M.



Desires appointment
of G. V. Young as
his Division Quartermaster
Application has been appro-
ved by Genl. D. C. & Maj.
Young assigned to duty.

nominate

John

Samuel

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd March 14/12

Recd H. Q. March 15/12

Head Quarter
Humboldt Mar 9 77

Hon J P Benjamin

Secy of War

Some time since

I sent you an application for the
appointment of G B Young as Quar-
termaster for my Division. It was
approved by myself and Gen Polk.
My Young has been acting in that
Capacity by Order of Gen Polk since
the application was sent on.

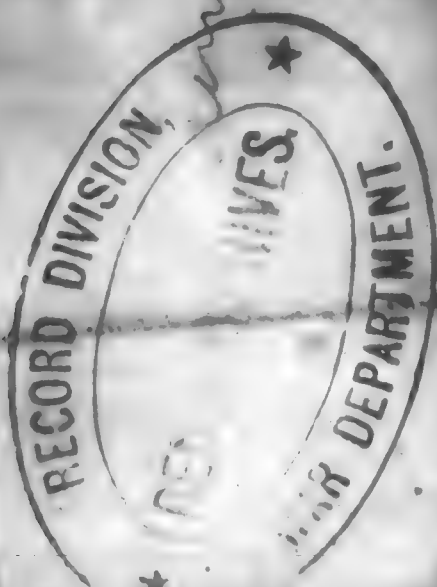
If not in concert
with your views, I would be pleased
that you would make the appointment
as there is no one else here to
be assigned the duty in his place.

Very Resp

B F Cheatham

By Gen Young Post

No. 206 Charleston
P.C. A-J- Aug. 12. '63.



Adj. Gen. Chittenden
P. C. & Co.
Chattanooga Aug 12. 1862

Capt. Camp Will report to
these Adj. Gen. to take charge
of the Dr. Martin's Regt. of
his Division during my
absence

Respectfully
Yours
Wm. S. Johnson
Maj. & Adj. Gen.

See memorandum next page

Carterville Barto Co. Co.
Jan 14th 1863

W. H. S. Taylor Esq. & in

Please Enclose
The amount due to G. W. Young to me
at Carterville Barto Co. Georgia & oblige
yours Truly

R. M. Young, Ad of
G. W. Young &

to the Cheatham's Division
July 11th 1863

Report of the loss of wagons,
mules, and other property
lost.



G. V. Young

~~X~~

G.M.

in the papers

Genl B. J. Cheatham: The loss in transportation
of this Division on the March from Shelbyville
to the place is as follows

Smith's Brigade 1 ^{fine} Horse Wagon. 2 Mules
Maney's do 2 Horse Wagon
Wright's do One Ambulance
Strahl's do 1 Spring Ambulance
Dir Head Quarters, 2 ^{fine} Mules
G. Young.

May 8 a 2 m

no Roll from Field & Staff prior to 31st Decr 1862
his name not on the Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,
Records or Roll

July 14 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Geo. Wm Young

late

Sergeant of Captain

Company

14

Regiment

Ga. 20th

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

Seph

1861

B. H. Y.

J. C. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Executive Office,
July 17. 1863

No receipts of Surgeon
Young & in this office;

John W. Benson
Dec 20 1878

Q. Mr. Lee's Office

July 25th 1883

Col. Henry's receipt
does not appear on Roll
among the returns from
Genl 3d No. dated 31st 1862
no other Returns in this
office. *W. H. S. S. S.*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

July 14 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to
deceased, late *Surgeon* of Captain

14 Regiment

Co. 20th
Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

Sept '61

B. H. Y.

Geo. Wm Young
Company

J. A. H.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers

Henry Wm. Langdell
Surgeon U.S.A. Ind.

Rev Mr. Langdell
Admiral

22 Jan 1863.

ackd. March 19th 1863

note for Repts
July 14 63

State of Virginia. On this twelfth day of January
Jordan County, 1863 personally appeared before
me the Subscriber, a justice of the peace in and
for the county aforesaid, Robert M. Young who
being sworn according to law, depose and say
that he the said ~~Robert M. Young~~ ^{Robert M. Young} is the duly and
legally constituted and appointed by the
proper civil administrator on the estate of
George William Young decedent who was a
surgeon in the 14th Regiment of Virginia Volunteer
Infantry commanded by Colonel Brantly in the
service of the Confederate States in the
present war with the United States; that
the said Geo. William Young entered the
service at Alexandria in the State aforesaid
and County of Bull Run on or about the tenth
or fifteenth day of July 1861, and died in
Pocahontas County in Western Virginia on or
about the 20th September 1861 of Typhoid
fever, leaving a widow and three children
surviving, now in life; said Geo. William
Young was born in Spartanburg District in
the State of South Carolina. That this dep-
ositor Robert M. Young administrator as
aforesaid makes this deposition for the
purpose of obtaining from the Surrogate
of the Confederate States whatever may have
been due the said Geo. William Young at
the time of his death for pay, bounty or
other allowances for his services as Surgeon
aforesaid

Sworn to & subscribed
before me

R. M. Young

J. D. Smith

about one the 20th day and from a friend
also appeared before me a justice of the peace
as aforesaid William H. DeLong who is well
known to me, and whom I hereby certify to
be a person of veracity and credibility, who
having been by me duly sworn says on oath
that he is well acquainted with Robert M.
Young the claimant, and also well known
for him or the said Geo. William Young the
demand officer and soldier herein mentioned
and that the statement made under oath
by said Robert M. Young the claimant as
to his legal relationship as administrator
of the said demand Geo. William Young is
true and correct in every particular to
the best of his knowledge and belief, and
that the said William H. DeLong is
wholly disinterested
Sworn to & subscribed
before me

William H. DeLong

J. L. Pinsky J.P.

State of Oregon } I hereby certify that
County of Grant } J. L. Pinsky gentleman
before whom the foregoing affidavits of
Robert M. Young and William H. DeLong
appear to have been made, and whose
genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was
at the time of making and signing the
same a justice of the peace in and for the
County and State aforesaid duly commissioned

and from, and to all other official acts as
such full faith and credit is and ought
to be given as well in courts of justice as otherwise

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and
affixed the seal of the Superior
Court of said County, Superior Court
this 12th day of January
anno Domini 1863
and sixty three

A. B. Richards,
Clerk Superior
Court Gordon Co.
Ga.

State of Georgia } I Samuel D. Nyle, Clerk,
Gordon County } of said County and ex officio
clerk of the Court of Ordinary in and for the
County and State aforesaid, the same being the
Court having jurisdiction of the probate of wills
and administration of estates, do hereby certify
that Robert M. Young is by the order and judgment
of said Court the duly and legally appointed
administrator on the ~~estate~~ estate of said Wm. William
Young deceased and that he is now acting as
said administrator

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and affixed the seal of
said Court of Ordinary at this 12th day
of January, 1863.

S. D. Nyle, Clerk
of said Court.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

G V Young

Major Q M

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10, 1863.

Division Cheatham's

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not

Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

G. V. Young,

Maj. Q. M. Cheatham's Div.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries
and assistants in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.
Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 9

Besore.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

G.V. Young

Maj. & A. G. Mr. Cheatham's Div.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermaster, Commissaries and
the assistants of Cheatham's
Division.

Report dated Shelbyville
Feb 12, 186 3

Where assigned Chf Cr Mr Divn

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 9

SEARomstein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

G. V. Young

Major, Chf Qr Master

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's
Division,

Report dated Shelbyville

March 2, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not comd

By whose authority

Remarks:

Box 50

No. 8

SEARONSTAIN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

G. V. Young

Major Chf Quarter Master

Appears on a

RETURN
of Cheatham's Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, commanded by
Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

Return dated Shelbyville Tenn.
June 20, 1863.

Post or Station
Near Shelbyville Tenn.

Remarks:

Box 50.
No. 23

b. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. V. Young

Maj. Chief Qr. Mr.

Appears on a weekly
RETURN
of the 1st Division, Right Wing,
Army of the Mississippi, commanded
by Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

Return dated Glasgow Ky
Sept 13

Remarks:

, 1862.

Box 46
No. 12

Herrine
Copyleft.

(CONFEDERATE)

I

G. V. Young

Maj. Chief Cr. Mr.

Appears on a weekly

RETURN

of the 1st Division, Right Wing,
Army of the Mississippi, commanded
by Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

Return dated Glasgow Ky

Sept 13

, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 46

No. 12

Herring.....

Copyist.

Major Q M

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of
commands of the Army of Tennessee,
February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga

Feb 5, 1864.

| | |
|----------|------------|
| Corps | Hardee's |
| Division | Cheatham's |
| Brigade | |
| Remarks: | |

Box 48

No. 3

in, son

Copyist.

Young, G. V.

Maj. Q.M.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 258/8

Oct 29 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No 11

1st to Ending

31st Dec 1862

Specimen No. Sept 27 1868 of
Capt. J. R. Russell the following articles of
Clothing are on hand - some accountable
41 Doublet One (with
69 Coat Some (with
39 Vest None (with
Shoes & Socks (I D. Term of
Quartermaster)

Voucher No 289
 Paid 16. Apr 1863
 G. B. Young
 May of a dm
 Brown 1 Dec 1862
 D. 1 Apr 1863
 Sent \$ 648⁰⁰

Paid day of 186

Voucher No

C. B.
 day of 186
 day of 186

RECEIVED
 10 20 1863

The Confederate States of America,

To *G. V. Young Major & 2nd Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Doll's. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1862 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For months... <i>Sept. 1st to Dec. 31st</i> | <i>Sept 1st</i> | <i>Dec 31st</i> | <i>4</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>648</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For... <i>man's service...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for... <i>horses...</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>648</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo. Dashiell* and to the *1st* day of *Sept* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. Dashiell* this *10* day of *April* 1863 the sum of *Six Hundred & Forty Eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *648 00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *648 00*

SIGNED - DUPLICATES.

G. V. Young Major & 2nd Dr.
Quartermaster Division

(CONFEDERATE)

T

G. V. Young

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,
March 1, 1863.

Corps..... Chestnut's Divis.

Station..... Chief Q. M.

Bonded or not..... Bonded.

Remarks:

Box 52.

Clark

No. 27.

Copyist.

G. V. Young

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment.....
Brigade.....
Division..... Cheatham's
Corps..... Hardee's
Bonded or not..... Bonded
Date of commission....., 186
Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

Voucher No. *188*

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Sold. *25* of *July* 186*4*

TO

Maj G T Young



W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M,

DUPLICATE

Quartermaster's Department,
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 25 day of February 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my
own use, viz:

Three yards Louis 600 #1950

L. V. Young
Adj. & Dir.

Young, Geo.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Geo Young
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo.

To whom report

4th Regt.

Date of appointment

July 19, 186*1*

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

July 19, 186*1*

Delivered

Secretary of War

L. B. H.

Remarks:

Died

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 307

(335)

P. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 14 Ga.
Geo. W. Young
Asst. Surg. 14 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 19, 1861.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

} *Dead*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 126

Carrye

Copyist.

Young, H. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

+

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Fitch

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

S.B.

Completed
JMB.

Young, H. Casey

Young, H. Casey,
Capt. Maj. & A.A.G. &
A.A.J.G.

Carroll's (W.H.) Comd
Chalmers' (J.R.) Comd
Wright's (M.J.) Comd

Carroll's (W.H.) Comd

- ✓ Oct. 26, 1861. Appointed from Tenn. as Capt. & A.A.G., to report to Gen. W.H. Carroll.
(Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Memo.- After the war was Member of Congress.
- ✓ Dec 7, 1861. Signs as A.A.G. of Gen. Carroll's Reg. (PP)
- ✓ Feb. 13, 1862. Insp. Report shows him as Capt. A.A.G. to Gen. Carroll, comdg. 2d Brig.,
Crittenden's Div. Central A. of Ky.
- ✓ Mar. 3, 1862. Mentioned as Col. H. Casey Young, of Gen. Carroll's staff
(Ser. II, Vol. 1, p. 928)

Chalmers' (J.R.) Comd

- ✓ May 26 & June 7, 1863. Addressed by Gen. Chalmers, comdg. 5th Mil. Dist., as Lieut. Col.
(Vol. 24-3, pp. 925, 955)
- ✓ Memo.- Gen. Carroll resigned Feb. 1, 1863.
- ✓ May 30, 1863. Gen. Chalmers, comdg. 5th Mil. Dist., rept. Miss. & E. Ia., orders Lieut
Col. H.C. Young to proceed to near Byhalia and take the general superintendence of
the Companies on scout and arrest all stragglers, etc. (Vol. 24-3, p. 935)
- ✓ Oct. 9-13, 1863. Col. R.V. Richardson, comdg. N.E. Miss., reports to Gen. Chalmers, com
North Miss., that under the guidance of Col. Young he reconnoitered the ground, etc.
(Vol. 30-2, p. 784)
- ✓ Feb. 4, 1864. Signs as A.A.J.G. by order Gen. Chalmers, comdg. 1st Div., Forrest's Cav,
Dept. (Vol. 32-2, p. 673)
- ✓ Feb. 4, 1864- Feb. 23, 1865. No record found.
- ✓ Feb. 23, 1865. Recommended by appointment Officer that he be dropped, not having re-
ported under G.O. 71, and whereabouts unknown. (A-231, AGO)

Wright's (M.J.) Comd

- ✓ April 3, 1865. Gen. M.J. Wright, comdg. Dist. of N. Miss. & W. Tenn., orders Maj. H.C.
Young, A.A.G., to report to rept. Hdqrs., Meridian, Miss., for orders. (PP)
- ✓ Memo.- Gen. Wright was assigned comd. of Dist. at above date, when it was
established.

✓ Memo - no other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

-----26-----

Prepared by JMB. Examined by----

C. 1

Knoxville

Dec. 7th 1861

H. C. Young. S. A. G.
or
W. W. Mackall A. A. G.

Requesting Blank-forms
to be sent for Gen. Carroll's
Brigade



Received Dec 17th 1861.

Head Quarters
Modesto Decr 7th 1861

Maj W. W. McCall

Frowning Green

Kentucky

Dear Sir

While in Richmond
some days since. I applied to the
Adjutant General for the blanks necessary
for General Cynolds Brigade and was
informed by him that he had sent to
General Johnson blanks for the entire
Western Division of the Army. — We
have attached to this Command about
Six thousand men, from this you
can make an estimate of the amount
that we will need, every department
is almost entirely destitute. I have not
one in my Office, with you please
send them by Maj J. C. Holland — the
Gentlemen, who will send you this
letter.

Very Respectfully
O. C. Young
Chas. A. Gen. 269

Voucher No.

Paid the 11 day of Sept 1862

W. C. Young Capt
1st Genl Co. C. S.

From the day of July 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay \$ 2 80

Forage

Amount \$ 2 80

G. W.

The Confederate States of America.

To H C Young Capt & adj to Gen H. H. Canby

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement
and
Expiration

Term of service
charged.

Pay per
month.

Amount.

Remarks.

| | From— | To— | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | | | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | 2 | | 140 | | 280 | 00 | |
| For myself. <i>a. a. g.</i> | <i>June 1st 1862</i> | <i>Sept 1st 1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

\$280 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. M. Gailor Capt & adj*

and to the *Third* day of *July*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May 1st 1862*

this *11th* day of *Sept*

1862, the sum of *Two Hundred*

200 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed duplicates.)

H. C. Young
Adj. to Gen. Canby
(W. H. Canby)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

H. C. Young
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn.*

To whom report *Genl. W. H. Carroll*

Date of appointment *Oct. 26, 1861.*

Date of confirmation *Dec. 13, 1861.*

To take rank *Oct. 26, 1861.*

Date of acceptance *1861.*

Delivered *Richmond, Va.*

Secretary of War *J. P. B. actg.*

Remarks: *Adjutant General's*
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 139

Geo. H. Preston

Young, Henry C.
MEMBER OF CONVENTION S. C.

FROM Lawrence DISTRICT

CHAP. 8 - 283 - 847

See personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(409) This card must not be taken from the file.

10

Young. H. C.

Lansana Dist. D.C.

See personal papers of

Homer L. Nelson

, Co. , 3 Reg't D.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

1 Miss G.R.
No. 32.

No. 34 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186 3

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For..... 186

Issued..... 186

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or stamps]

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Company Regiment
 of the C. S. Army, for days, commencing the of 1863, and
 ending on the of 1863 at

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | P'ds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of | Barley. Pounds of | Oats. Pounds of | Hay. Pounds of | Fodder. Pounds of | |
| 1863 July 15 | 70 | | | 70 | 3 | 210 | 12 | | | | 12 | 2520 | | | | 2520 | |
| Required | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

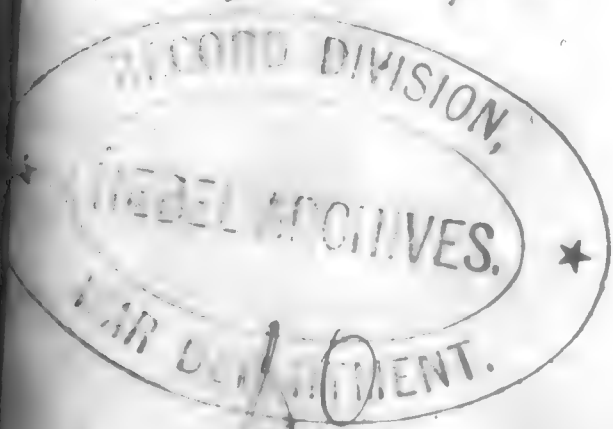
..... COMMANDING.

Received at the 1863 of
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty five thousand & one hundred pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and Twenty five thousand & one hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

.....

Copy 8 of 31
Copy 3/50-



192

H.C. Young
May, 1905

Transportation in kind
furnished from Canada
to Meridian No. 8191
for two April 3/05
R. Smith
Y. 1st

Colonel

Ad. Gen. District
H. Miss & H. Gen.
Grenada April 3/65

Spring 1865

"The following named
officers were report to Dep't
Ad. Gen. Meridian Miss, for
orders

Major ~~Cap't~~ H. C. Goring A. A. G.

in command of
Regt. Genl. Wright
L. L. Butler
Major. & a. a. g.

Major ~~Cap't~~ H. C. Goring
A. A. G.

Young H. E.
Almy et al

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(**Confederate.**)

Major and A. R. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------------------|----|
| 1 | <i>17130</i> | 18 |
| 2 | <i>5 2 3 2 2 5 4 3</i> | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Henry E. Young
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

S. C.

To whom report

Genl. T. F. Drayton

Date of appointment

Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank

Oct. 14, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Oct. 17, 1861.

Delivered

Genl. R. S. Ripley

Secretary of War

J. P. B. actg.

Remarks:

Adjutant General's
Dept.

Promoted Major.
Sept. 20, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 137

Geo. F. Preston

(626)

SW

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
Army of Northern Virginia.)

Y
W E Young
Major & Adj. J. A. Genl.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of sets

420

(829a)

J. Austin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y.

lsa

A. E. Young
Major + a. a. g.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom reported Genl R. E. Lee
Date of appointment Sept 20, 1864
Date of confirmation Feb 5, 1865
To take rank Sept 20, 1864
Date of acceptance Sept 20, 1864
Delivered Army N. Va
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 126

F. Ham

Young. H. E.

Cyprus.

RECOM'D FOR May 1864 (78 L.)

SEE $\frac{21}{4}$ APPM'TS 1864 (1-157)

WITH 1st of 1864

H. E. Peyton

Ans.

Young, H. E.
add to Gen Drayton

Received for Judge Advocate

See personal papers of

Robert B. Boylston

, Co.

Reg't SC

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(499) This card must not be taken from the file.

Young. H E.

RECORD FOR Mayri.

SII $\frac{21}{4}$

LEWIS 1864

1-157-253

56

Young. H. E.

ENT

Hon W. P. Miller

PROMOTION TO Judge Advocate

See personal papers of

Reuben B. Boylston

, Co. , Reg't S C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

✓ *Indicate Cards prepared*

Prepared by *J. N. B.*, Examined by *J. N. B.*

YOUNG, HENRY W.,
Maj. & A. A. G.

- Young, Henry W.*
- ✓ Oct. 14, 1861. Appointed Capt. & A. A. G. from S. C.; to take rank same date; to report to Gen. Drayton. (1-86-139. Report A. O.)
 - ✓ Sept. 17, 1862. Capt. & A. A. G., acted as Vol. Aide for the occasion. (Vol. 19-1, p. 887.)
 - ✓ Oct. 5, 1862. Capt., A. A. G. & J. A. of Gen. Court-martial assigned as A. A. G. of Pender's Brig., Hill's Div. (S. O. 210 (17), A. N. Va.)
 - ✓ Nov. 25, 1862. Gen. Jones recommended Capt. H. E. Young for Judge Advocate of permanent Military Court. (1-51-309. Report A. O.)
 - ✓ Dec. 11-14, 1862. Gen. Longstreet says: "Capt. H. E. Young volunteered his assistance and rendered important service." (Vol. 21, p. 572.)
 - ✓ Feb. 28, 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., assigned to Gen. Lee, comdg. A. N. Va. (S. O. 59 (6), A. N. Va.)
 - ✓ Jan. 26, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G. granted 30 days' leave, (S. O. 24, A. N. Va.) and July 29, 1864, extended 10 days by S. O. 24 (4), A. & I. G. O.)
 - ✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Returns and 1-94-126, Report A. O., give him as Capt. & A. A. G. to Gen. R. E. Lee.
 - ✓ Sept. 10, 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., reported under G. O. 71 (1-66-169Y)
 - ✓ Sept. 20, 1864. Appointed Maj. & A. A. G. from S. C.; to rank same date; to report to Gen. Lee. (1-94-126. Report A. O.)
 - ✓ Jan. 4, 1864. Assigned as Maj. & A. A. G. to Gen. Lee. (Vol. 42-3, p. 1199.)
 - ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & A. A. & I. G., Army N. Va.
- Memo. - Jan., 1864, Return A. N. Va. gives him as "Capt. A. G. Dept., Judge Advocate.

S.C.

13

Wardsville
Mar 29/62

Capt H E Young

Recd Apr 3/62

Ans. " 19/62

Wardsville

S.C.

Adpts 6th Milt'y Dist. Dept of Ca
Camp Lee, Harberville - So. Ca. 29th Nov 62
Wm S Taylor Esq
2d Auditor &
Richmond Va

Sir
Brig Gen Drayton Comd of this Dist, desires
me to enquire of you whether horses lost in
action are to be paid for or whether compen-
sation is restricted to horses killed in action -

The case in point is this. In the retreat
from Hilton Head Island, the means of trans-
portation being barely enough to bring off
the troops, many horses both of officers &
privates were left behind by order of the Genl
Comd. Are these officers & men entitled to
compensation & at what rate?

The Brig Genl Comd begs you also to
state fully all the cases ~~in~~ in which Govt
allows compensation & the measures to
be taken to get such compensation, when
allowed.

Very Resply Apdt Servt
A. S. Young
Capt ACS & Co

(No. 12.)

No. 3 ABSTRACT A. Qr. 186

Dollars, 10²
100

Paid 1⁰⁰ of May 186 2

H & Young



100/100

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America.

To *W. E. Young* Dr.

Date of Purchase

1862

May 1

8 1/2 Reams Paper
125 Envelopes
7 Lead Pencils

Dollars Cts.

8 50

1 25

62

\$ 10 37

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* of *June* 1862

[Signature]
Quartermaster.

Received at *Widener & Co* the *1* of *May* 1862
of *Major E. Miller* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
June dollars and *Ninety* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[Signature]

We the undersigned do appraise the value
of the iron gun named of Capt. B. H. Young, say
thousand dollars at the battle of Shrapnelburg at 1861.

Capt. Howard

Major. G. A. A. C.

Major. L. A. C.

Capt. G. A. C.

7th 2d
Major. A. A. C.
8:00 AM
Capt. G. Young
June 26th 1861

~~Under the authority of the~~
~~War Department~~
~~Washington~~

Witness the decision
of the Auditing Board
June 26th 1861



The Confederate States of America
To Capt N.R. Hanning A.S.G.

¹⁸⁶²
18th Sept To value of horse shot at the battle
of Sharpsburg 17th inst & abandoned
being unable to be brought off
consequently killed in action \$200 00

I certify on honour that the above is correct.
and just —
N.R. Hanning
A.S.G.

Received from Union 25th October 1862 of Major 2
Wm. Comaster C. S. A. Two hundred — Dollars
in full of the above

N.R. Hanning
Capt A.S.G.

[No. 22.]

No. 18

Abst. B.

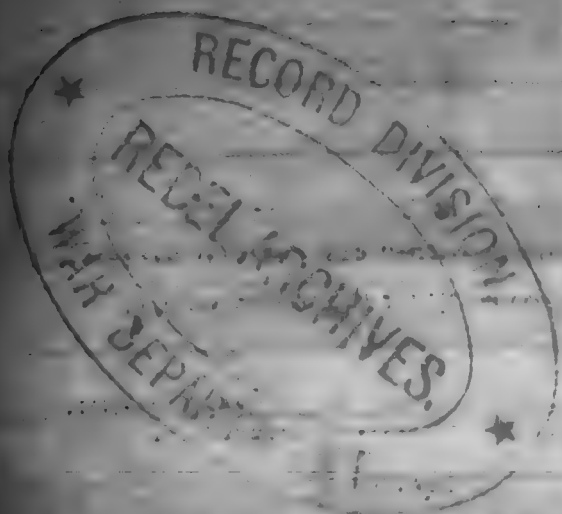
4 Qr. 1862

Reference

42

100

1862



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To A. R. Young Capt. 1st Reg.

DATE OF RECEIPT

1862

Oct 30th

To cash pay as judge
advocate of field court
martial convened
under field orders No
111 & 112 for thirty two
days \$ 2.25

DOLLARS

CTS.

72

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. R. Young
Judge Advocate
Quartermaster.

Camp near Winchester

RECEIVED, at Winchester, Va. the

1862

of Major J. P. Johnston

30th day of October

Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S.

Seventy two
in full of above account.

dollars,

A. R. Young
Judge Advocate

[No. 22.]

Vou. No. 48 Abst. B. 4 Qr. 1862

H. E. Young
Paymaster

Dollars

Paid

6 of Dec 1862



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt *W. B. Egan*

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS

CTS

1862

6th

Dec

In order pay as per
advocate of general
court martial con-
vened for Lieut
James Longstreet
corps by general
order Nos 111 & 112
Adm. Va for
twenty eight days

\$ 63

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. B. Egan
Quartermaster.

Frederickburg

RECEIVED, at *Frederickburg, Va* the *5th* day of *December*

1862 of Major *J. A. JOHNSON*, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S.

Twenty three dollars,
in full of above account.

W. B. Egan
Quartermaster.

No. 22.

No. 198 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1862

60 Dollars

Paid 21st of July 1862

H. C. Chung

To in receipt 102
Lm 80



The Confederate States of America.

To *Asst. Quartermaster Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS.

1862 To two months' rent for
June 26 Office No 3013 moved 8th Chulais.
The H used as headqrs. by
Major Genl Pemberton viz from
25th April 1862 to 24 June 1862
@ 30 per month

\$60 00

\$60 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received, *24 July*

1862, of

Asst. Quartermaster

above account

dollars, and ~~cents~~ in full of the

A. R. H. Young

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

settling at or near Winchester.

Capt. Young is, as an officer,
lawyer and gentleman (and

I confess I always suspect
long steps on the qualification
last mentioned) in my

opinion eminently well
qualified for the position
for which I most conscientiously
and warmly recommend
him.

Very respectfully,

(1891)
Wm. M. M.

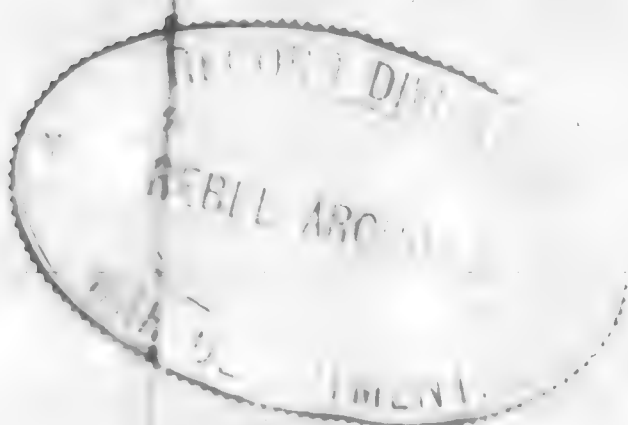
Applications
for Inclosure,
Bureau
Oct 11

W. Parker Miller

Richmond

Oct. 23^d 62

Recommend Capt.
H. E. Young, as Judge
Advocate of one of
the Military Courts



Had Oct 23 62

Richmond Oct. 23^d 62

Humble G. W. Randolph

Secretary of War

Sir,

I beg leave to
recommend Capt. H. E. Young
for an appointment as Judge
Advocate for one of the Military
Courts. He is a gentleman of
very decided talents - a good
lawyer and has been for
more than a year a Captain
in the Adjutant Genl's Dept.
being a Adjutant to General
Dayton. He has recently
been detailed by Genl Lee
to act as Judge Advocate
of a Court Martial now

4068 N.D.
J. D. Wilson

Sept. 25th 1862

Maj. Genl. G. K. Jones

file
Recommend. ending Capt.
H. E. Young applying for
Judge Advocate of the
Marine Milit' Court,

Read to Mr. J. D. Wilson
Charleston Dec 4/62
I believe (applying to be
a very competent officer
& think he would fill
the requirements of the
position

Re: Jones
H. E. Young

Rec'd 46
Dec 9 62

26th Dec. Dept. S. C. in
Charleston S. C. Dec. 4-1862

Approved & respectfully
forwarded for the favorable
consideration of the War-

Dept. J. J. Beauregard
Genl. C. M. V.

Respy submitted to the Secy
of War. J. A. Rayner
Dec 12/62 } War & Navy.



Richmond Va.

Nov 28th 61.

General

Understanding that Captain Henry E. Young A.A.G.
of Charleston, is an applicant for the newly created position
of Judge Advocate, of your department, I have much plea-
sure in recommending him to your favourable con-
sideration. He joined my Staff just previous to the second
battle of Manassas, and remained with me throughout
the campaign and in Maryland. Upon all occasions
of danger, he displayed great courage and gallantry, and
so far as I had opportunity of judging, is thoroughly
efficient in the office duties of his position.

I am General

with great regard

D. H. Conrad
Maj. Genl

Gen Beauregard.

Charleston, S.C.

that service in the field
was an essential prerequisite
for an appointment to one
of these Courts - so much
so that none of the gen-
-lemen who were recom-
-mended by the united
delegation for these
positions could be
appointed in consequence
of not having served
sufficiently in the field.

We ask leave therefore
to call attention to the
fact that Capt. Young
has served actively

since the very beginning of
the War - has been in
Virginia a great portion
of the time - fought in
most of the battles there -
and his health has
been impaired by the
climate and hardships
to such an extent
as to make a change
to a more Southern
climate desirable -
We think his qualifi-
-cations also for the
Office unusually high.
He is a lawyer of

high attainments and
talents. He understands
several languages. He
has had a good deal
of experience as Court
Marshals in the capacity
of Judge Advocate.

and in every respect is
we think peculiarly and
eminently well fitted for
the position desired. He
is recommended for it also
by Genl Beauregard.

Very respectfully
Wm. Archer Miles

Richmond Jan. 13th/63

Honble Jas. A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Sir

Undoubtedly
that Capt. Hamilton Boykin
has declined the appointment
of Judge Advocate for the
Military Court organized
recently for Genl Beauregard's
Corps we beg leave respectfully
to recommend Capt. Henry
E. Young for the position.
We believe you intimated
to one of the delegation

W. Porcher Miles
L. T. Wigfall
Hon of Reps.
Jan. 18/63

Recommend Capt.
Henry E. Young
for Judge Ad-
-vocate.



Recd Jan. 22/63

Richmond Jan. 18th/63
Honble Jas. A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Sir,

We beg leave to
recommend Capt. Henry E.
Young for the position of
Judge Advocate made
vacant by the declination
of Capt. Hamilton Boykin.
Capt. Young has served ac-
-tively in the field since
the beginning of the war -
has been in many battles
in Virginia - and has
had his health impaired
by the climate. We are

not aware that any other
officer who is recommended
for the position has seen
more service or suffered
so much in health as
he has. Not only an
excellent and highly edu-
cated lawyer but an
officer who has considerable
experience in the duties
of a Judge Advocate -
we honestly believe he
is eminently well qualified
for the position asked for.

Very respectfully
Yours
Wm. W. H. H.

Wm. W. H. H.

Write nothing above this line.

A. E. Young

Captain Vaalander :

Judge Ahlstrom of New Court Marsh
is assigned to duty as Captain
Pendora's Bugette, Hollis Division.

Oct 5, 1912.

(2-89-205)

Write nothing above this line.

H.E. Young

Colonel &

Brig Gen. 2nd 7. Drafts. Am.

Aug. 3. 1862. Signature

(SO. 7- Drafts. Aug. 3. 1862)

Write nothing above this line.

H. E. Young

Asakemaru

3rd Dist. District. Dept. of S.C.

Brig Gen. Thos F. Dayton Comd.

Oct 12. 1861.

(Order No 2. 3rd Dist S.C. Dayton.)

4068, 10, D.

W. P. Miller

Recommend Henry
Young as Judge Advocate



H. of Reps. Jan. 17th/63

Honble C. G. Memminger

Dear Sir,

I have just rec^d
the enclosed from M^r Gordon
by which you will see that
the Leopard got out safe.

M^r G. is anxious for the
appointment of Henry Young
to the vacant Judge Advoc-
-ateship in Beauregard's
Dept. I know him to be
well qualified for the place.
He has been in active service
since the beginning of the War

and seems to me really better
fitted for the position than
Tommy Simons and with
stronger claims. As a
gentleman and in every
way he is infinitely
the superior of Tommy.
If you can consistently
serve Young you will
greatly oblige the Governors
as well as

Yours very truly
L. C. Foster (Wells)

sc.

Ch. Hammer

Respectfully submitted to
the President 185

Red Lung 19.68.

Red Land 1910
city of the place for
been killed - 12.

The New York Herald for 1892

night with Bluffs. Cheered in Evening
in. I understood that she will
be got off without injury and
with little difficulty.

The children & Agnes were
never far from each other, but
they were not always together.

A. L. Harding

H. G. P. G. H.

Richardson

I open my letter to say that the Express
succeeded in getting out, altho' the
blockaders fired at her. My

Jack Hamilton was in back -

RECORD DIVISION,
H. H. HARRIS, VES.
Judge A. V. Gail
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Asks extension of
leave of absence

Don't V. O. no 24.
Ar 29/64

Letter Received
A & I G O,

Received
May 29/64

Wm. R. Dept. Station
20 February 1864

1864

to the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

the office of the

RECEIVED
Capt. Lee

Subject: Assgd. duty at Hd. Qrs.

Title of record: S^c #59/6

Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date: Feb. 28, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, H. G. (H. E.)

Capt.

A.A.G.

Leave extended.

Subject:

24/4

Special Order Number

Jan. 29 4

, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, H.E

Capt

A.A. Genl

Subject:

assigned to duty

Title of record: spec. ord 210/V

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Oct 5/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, H. E.

Maj. - A.A.G.

Army of No. Va. - Lee

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, H. F.
Dept. AAG

Subject: leave

Title of record: SC #24/15

Dept. & Army- No. Va. - *Lee*

Date: Jan. 26, 1964

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Young, F.E

Capt

A.A.G

Subject: relieved from duty as

Judge Advocate

Title of record: gen ord 11/1

Dept & Arty No. Va-Lee

Date: Jan 26/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, F.E

Capt

A.A.G

Subject:

Judge Advocate

Title of record:

gen ord 133/2

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date:

Dec. 7/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, H.E

Capt

A.A.Genl

Subject: detailed as Judge Advocate

Title of record: gen ord 112/1

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date:

Sept. 26/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, H. E.

Capt. A.A.G.

Subject: Flag of Truce to Hilton
Head

Title of record: letter
Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Date: Nov 28, 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

.....
.....

Appears on a

RETURN
of the Army of Northern Virginia
commanded by General Robert E. Lee,
for July 31, 1863.

Department or Corps Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dept. J.A.G.
Remarks: Present.

Box 59
No. 21

.....
Copyist.

H. E. Young

Supt. A. A. G. Judge Advocate.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6590page.....

Dec. 7, 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 34.

No. 22 ABSTRACT I QUAR. 108

STATIONERY.

Issued to: *Wm. H. Smith* 186

REQUISITION for Stationery for *Head Quarters Brig Genl Drayton*
 stationed at *4th Army Dist. S. C.* for the
 commencing on the *1st* of *186* and ending on the *30th* of *186*

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Quires of letter paper | Quires of foolscap paper | Sheets of envelope paper | Number of quills | Ounces of wafers | Ounces of sealing wax | Pieces of office tape | Papers of ink powder | <i>Copying ink</i> | <i>Writing ink</i> | <i>Red ink</i> | <i>Black ink</i> |
| | | | | | | | | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |

\$4.10

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, ~~and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time~~
the articles being necessary for public service
By order of Brig Genl Drayton
W. H. Lawrence
Adj

Received at *Hambleville*
May 1862

on the *5* of *June* 186*2*
 Quartermaster U. S. Army.

~~quires of letter paper~~ ~~quires of foolscap paper~~
~~sheets of envelope paper~~ ~~quills~~ ~~ounces of wafers~~ ~~ounces of~~
~~sealing wax~~ ~~pieces of tape~~ ~~papers of ink powder~~ *Writing ink*
~~*Black ink*~~

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

in full of the above Requisition.
By order of Brig Genl Drayton
W. H. Lawrence
Adj

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 17 day of Oct 1891

to the order of C. S.

for Cash

From the 17 day of Oct 1891

To the 17 day of Oct 1891

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, - \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From- | To-- | Months. | Days | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay --

for myself.

for your service

charge for | 11-6-83 | 3-8-84 | 1 | | 1 | 40 | 1 | 40 | |

that I have been actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged for every day of my five years' service; that I have not conspired with the Confederate States on any account; and that the last payment I received was from the United States.

and to the fourth day of October 1881
 that the undersigned acknowledge that he has received of Samuel H. Thompson the sum of Five Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

May.

Forage.

Amount. 8

(Signed Duplicate.)

14.5.11

Young H.E.

Capt. 229

Voucher No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____ C.S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - \$ 12

Forage, -

Amount, \$ _____

229

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. ...* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>12 May</i> | <i>25 June</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | <i>1864</i> | | | | <i>14</i> | | <i>14</i> | | |
| For year's service. | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864 the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 140 —

Forage. \$ 2.00 —

Amount. \$ 142 —

(Signed Duplicates)

142.00
John H. ...

Young H. C. S.
Capt. & Co. S.

VOUCHER No. 27

Paid the 11th day of May 1864

H. C. Young Capt. & Co. S.

U. S. Army U. S. A. O. S.

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 31st day of May 1864

Pay. - - \$ 112.00

Forage. - -

Amount, \$ 112.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. H. L. Young & Lynd Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 12 th Mar. | 1 st May | 1 | | 140 | | 140 | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 140 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. L. Young & Lynd

and to the 1st day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. L. Young & Lynd this 1st day of June 1864, the sum of one hundred and forty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 140.00

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. L. Young

Capt. H. L. Young

Lynd

W.S. 4. 1863

H. P. Miller
Rich^d, Va.
13/63

Recommend Capt. Henry
C. Young for Judge Advocate
of Genl. Beauregard's Milit.
Court, vice Capt. Boykin
who declines the app't.

Copy referred to the Pres^t
L.H.S.



Young H. A.
Johnston's Arm

General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)

Asst Surg | *Asst Surg*
 CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44332395 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

H. V. Young
Asst Surg med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

7

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom report Louisiana Hospital

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation April 4, 1863.

To take rank, 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 19, 1861.

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks. Sept. 12 by Statesville N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 86, page 311

(528)

W. S. Ballou

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y.

H. W. Young
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,
for the month of *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Post or station *Richmond, Va.*
With what troops serving *Louisiana*
Hospital.

Remarks: *Dec 31/62*
Reported sick since
Dec. 15/62.

Book mark.

and Jacks

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 acty. | Va.

H. N. Young
Asst. Surg., 4. Regt. Acty. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks: 143.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 163

(225)

J. Gay

5722

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. T. Thomas
Asst Surgeon

Appears as a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in

Louisiana Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

S. J. Wilson

2663

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Nov 25*, 186*3*.

Date of paper *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Where from *La. Dep.*

Where sent

Remarks: *Appointed Surg.*
Gen.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *1785*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

1

A. L.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received Dec 4, 1863.

Date of paper Dec 3, 1863.

Where from Sept Service

Where sent

Remarks See 5-11

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 66

(688)

William

1785

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

y
H. A. Young
Asst Surg

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded
in

Louisiana Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for Feb 26, 1863

Remarks: on sick list

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 712, page 5

(225)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

H. N. Young
A.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Sep*, 186/.

Post *Louisiana Ar.*

Remarks:

Printed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 143, page 6

(035)

Joseph A. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Sept.*, 1861.

Disposition *Louisiana Hosp.*

Remarks:

Cited. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

Dr. Young
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Louisiana Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Remarks: *on duty list*

Book mark:

2. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. H. Young
ass. Surg'n

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in

Louisiana Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

J. Nelson

2041

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. T. Young

and Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Louisiana Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*9*.

Remarks: *In charge*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.
H. T. Young
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Louisiana Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Mar, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.
H. N. Young
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond - Va.

With what troops serving

Louisiana Corps

Remarks:

Sick Jan 31/63.

Book mark:

L. E. Fehle

(Confederate.)

17
6
Young
and my friends
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of Johnston's Army, paroled.

Roll dated *not dated*

Where paroled *Chickasaw, Miss.*

When paroled *May 11*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

43

(689b)

11 in. 100
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. N. Young

Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st gr. 1863.

Date of issue Mar. 5 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

745

Staer

Copyist.

Young, H. N.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: S.O. # 148/4 revoked

Special Order Number 148/4

June 22 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, H. N.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relief and assignment

Special Order Number 143/4

June 16 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

H. N. Young.

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
List dated.....

1863

Remarks:

NO SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

H. N. Young,

Doctor.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisianan
Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Oct., 1862

Remarks:

Absent on leave since the 20th
of last month. He was assigned
to this post in Sept. 1861.

RECORDED

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

H. N. Young,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
List dated

Oct.

, 1862

Remarks:

Assistant Surgeon.

BE8042

Copyist.

Young, H. N.

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 104/2

May 4 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

H. K. Young,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station
Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving
Louisiana Hospital

Remarks:

BE SORL

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE)

Y

H. M. Young.

Asst. Surge.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Louisiana
Hospital at Richmond, Va.
for the month of Dec., 1864.

Post or Station
Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving
Louisiana hospital.

Remarks:

BEYON

Copyist.

H. N. Young

Asst. Surg. 1a. Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6572 page.... 1.....

Richmond Dec 23, 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

H. N. Young

Asst. Surg. Ia. Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5571 page 2

May 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

[illegible]

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

(23RD A. C.)

Greensboro', N. C., May 11th, 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865,
between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. BURNHAM, ^{Col. A.}
Commanding the United States Army in North-Carolina, ^{of the} *H. S. Young, Asst. Surgeon in the Prov. Army*
has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly
released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States
authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 11th day of May, 1865.

*H. S. Young, Asst. Surg. C. S. A.
Capt. 9th Cong. Dist. N. C.*

J. L. Dow
Captain & Provost Marshal 23rd A. C.

Camp Maynard
Hrens' Cavalry
Apr. 9. 1863

Wagon Battery

Va. Cav.

H. M. Young Cav.
Ent. W. Bn.

E. A. A.



Quantities for Medicines required for the
 Det. & Ambulance at Camp Haymarket Richmond Va
 April 21st 1863

Articles

Essential Lammie

Chloroform

Copiedine

Hyd. Chlor. Muri

Sigmonis Ammoniac

Potass. Acetate

Morphine Sulphate

Other Oils

" Terebinthinate

" Tergal

Potass. Iodide

Phosphoric Acid

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

Bats' Marks

1

1

1

2

2

2

2

4

4

1

4

2

4

4

1

6

12

1

6

2

8

4

6

4

1

4

1

2

6

2

8

50

3

6

1

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

And Protons Guns Cartridges
 Camp Haymarket April 21st 1863
 Henry M. Chappin

H. C. L. Young, Acting Atty
Genl of Board of Engineers

Statenville, et. C.
April 10th 1865

Requisition for Stationery &c
Necessary for use of Board
before starting on tour
in District.



Remission for Stationary &c, absolutely
 necessary for the use of the Examining
 Board for the Examination of Conscripts in
 the 9th Cong Dist of North Carolina.
 April 10th 1865.

Articles.

| | | Quoted in Am |
|---|-----|--------------|
| Certificates necessary Extension of Hurloughs | | 200 20 |
| Blankets for Examination of Conscripts | | 1000 100 |
| Recording Conscripts Examined | | 60 20 |
| Paper Books cap | grs | 6 none |
| Letter | " | 6 " |
| Envelopes official | Dry | 12 " |
| Small | " | 12 " |
| Sheet Paper | " | 6 " |
| Pen Holders | " | 1 " |
| Blanket in i | Dr | 1 " |
| Small Pencils | Dr | 12 " |

I certify that the above articles are necessary
 for the use of the Board, and that it is very
 important it should receive them before starting
 on the tour of the District.

Very Respectfully &c

W. C. V. Young Assn. Dr

& Ch. Ex. Board 9th Cong Dist

To Capt. Geo. W. Baker
 Transvaal &c.

Through Col. Peter Chaffet.

Comd. Conscripts for State of N.C.

N. Young Ant. Surg

Hospital

Dec 2/62

stating that he has
appeared before Med.
Board with favorable
result

4

Dr E. J. Gifford

Medical Director

Richmond Va

In receipt of your printed card
inquiring whether I have passed
the Medical Examining Board
in this city & to what result.
In reply I have to state, that I
appeared before the Examining Board
about the 1st last January, and
with a favorable result.

Very respectfully

Your ob^d Serv^t

W. M. Young

Jefferson

414

Young H N
Voucher No.

Paid the.....day of188

.....

.....C 8

From the.....day of188

To the.....day of188

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, .

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

To the Honorable W. H. Young Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For— | <i>October 31st</i> | <i>March 30th</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated, in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *October*, 186*3*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Young* *110* Dollars, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars, on the *31st* day of *October*, 186*3*, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 110 00*

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 110 00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Young
Adjutant General
Richmond

[No. 21.]

No. 1747 Abstract B.

3 Qr. 1863

Wm Young an

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

84

Paid

of

Sept

1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. M. Young apt. Surg Dr.

DATE.

1863

*Approved
Discharged
Surg Genl*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *31st* of *July* 18*63*, to the *31st* of *Aug*
18*63*, inclusive, *13* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . . *3/4*

Being . . . *3/4* at *36* lbs per cord *(27 00)*

\$ 87 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *apt. Surg W. M. Young* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. Borsey
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *The La Hospital* by *The Surgeon General*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *8th* of *Sept* 186*3*
of *Capt. J. J. Borsey* Quatermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Eighty seven* dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

W. M. Young apt. Surg
Paes in Charge
La Hospital

Wt. Surg. H. N. Young
La. H. S. C.
Richmond Virginia

Duplicate

Young H N
arist Song

[No. 21.]

No. 834 Abstract B. Qr. 168

W N Young
arist Song

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

88 50

Paid

12 of Oct.

168

originals

P. H. O. H. S. C. Oct. 5/63

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Ass Surg H. C. Young* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *31st* of *Aug* 186*3*, to the *30th* of *Sept*
186*3*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, . . . *3/4*

Being . . . *3/4* at *30* lbs per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Ass Surg H. C. Young* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. B. Boney
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *The La Hospital* by *The Surg General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. C. Young *Ass Surg Dist. S. A.*

RECEIVED at . . . the . . . of . . . 186 .
of . . . Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of . . . dollars
and . . . cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

H. C. Young *Ass Surg Dist. S. A.*
In Charge
La Hospital

San Diego, Cal. 1881

Sept 26th 1881

Special

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

Laricinae Heptala

Stationed at

Richmond

for the month of

Sep

186 3

| | | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------|---|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| 10 Extra fire | Altogether 2 1/2 cords
Bogman made from
ASD Poles
Cherry | 2 | 14 | | | | 10 extra fire absolutely
legitimate |

I certify, as above, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received 11/17/20 108,3

slightly from foot — inches of wood and

Assistant Quartermaster

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Her Young song in May

4/18/00

Heat Young of the
in Charge

Voucher No 118

Paid the 3 day of March

R. N. Young
Capt Surgeon Det C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay, - - - 110

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To *Geo. S. Gentry M.D. Surgeon Dr.*
La Hospital

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Jan'y 31st</i> | <i>July 28th</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>8110</i> | <i>50</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *31st Decem. 1862*

and to the *31st* day of *January* 18*63*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James B. Hill*
this *31st* day of *January* 18*63* the sum of *110 & 50/100* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110.00*

Forage,

Amount, *110.50*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo. S. Gentry M.D. Surgeon
La Hospital
Richmond

No. 40.

No. 100 Abstract K 100 Qr. 186

A. W. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION,

Clothing for

Louisiana. Sept 1, 1863

As per

A. F. Leone

In Col & account

*2/14/1866
Med. Co.
Surgeon
1st Regt. Me. Inf.*

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required, | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required, | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Wm. Young
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,

the day of

186 , of

In full of the above Requisition.

Wm. Young

4145
Young, I. V.
Army Tenn

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44321924 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at
Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in
accordance with the terms of a Military Con-
vention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E.
Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina,

1865.

Dept. *Inspector Field* *Transboro*
Remarks: *Inspector*

Number of vol.

723

(662)

Copy.

*Young Isaac M
Du Bose Brig*

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and Ord Off

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44371139 | 18 |
| 2 | 368768 | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Isaac M. Young
Lt 2^d Ord ofr

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to DuBose's Brigade, Army of Northern
Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert
E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to
Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies
of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of vol.

447

(535c)

J. H. Sargent

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

Y. O. Young
First Off, Du Bose's Brigade,

Appears on a

Report

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Report dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

x(5)

Number of roll:

401

(654)

J. Vorkopec

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. M. Young⁺
Lt. & Adj. Gen. 1st

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Du Bose's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
D. M. Du Bose.

Report dated *Near Richmond*
Va. *Feb. 27*, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } _____, 186

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks

** Name appears only as signature to
Report signs as Adj. Gen.*

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 14.

W. R. Ryan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. M. Young
St. Act. Chd. Off.

Appears on all

Inspection Report

of Wofford's Brigade, commanded by Brig Gen.
D. M. Du Bose.

Report dated *Near Richmond*
The *Jan. 28*, 1865.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *None appears only as a*
signature to order sent to
report. Signs as St. Act. Chd. Off.

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 9.

(664)

A. S. Andrews

Weston's ^{Trig.} ^{Hershey} Dir., ^{1st} Corps.

CASE OF
Lt. Isaac M. Young
16th Ia

Record and Pension Office,
Publication Branch,
1712 G Street, N. W.,

Oct 21, 19

Mr. 17th St.

Please furnish the information requested
below.

J. M.

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Report from Roll Roster
& other papers.
11th St.

J. M. Young.
Gr. 2nd Lt. Co. I. 16 Ia Inf. 68a.
was enlisted May 21, 1862
at Richmond and is
shown on rolls as follows
Rolls for May & June 1864
and July and Aug 1864. Recent.

✓ CWD

Prepared by J. H. H.

Examined by J. H. H.

Cobb's-Wofford's-Du Bose's Brigade.

YOUNG, ISAAC M.,
Lieut. 16th Ga. Inf.
Acting Ord. Officer.

- ✓ Oct. 2 & Nov. 11, 1862. At Richmond, signs without rank. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Jan. 24, 1865. Gen. Wofford asks that Lieut. I. M. Young, of 16th Ga. Regt., Actg. O. O. of Wofford's Brig., be transferred to his staff to accompany him to his new assignment. (Personal Papers of A. G. Horton.)
- ✓ April 9, 1865. Paroled as Lieut. & Actg. Ord. Officer, DuBose's Brigade. (Parole Book p. 170.)

J. J. Young

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *26 N. C. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 N.C.
J. J. Young
Capt 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.
To whom report 26 N.C. Regt.
Date of appointment Mch 13, 1862
Date of confirmation Mch 13, 1862
To take rank Mch 1, 1862
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Genl J. R. Anderson
Secretary of War J. P. B.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 123

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

J. J. Young

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 13., 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
26th N. C.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59

No. 11

Sherhard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

J. J. Young

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment. 26th H.C.

Brigade. Kirkland

Division. Heth's

Corps. 3

Recommended for Assist. to Kirkland's
brigade Or. Mr.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 13

Shepherd.....

Copyist.

Young, J. J.

Capt.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, J. J.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 237/29

Oct 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

J. J. Young

Captain Asst. Brigade Quarter-
master MacRea's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated. March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Voucher 220

Paid 1st of March 1864

For Sergt J. J. Young

Ranking Co of Engineers

from 31st October 1863

to 1st March 1864

\$136.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Leut J. J. Young*
W. A. Ramsup Company of Engineers C. S. A. DR.

For Monthly Pay, from *31st Oct* 186*3*, to *1st March*, 186*4*, being
Four months, days at *24⁰⁰* per month *136 00*

For Bounty.....

For Commutation Clothing.....

For use and risk of horse..... days at 40 cents per day.....

| | |
|--------------|---------------|
| Amount, | |
| Deduct due, | <i>136 00</i> |
| Amount Paid, | <i>136 00</i> |

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive Roll in possession of soldier, and that the account is correct as appears from said Roll.

Received at *Pennington Ga*, this *14th* day of *March*, 186*4*, of
 Captain *R. M. Miller*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of *One*
Hundred & Thirty Six Dollars and Cents,
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

WITNESSES:

J. J. Young

Pelligras - Kirkland's - MacRae's
Examined by -
Capt. J. M. Young

YOUNG, JOSEPH J. Capt., A.Q.M.

26th N.C. Regt.

- March 13, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank March 1, 1862; to report to the 26th N.C. Regt. (Report, A.O.)
Was Sergeant Co.D, 26th N.C. T., and was acting Coms.
- August 30, 1862. Capt. R.M. Dept., dropped for failure to execute bond. (S.O. 203(2) A.&I.G.O.)
- July 4, 1863. Signs as Capt. A.Q.M. 26th N.C. Regt. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1218.)
- Sept. 10, 1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. Reports under G.O. 71. (Report, A.O.)

MacRae's Brigade.

- Sept. 13, 1864. From Headquarters, MacRae's Brigade, tenders his resignation as Capt. & A.Q.M., P.A.C.S. Signs as Capt. A.Q.M. 26th N.C. Regt., and says he is Acting Brigade Q.M. of the Brigade, during the absence of Major Collins. (Pers. Papers.)
Disapproved by Gen. MacRae and others. No record of acceptance found.
- Sept. 15, 1864. Capt., 26th N.C. Regt., reassigned to Kirkland's Brigade as assistant to Brigade Q.M. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1251.)
Kirkland's Brigade (now commanded by MacRae. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1218.)
- Oct. 12, 1864. Reports under G.O. 71. (Reports, A.O.)
- Oct. 21, 1864. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. (Paper approved by Gen. MacRae, Brigade Comdr. (Pers. Papers.)

Board of officers of the 26th N.C. Regt.
The Brigade.

Young, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M. Maj. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Mo

Lt Young
Capt 2nd Mo. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Mo.

To whom report

Genl S. Price

Date of appointment

Augt 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank

Sept 23
March 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance

1862

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

E. W. R.

Remarks:

Promoted Brig
2nd Mo. Sept 23, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 201

R. B. Duncan

(856)

5717

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Young
Major Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

Genl Johnston

Date of appointment

Oct 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation

June 14, 1864.

To take rank

Sept 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Nov 5, 1863.

Delivered

Q M General

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No 86, page 174

A. B. Duncan

(222)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

Mo

J. H. Young
Major Comrey.

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Mo

To whom report

Genl S. Price

Date of appointment

Aug 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 1862.

To take rank

Mar 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 1862.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

S. A. R.

Remarks

Should be A. J. M.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 216

R. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Jno. W. Young
Major + 2 M

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20, 1863

Date of commission, 186

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Date of bond, 186

Command

Station

Meridian Miss.

Remarks: Depot 2 M.

J. H. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
J. W. Young
Maj. + 2 W

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated

Demopolis, Ala.
Mar 15, 1864.

Location

Meridian, Miss.

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks:

Depot 2. M.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Jno. W. Young
Maj. & 2^m

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermasters on duty in the Field and in the
Department of Ala., Miss. and East La.

Report dated Demopolis, Ala
May 2, 1864.

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Date of commission } Sept. 23, 1863
or appointment,

In what command Asst. Chief 2^m.
Sept Staff Genl Poek Demopolis

At what Post or on what duty

At what station

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. W. Young
Major + 2 m.

Appears on a

List

of Officers on the Staff of Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, Dept.
of Ala. Miss. and E. La.

List dated

Selma Ala

Nov. 11

, 1864

Reg't or Staff Dept

Quarter Master

In what capacity now serving

Chf 2 Master

By what authority

War Dept

Date of appointment

Sept 23, 1863

Date of assignment
to present duty.

July 20, 1864

Remarks:

Stunt

Young, John W
Maj: 2nd

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

No. 115

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss

this 11th day of May, 1862.

Approved:

R. L. Gibson

Brig. Genl. C. S. A. Genl.

G. L. Anderson

Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

G. L. Anderson

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Young. John W.

Mini.

Captain. m.

Major & q. m.

465
Chas L. Maffie
Memphis Apr 26 1865

Dr. M. L. Young
My dear Sir

Ask that Maj. H. H.
Sammern O.S. be ordered
to transfer 40000 pounds
Baum to his Sept A
exchange for forage.

REC'D DIVISION,
COPIES.
will be transferred
to the War Department
as soon as possible
and as may be

designated by
Maj. J. H. Yedus
M. O. C. C. Bacon
to the account
of 40000 lbs.
The same to
be expended
in exchange
for forage.

J. O. # 112

IV

Major Lancaster's Office
Hannover April 26th 1860

Col

I have the honor to acknowledge
that Maj Wm S. Johnson, Chief S. for the
be ordered to transfer to any other of
my Regt I may designate. Fifty thousand
(40,000) francs, (Bacon to exchange for
foreign -)

Very Resp. Yrs. servt. J. L. L.

for Mr. L. L. L.

May 26th 1860

J. L. L. L.
A. L. L.

Office Chf. A. M.

Indian Division July 9th 1864

Maj. Genl. Young Chf. A. M.

Reporting that he has prepared
transportation for the troops of
Genl. Sherman & Col. Har-
rison &c.



Office Chief Quartermaster
Meridian Miss 9th July 1861

Genl General S D Lee
Commanding Dept.

General

Your telegrams were received at 9 A in this morning, I immediately ordered trains to Jackson and telegraphed to General Adams & Col Ham to have their troops on this side of Pearl river in time to take the cars tonight, so as to arrive here at 4 tomorrow morning when I will have three trains here awaiting them, which will I think be sufficient to take those from Jackson and Enterprise also, and if all works right I think you may expect them at Vicksburg tomorrow night.

I sent up Capt T C Robertson A D M to report to you, to attend to your immediate wants in the field. Please keep me advised of whatever you may require and I will do my best to supply you.

I am General

Very respectfully

J M H Young

John W. Young

May. 59. 11,

PAID DEPARTMENT

Chief of the Office
Meridian June 30th 1864

Mayor I was commissioned
as Major & Dr. M. C. Oct 21st 1863
my official Bond was accepted Nov
17th 1863) I am Very Truly
Your Obt Serv
Jno W. Johnson
Major & Chief Dr.

My D. Ellis A.M.

C. 2. m. 283 Mission
Mch 20. 1865
John W. Young
Majr 10/20

Asks that an order
be given for the
purchase of Hogs
from the State of
California. 10/20/65
Sept.

Order to the office
Munich March 20 1860

Catharine

Accompanying this

I send a Requisition of Capt. Huntington
for Horse shoes & nails. Transmitted
by the Ordnance Dept. In order
to make it a good voucher to the
Ordnance office it requires a
Special order for the transfer.
Please make the order on the
Ordnance office.

Very Respy

Wm. B. Smith

Major General
The City of New York

Wm. B. Smith
Major

322
Fitchburg
March 7th 1864

C. S. Munroe
Sec. of Treasury

Request that an order
be issued appointing
Wm. J. Young
Asst. Sec. of Treasury



Treasury Department, C. S. A.

Richmond March 9. 1864.

Lieut Gen^l Leonidas Polk,
Commanding Army of Missis.

General,

To facilitate the funding of Treasury notes under the Act of Congress to reduce the currency &c, with the consent of the Quarter Master General, I have appointed Major J. W. Young Qell of your corps, a Depositary of the Treasury to receive deposits from the officers and soldiers of your command, and would respectfully request that you issue an order in accordance therewith.

Very respectfully,
Yr. ob. servant,

C. C. Henningel.
Secretary of Treasury,

Ad 2nd Post

Meridian Nov 6/63

Respectfully submitted
to Col E. I. Hamer & Co
Insp Genl. with request
that a detachment con-
sisting of one officer
four non-commissioned
officers & twenty-seven
men be ordered to report
to me to supply the place
of detachment of Co K
14th Miss Regiments.

This detachment will
leave tomorrow for its
command in obedience
to Special Order No 236.

The necessities of the Post
to protect Government interests
are such that it is imperative
to do with less number of
guards & frequently have not
a sufficient number to meet
important demands.

G. W. Sheet
1st Lt Col

Nov 6-63



O.S.
289

John C. Young
Nov 7/63

Office Depot 3 M
Meridian Miss 6th 1863

Colonel G. W. Albert
Commanding Post

Colonel

I have the honor to
report that a few days since I received a number
of negro hands turned over to me by commanding
officers at Jackson, many of these hands have already
run off. Some left last night and four a
few nights since. I think Colonel if you could
furnish me with a guard at night, say of
twelve men and two noncommissioned officers,
so as to have four sentries around the negro
quarters I can in a great measure stop this
running away. Your kind consideration of
this matter will oblige

Yours respectfully,
John W. Young
Major & 2 M

Page 1
Office P. O. M.
Meridian No 8763

L. M. Young
Major & Surgeon

Enclosing Official Bond



Office J. B. M.

Memphis Nov 5 '63.

Col

Enclosed. I have the honor to hand
you my Official Bond as Maj & Gen.
Which you will please forward to the
Co. Quarter Genl at Richmond.

very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Jno. H. Young
Major & 2nd Lt

Copy to Mr. S. J.
The Hon. Secy June 28/64

Number of Officers
at S. M. Department
attached to S. C. L.
Dept.



DALE DALE

Wm. C. C. C. C.

Mendocino January 28 1864

Major

In reply to your communication
of the 20th. I have the honor to state that
I am the only Officer of my Department
at the Head Quarters attached to the 9th
Regt.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. C. C. C.
S. M. C.

Wm. C. C. C.
S. M. C.

31

J.W.
Capt Young L.M.

Movements of trains -

Oct 2. 1862

Warrenton, Astoria, Warrenton
 October 3rd 1862

Major

The Trains, save Major -
 Lumsden, have arrived safely in
 Camp, as designated in the
 order of the morning.

His Wagons are now expected,
 and were safe, when last heard
 from.

Capt R. Price leaves to
 night ^{for} our Head Quarters, and
 has money to purchase baggage
 for Head Quarters.

If you will
 me or any other agent to see me
 you will be in good luck. The ne
 cessary orders, as I have seen to
 there will be for you.

Ben. H. Heston
 Warrenton, Oct 3rd

1st Lt. Young

To
 Major Longabrough, L.M.

Chief Clerk

Department of the Interior

General

I have the honor to inclose one
order from the S. D. La assigning me the duty
of Chief Quartermaster of this Department and
I also inclose a letter from Major Peters who
wishes to resign his position of Chief Clerk and
has been kind enough to recommend that I be
appointed to replace him.

I would now respectfully state
that I have been doing the duties of Chief Clerk
for this S. D. since last winter and as I appear
to be the choice of the General Commanding I
respectfully solicit your approval of this appointment
that I may know my true position and report
directly to you.

Yours Truly
Sam. Guinn

Very Truly Yrs.
S. D. Guinn
Richardson
W. A.

Very Respectfully
Yours O. H. Fort
Jno. H. Green
M. J. H. Green
D. H. H. Green

O. C. Hammond
Meridian Miss. June 20, 1864

Recommending that
Maj. J. M. Young be retained
as Adj. Gen. of that Dept.

228
2 June
7/88
Hedg

Meridian Miss.

June 20, 1864

Maj.

Strong recommendations
have been forwarded to Gen. Lawton
to place Maj. J. M. Young acting
Adj. Gen. of the Dept in permanent
position here, and secure him
against danger of being superseded
by the favorite of any Gen. who
may hereafter be assigned to com-
mand this Dept.

You will do me a personal
favor if you will see that every
attention is given to the matter.

Maj. Young has been long the
Adj. Gen. here as you know. He stands
higher in the estimation of the army
and people so I have had opportunities
of judging. He was a favorite of all the
Genls. Commanding the Dept as I am amply
informed. Being considered by them a most
valuable and efficient officer.
Please allow the enclosed note and oblige
Yours friend E. C. Hammond

11
Recd July 18th 1864

Young John W.

May 29/83

Sept 9/83

Meridian Miss.

Nov 20/83

SEE LIST No. 1.

ENTER ASTERS

DEPT OF MISS.

ST LA.

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Young, J. W.

MAJOR & Q M.

Meridian Miss.

MARCH 15. 1864

Ordered by the Adj. Gen. to be sent to the
May 2. 1864

Official List 2063.

Nov. 1864 - Meridian Miss.

SEE LIST No. 2.3.15.25
QUARTERMASTERS CO. 1864
DE T., ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.
FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

2.3.15.25



Anna L. Sanders
Dep't of the Navy & Co
Washington D.C. June 16/64

1st Lt. Sanders
June 16/64

General Order
No 79

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Secretary of the Navy
Tell me from duty as
Sup't of Dept and
Wm. A. R. Jones to
Samuel

copy

Head Quarter Department
Ala Miss. & East Louisiana
Meridian Miss. June 16th 1864

General Orders
No 79

II May Tho. Peter
2 M is relieved from duty as Chief
3 M of this Department and Major
John H Young 2 M is hereby
announced as same

By Command of Major Gen S. S. Jew
(Signed) P. Ellis Jr
A. A. G.

Official

per [unclear]

Major & Chief 2 M

Mr. J. H. Al^a Miss & Eva

Wilma Al^a

Oct 4/64 138

Special Order
No 145

Maj Young ch/ dr Mr. G
over his dr Mr. G report
to Genl Chalmers



J. H. Young
Major 19th
Recd

CHAMBERS PAPERS.

Head Quarters Department Ala., Miss. and East La.,)

John A. Taylor 1864

[EXTRACT.]
SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 145

I Upon application of Brig.
Genl. Chalmers, Major D. H. ^{James} Chief
Departmental Q. M. will order ^{James} D. H.
to report to Genl. Chalmers, at Louisiana,
Miss. for assignment to duty.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT.-GEN. TAYLOR.

John A. Taylor
Lieut. Genl.

John A. Taylor
Lieut. Genl. A. A. General.

N^o 14. Adm^r M 3^d Jan/63.

Capt J. W. Young
a. m.

August 12th 1863.

Received at Selma, Ala., of R. G. BANKS, Major and Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the following
Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

34 Bbls Wagon Grease
49 Bbls Lard
28 Army Wagons. new

August—12th 1863.

Jno W. Gentry Capt
Quartermaster.

Capt. B. L. Young

Selma Ala
Sept 20th 1864

Miles for Muncitage &

Selma Ala Sept 30th 1864

Dear Doctor,

You will observe from the edition of this that I have changed my base from the City of Meridian to Selma. I find this a very pleasant town but would rather have remained at Meridian, not from any local attraction at all, but I have been there so long. I became attached to the place, and that in conjunction to my being pleasantly situated, caused me to regret leaving it.

Doctor I am very much in need of some Macilay. Want you send me some. Either send it already prepared or the ingredients for making it. I cannot purchase it at the place any am not well enough acquainted with the Medical Department to, ask them for it. If you can spare me a little send it by Express.

You must come down to see me whenever you can it is a short run and a pleasant one. No news of importance more than you will find in the papers, and that is not very important with the exception of Fort Sumter's Victory.

I am Truly Your friend

Jno W. Young

very truly yours

Young, J. W.

RECOM'D FOR May 29. m.

SEE $\frac{25}{4}$

APPM'TS 1883

with J. P. J.

C. F. Moore

9m.

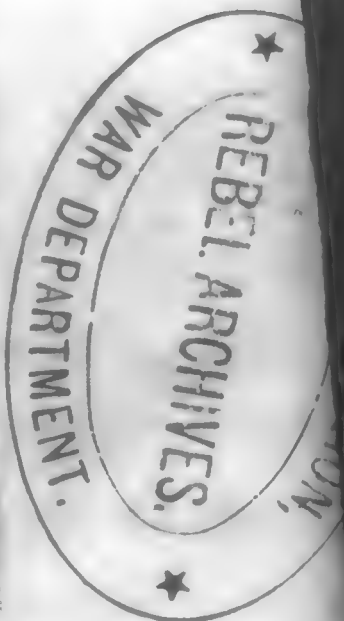
also 1-86-179.201

Memphis, Miss.
Oct-18th 1863.

Respectfully send
to Genl Johnston as
he desired me -
Genl Hardee needs
nearly all the tents
I write now in
a few days. I have
100 bales of blankets
coming from Augusta
& large arrangements
made in this State &
Alabama for collecting
& making blankets of
Carpets -

We will have shoes
enough I think - the
movement of troops
have impeded our
receipt of these supplies.
The Railroads are very
slow anywhere -

Very respectfully
Alfred H. Barlow
Major & Chief Clerk



Report of Clothing on hand Oct 9 '1863

13200 Cat Shirts

16500 Drawers

24400 RECORD DIV. Pants

10000 Shoes

600 Over Coats

300 Draw Sts

10000 Caps

500 Cents

JM Young
Capt & Co
#

I think some of the
caps too small. I will have
inspection
A M Barbour M. & Co. J. M.

Y 8.
Office of Quartermaster
Meridian Trip 15th Sept 1864

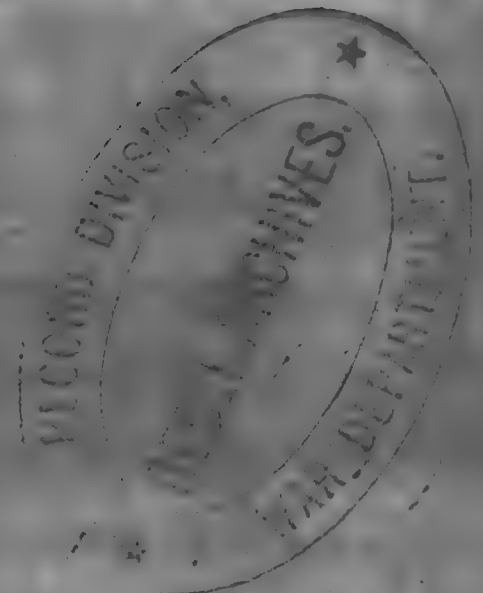
Majr Chas W Young City 20n
Respectfully forwards his
Estimate of Clothing &
for 4th Quarter 1864

J. M. B.
L. Mr. Pictur

Sh B

Recd by Mr. Jones Maj 1
Burling Feb 17 1864
"over"

Recd by Mr. Jones Maj 1
Burling Feb 17 1864



Office of Quartermaster
Meridian Sep 15th Sept 1864

Brig^d General A A Hunter
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va

General I have the honor herewith to forward
you my Estimate of Clothing required for the Troops
in the Dept for 4th Quarter 1864.

I would respectfully state that I have not
yet received one half the clothing estimated for
4th Quarter of this year, I would, also call
your attention to the fact that the Reserve forces
of this State are now organized and will require
clothing, these forces and those under Generals
Forrest, Roddy, Sam Adams, Birt Adams and
Hodge will not amount to less than Twenty thousand
men to be supplied with clothing this winter, and
at present the men of these commands are very
poorly clad.

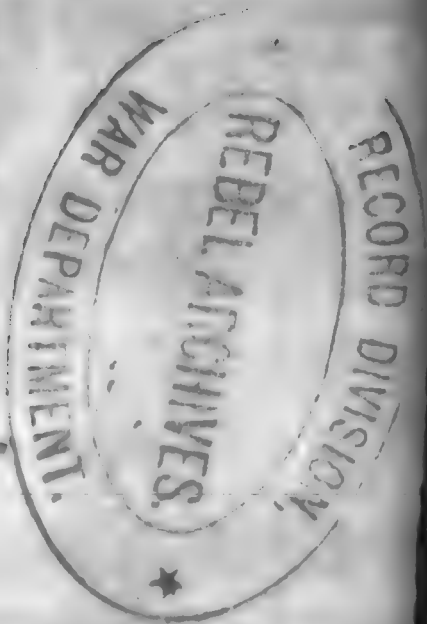
Yours General

Very respectfully

your Obedt Servant

Jno L Young
Quartermaster

May Young
Lily Morris to
issue



THE SOUTHERN REBELS

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of enciphered messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J R DOWELL, Gen'l Mgr't. Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't. Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond Oct

By telegraph from Selma

15 1/2 1/2
Gen A C Lawton

Has my requisition for supplies for fourth (4th) quarter been approved & returned
it was forwarded 15th of Sept Maj
Miles refused to issue until it is
rec'd.

27-2021

Geo W Brown

Consolidated Estimate
for
Quartermaster Stores
Lithgow James Garrison
Esq. Major for the 1st
of December 1864
for Dep. Ma. M. J. C. S.

Ind. N. Y. 1864

Albany, N. Y.

By Order of the Board of
Sept. 18th 1864

Approved

By order of

Wm. C. Galt, Jr. for

Wm. C. Galt

P. H. Galt

*Commodore's Estimate of Stationery
 Required for the Stationery at the Ship's Office*

| Commodore's | Quarto Paper | Cap Paper | Folio Paper | Blank Paper | Half Sheet Paper | Small Envelopes | Office Envelopes |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Reams | Reams | Reams | Pcs | Pcs | No | No |
| Maj. Genl. Inquests | 40 | 40 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 5000 | 2000 |
| Brig. Genl. Orders | 8 | 8 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 2000 | 1500 |
| Adm. Adams | 20 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 2000 | 1500 |
| Colonel John Scott's | 12 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 2000 | 1000 |
| Post and Detachments | 20 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 5000 | 2000 |
| Total Required | 100 | 85 | 110 | 45 | 70 | 17500 | 7000 |

*Commodore's Estimate of Stationery
 for the Stationery at the Ship's Office*

| Quarto Paper | Cap Paper | Folio Paper | Blank Paper | Half Sheet Paper | Small Envelopes | Office Envelopes | Post Paper | Copying Paper | Blank Paper | Post Paper | Blank Paper | Blank Paper | Blank Paper | Blank Paper |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| No | Reams | No | No | Pcs | Of Bm | Bm | Pcs | Pcs | No | Of Bm | Bm | No | No | No |
| 75 | 20 | 150 | 130 | 75 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 300 | 1 | 10 | 25 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| 70 | 20 | 50 | 200 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3000 | 3000 | |
| 50 | 5 | 35 | 144 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2500 | 2500 | |
| 10 | 1 | 30 | 72 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2000 | 2000 | |
| 30 | 20 | 175 | 532 | 100 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 400 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 1000 | 1000 | |
| 170 | 54 | 340 | 756 | 150 | 53 | 40 | 90 | 750 | 10 | 26 | 62 | 1500 | 1500 | |

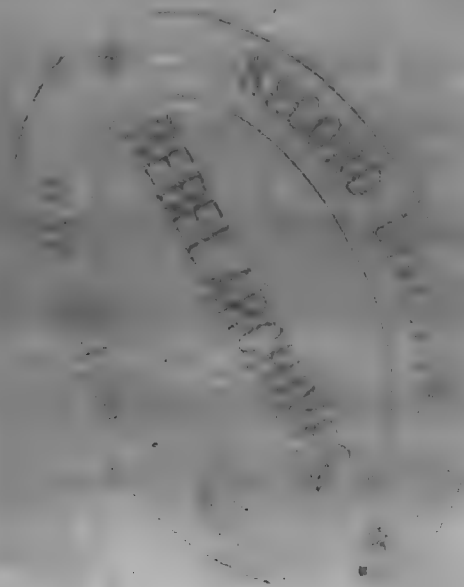
| Jackets | Shirts | Trunks | Socks | Shoes | Blankets | Overcoats | Trunk Lin. | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen |
|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| 9000 | 15000 | 10000 | 10000 | 10000 | 2000 | 3200 | 750 | 250 | 200 | 250 | 100 | 260 | 200 | |
| 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 3000 | 3000 | 2500 | 3500 | 750 | 100 | 100 | 180 | 1/3 | 50 | 100 | |
| 2000 | 5000 | 5000 | 3000 | 2500 | 2200 | 3500 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 75 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| 1500 | 4500 | 4500 | 3000 | 2000 | 1500 | 3000 | 600 | 100 | 100 | 125 | 40 | 50 | 100 | |
| 700 | 1000 | 1000 | 2000 | 2000 | 300 | 1000 | 1000 | 250 | 75 | 50 | 40 | 50 | 150 | |
| 15500 | 30500 | 25500 | 21000 | 19500 | 14800 | 19200 | 3500 | 510 | 575 | 680 | 305 | 460 | 000 | |

| Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen | Woolen |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. |
| 100 | 1000 | 1500 | 225 | 225 | 25 | 50 | 1 | 10 | | | | 2.5 | 25000 | 5 |
| 50 | 500 | 500 | 75 | 50 | 40 | 1 | | 5 | | | | 5 | 10000 | 1 |
| 25 | 250 | 250 | 50 | 75 | 35 | 1 | 12 | 2 | | | | 6 | 10000 | 2 |
| 75 | 250 | | 115 | 50 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 4 | 5000 | 4 |
| 50 | 500 | 100 | 100 | 125 | 25 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | 2.5 | 40000 | 21 |
| 300 | 2000 | 2350 | 525 | 525 | 135 | 75 | 17 | 22 | 6 | 0 | | 65 | 50000 | 31 |

| Published | Nov 1881 | Dec 1881 | Jan 1882 | Feb 1882 | Mar 1882 | Apr 1882 |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Nov 1881 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Dec 1881 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Jan 1882 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Feb 1882 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Mar 1882 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Apr 1882 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

Respectfully Submitting

Young J. W.



117 ¹¹/₂ 61-120

6874 Jan 22/64

War Department,

Richmond,

Oct 17

1864

To the Secretary of the Treasury.

SIR:

Please cause a WARRANT, payable out of the undermentioned appropriation, to be issued for the sum of *Five Hundred Thousand*

Dollars

in favor of *A. J. Guirist and his mobile Ala*
to be placed to the credit of

May J. W. Young Jr son
Meridian Miss

with which the said

May J. W. Young Jr son

is to be charged accordingly on the books of the Treasury.

COUNTERSIGNED.

Oct. 17/64

REGISTERED.

Oct. 17/64

SECRETARY OF WAR.

COMPTROLLER.

AUDITOR.

APPROPRIATION.

"For Service of Gr m's Debt"

Pres. Requisition 6884

DOLLARS. 500.000

CENTS. —

W. H. S.

Hub

REGISTERED.

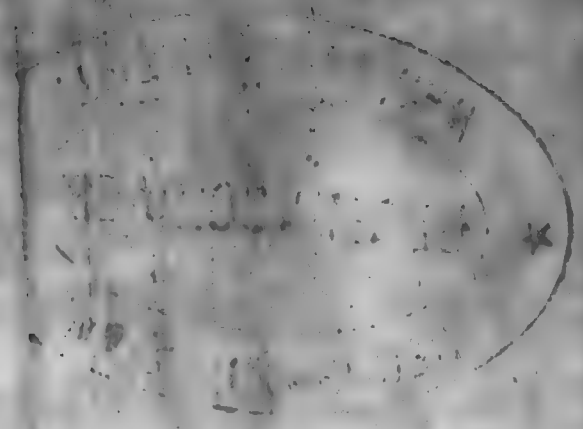
7550 ²²/₁₀₀

Recd at Meridian Miss this 25th Day March
1 Box of Capt W L Brewer a & m.
Seven Thousand Five Hundred and fifty
Dollars. Pay funds, for which
I am accountable to the treasury of
the Confederate States

Jno W Young
May 2nd

Miss

Received of A. J. 93
To Mr. B. 2nd May 1863
John B. Young
\$50.00
Paid 2nd May 1863.



May 31

The Confederate States,

FORM NO. 21 (To be used to Account for)

TO Capt. John H. Young a/c DR

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Union Mills, from the 15 of April 1863 to the 31 of May 1863, inclusive.

For 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1/2 cord 6 feet 1 inch at 6 dollars per cord.

3/4 cord 4 feet 1 inch at 4 dollars per cord.

| DOLL. | CTS. |
|-------|------|
| | |
| 40 | 50 |
| 7 | 00 |
| 3 | 00 |
| 50 | 50 |

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Union Mills during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Union Mills during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Union Mills, the 31 of May 1863, of Capt. John H. Young Quartermaster C. S. Army, fifty two dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in duplicate?

J. H. Young

Capt. John H. Young
Union Mills

Pool. A. J. D.

See

~~E. C. [unclear]~~

Young, J. M.
Capt. & A. & M.

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Young

Major T. G.

Staff of Lt. Gen. J. Pick

High Alt. Miss T. G. La

Feb 29, 1914

Announced as above

(Gen 26. High Alt. Miss T. G. La. Pick)

Young, J. W.

Capt. & A. G. M.

See personal papers of

C. A. Duncan

Capt. & A. G. M. 3 Ky

, Co , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(559)

Write nothing above this line.

Jno W. Young

Major Schiff G. M.

Sept 1884

John R. Taylor

Oct 22, 1884

(Considered by the Committee on the Taylor)

Write nothing above this line.

John W. Young

Major & G. M.

W. J. Evans.

Meridian Miss.

Nov. 11, 1863

certifies to the loss of public animals
for which Reg. John W. Young was re-
sponsible.

See voucher

W. J. Evans.

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Young

May 7/1894.

Atty of L. Gen. L. Polk

Dept. of the Army & Co. La

May 7/1894.

Answered as above

(See also note L. Polk)

SPV
Young, John W.
Capt. & A.Q.M.
Maj. & Q.M.

Price's command

Meridian, Miss.

Polk's (L.) Command

Lee's (S.D.) Command

Maury's command

Taylor's (R.) Command

Price's command

- ✓ Mar. 20, 1862. (April 23 written over in pencil) Appointed from Mo. as Capt. & A.Q.M. Aug. 11, 62; to rank Mar. 20, 62 (or Apr. 23); to report to Gen. S. Price the West. (No reference—probably a Return.)

Meridian, Miss.

- ✓ April 15-May 31, 1863. Stationed at Meridian, Miss., by order Gen. Pemberton. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. (Per. Papers)
✓ May 31-Oct. 20, 1863. No record found.
✓ Oct. 21, 1863. Appointed from Miss. as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Sept. 23, 1863; to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston. (Ref. 20)
✓ Oct. 21, 1863-Jan. 5, 1864. No record found.
✓ Jan. 6, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Post Q.M. at Meridian, Miss. (J-187, Q.M.G.O.)

Polk's (L) Command

- ✓ Jan. 25, 1864. At Meridian, Miss., signs as Maj. & Actg. Chf. Q.M. to Gen. L. Polk. (H-1500, A.G.O.)
✓ Jan. 28, 1864. At Meridian, Miss., signs as Maj. & Actg. Chf. Q.M. to Gen. Polk, comdg. Dept. Ala., Miss., etc. (A-79, A.G.O.)
~~Jan. 28, 1864. Maj. J.W. Young, recently Depot Q.M. at Meridian, Actg. as Chf. Q.M. for Gen. L. Polk, comdg. Depot Ala., Miss. & E. La. (B-411, Q.M.G.O.)~~
✓ Feb. 29 & May 7, 1864. Announced as Asst. Chf. Q.M. to Gen. L. Polk, comdg. Depot Ala., Miss. & E. La. (G.O. 26 & 67, Polk.)

Lee's (S.D.) Command

- ✓ May 10, June 1 & 10, 1864. Returns show him to be Maj. & Actg. Chf. Q.M. to Gen. S.D. Lee., comdg. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.
✓ May 20, & June 20, 1864. Returns show him as Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. S.D. Lee., comdg. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.
✓ June 27, 1864. At Meridian, Miss., signs as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. Dept. Ala., Miss., & E. La. (S.O. 170(17), A.G.O.)
✓ July 20, 1864. Maj. & Q.M. assigned to duty as Chf. Q.M. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La. (S.O. 170(17), A.G.O.)

Maury's command

- ✓ Aug. 15-Sept. 23, 1864. All records covering these dates show him as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. to Gen. Maury, comdg. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.

Taylor's (R.) Command

- ✓ Sept. 23, 1864-May 11, 1865. All records covering these dates show him to be Maj. & Chf. Q.M. to Gen. Taylor, comdg. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La.

✓ (Memo.- Gen. Maury was also in command from Nov. 20, -Dec. 12, 1864.)

- ✓ May 11, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & Q.M., C.S. Army, to Gen. Taylor, comdg. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La. (Surrender May 4, 1865)

Prepared by J.W.B. Examined by J.W.B.

R Taga

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in a cursive script. The text is heavily faded and difficult to decipher, but appears to contain several lines of writing.

Y

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. W. Young

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Or. , 1863 .

Date of issue 8/20/63 , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 61

Greene

Copyist.

Young, John W.

Maj. & Chf. Q.M.

Subject: ----

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of Ala. Miss & E. La.

Date: Aug. 4/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, J. W.

Maj

Subject: Asst Qr Mr

Title of record: G.O.No. 67

Hq Ala Miss & E La - *P. M.*

Date: May 7th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

J. W. Young

A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of 3d Brigade, First
Division, Army of the West.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 29

Shepherd

Copyist.

No 25 South "E"
Capt Jas: W. Young A.M.
June 1st 1863

List of Quartermaster's Stores &c., delivered by *John H. Young, Capt. & A. J. M.* to *Major J. R. Throckmorton, 2nd* at *Meridian Miss.* on the *1st* day of *June* 186*3*

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES | COST. | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| 696 | Six hundred and
thirty six pounds | Corn \$1 ⁵⁰
per Bushel | Good | |
| 1218 | Twelve hundred
and eighteen pounds | Wheat Not known | " | |

I certify that I have this day delivered to *Major J. R. Throckmorton* Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.
John H. Young, Capt. & A. J. M. Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 20.

Paid the 11th day of November 1863

John K. Young Major
Quartermaster & Agent, C. S. A.

From the 1st day of November 1863

To the 30th day of November 1863

Pay \$ 184 34

Forage

Amount, \$ 184 34

Received of the

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | Nov 1 1862 | Dec 1 1862 | 13 | | 144 | 40 | 74 | 85 | 1 year Enlistment at Meridian Miss |
| | Nov 1 1862 | Dec 1 1862 | 13 | | 162 | 00 | 75 | 00 | Date of acceptance at Fort Nov 17/63 |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 150 | 26 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Confederate States and to the

day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States the sum of one hundred and fifty and 26/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 150.26

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Amount. 150.26

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

I have this day paid Capt. John F. Young of Mich. Oct 31st 1863.
from the 1st day of October, 1863, to the 31st day of October,
1863, being one months, at \$ 140.00 per month, \$ 140.00

John A. K.

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 188.

Paid the 31st day of January 1864

John N. Young Major
Quartermaster Dept. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of January ... 1864

To the 31st day of January ... 1864

Pay 162⁰⁰

Forage

Amount, ... 162⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America.

To Major John W. Young, Quartermaster, Dept. D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | Jan 1st 1864 | Jan 31st 1864 | 1 | — | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 162 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from Capt John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster, 31st day of December 1863 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster, this 31st day of January 1864 the sum of One Hundred & Fifty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 162 00

Forage.....

Amount.. \$ 162 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

John W. Young
Major & Q. M.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Meridian Hill Dec 31st 186*3*.

I have this day paid *Major John W. Lawrence Quartermaster Dept*
from the *1st* day of *October* 186*3*, to the *31st* day of *December*
186*3*, being *Three* months, at \$ *102* per month, \$ *102.00*

J. W. Becker,

Cnpl. & A. Q. M.

Paid the 30th day of June 1863.

John A. Lowmy Capt.
6th Regt. Ill. Inf. C. S.

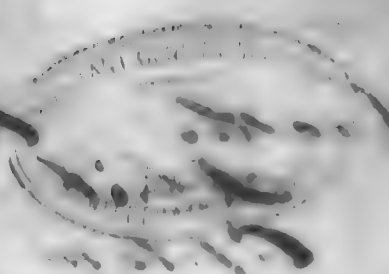
From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863.

Pay.....\$ 280.00.

Forage....

Amount \$ 280.00



The Confederate States of America.

Captain H. Young. A286.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | <i>May 1 1863</i> | <i>June 30 1863</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Post Quarter Master at Missionary</i> |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received,

was from *Captain J. M. Recker A286* and to the

30th day of *April* 1863,

I, at the same time, acknowledged that I have received of *Captain J. M. Recker A286*

this *30th* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Two*

and eighty dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay *280*

Forage.....

Amount *280*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. M. Young
Capt & Govt & Co*

VOUCHER NO 447.....

Paid the *31st* day of *August*...186*8*

John W. Young, Capt.

Q. M. Dept......C. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *August*...186*8*

To the *31st* day of *August*...186*8*.

Pay.....\$ *140.00.*

Forage....

Amount...\$ *140.00.*

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. John H. Young, Q. M. Dept — D. H.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged. | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|--|
| | FROM | TO | MONTHS & DAYS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | DOLLS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | Aug. 1. 1863. | Aug. 31. 1863. | 1 | 140. | 00. | 140. | 00. | Depot Quartermaster at Meridian, Miss. |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | 140. | 00. | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster..... and to the..... 31st.....
 day of... July..... 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster this..... 31st.....
 day of... August..... 1863, the sum of one hundred & forty.....
 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ 140.00.
 Forage.....
 Amount..... \$ 140.00.

(Signed Duplicate.)

John H. Young, Capt. Q. M. D. H.

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

Meridian, Miss., Aug. 4 - 1863.

I have this day paid Capt. John H. Young, A. Q. M.,
from the 1st day of July, 1863, to the 31st day of July,
1863, living ~~one~~ months, at \$ 140 per month, \$280.00.

John Decker,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 420

Paid the 1st day of January 1861

to the Treasurer of the
C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1861

To the 31st day of December 1861

Pay \$100.00

Forage

Amount \$100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *James M. Young* Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | <i>Copy of Certificate of Service
in Honorable Discharge</i> |
| For myself..... | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *James M. Young* and to the

day of *Sept* 186*2*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James M. Young*
this *1st* day of *Sept* 186*2*, the sum of *162* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *162.00*

Forage.....

Amount *162.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

James M. Young
Major & Co

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster,

...the volume being bound 1862.

I have this day paid Superior W. Young Commissioner Sept
from the 1st day of January, 1862, to the 30 day of December,
1862, being 12 months, at \$ 10.00 per month, \$120.00

Capt. William H. ...
711-750
715028
Capt. & A. Q. M.

515026

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Young J. W

21

March 1881

March 1881. 23.

No. 12.

No. 295, Abstract A. *30*

Qr. 1863

Ch. M. W. W. W.
Rider

42 Dollars.

Paid *30* of

Sept

1863

(NO. 12.)

The Confederate States,

To _____ D^r

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS CENTS

*Received of the Quartermaster's Office
for the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents*

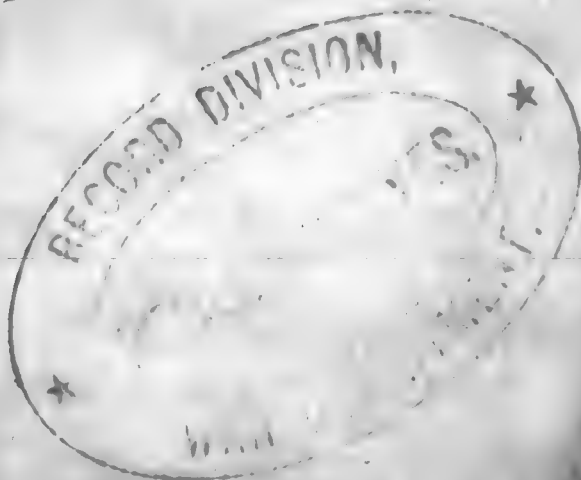
I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 186

Received at Columbus, Ga., the _____ day of _____ 186
of Maj. J. W. Willard, Quartermaster C. F. Army, the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in Duplicate,

No 288.
Abel H. 3^d Dr 1863
L. A. W. Young
\$168 00
30th Sept-1863

Wm



Confederate States

1862
Sept 30th

To Lt J M Young acy A. C. S

For, Fifty Green Buff Hides weighing

Two Hundred Sixty (560) ^{lbs} @ 30¢ \$168.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just
and that the articles will be accounted for on my
proper return for the quarter ending on the 30th
of December 1862

W. A. Stewart

Received at the Kanawha District, 10th day of May,
1863, of Lt J M Young, One Hundred Sixty Eight,
Dollars in full of the above account.

Thos. C. Upshur

W. J. Young, Jr.
Horse Brig

St
Van No 90
3^d gr 1863

W Young

Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

A. H. Young a.c.s. Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Dollars

Cents

Sept 11th 1863 For 31. Thirty One Bushels
Wheat. 62^{1/2}. Six Hundred and
Twenty Pounds. at 30^{cts} 486 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the 3rd quarter ending on the 30th day of Sept, 1863.

A. L. Landis Quartermaster.

Received at Lyons Mills, on the 30th day of Sept, 1863, of Wm A. L. Landis, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

One Hundred and Eighty Six Dollars

and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Ind

William Stearns
Wood Brig

Young, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lieut. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. W. Young

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Enterprise, Miss.

Date of appointment

May 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

April 10, 1863.

Date of acceptance

June 16, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. S. J. Raines.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Drill master with

rank of 2^d Lieut.

Appointment revoked

Dec. 21, '64. S. O. 302.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

J. H. Howard,

(286)

STW

Copyist.

Young, J. Watkins

Drill-master

Revoked

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 302/3

Dec 21 1864

Young, James D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
James D. Young
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*
To whom report *Genl R.E. Lee*
Date of appointment *July 11*, 186*3*.
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*.
To take rank *Apr 20*, 186*3*.
Date of acceptance *Aug 7*, 186*3*.
Delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *J.A.S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 357

W.B. Duncan

(886)

0197

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. A. Young,

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

*April 24 1863
Passed for position of Asst. Surg.
and entered April 24.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page ¹²⁷

G. M. / Lou

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
J. D. Young
Chk Sg. A. A. C. S.
Appears on a

Report

of officers and men on enrolling service in Sub-District No. 1 of the 7th Congressional District of Mississippi.

Report dated *Brookhaven*
Sept 20, 1864.

Station *Brookhaven*

Date of commission *April 20*, 186*3*.

When assigned *May 16*, 1864.

By whom assigned *Capt Horn*

Where born

Age years; eyes ;

Hair complexion ;

Height feet inches.

Occupation

When detailed , 186 .

By whom detailed

Nature of duties *Med. Sq. Board.*

Remarks

Inspection Report J, No. 33; inclosure 1.

(654)

J. B. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

J D Young
asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Brookhaven, Miss.,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Examining board
for Maj' R.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 122.

L. B. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

James L. Hanna
Capt. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Nov. 3, 63.
Relieved from duty
with 22 Geo. Regt. &
will report to Med.
Dir. C. & R. for
assignment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 366

C. L. Hanna

(CONFEDERATE.)

James H. Young
Sur. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Reminded: *Nov. 3, 1863*
Under report to Surgeon
Sur. Th. Owen Lynch
sent for assignment
to duty.

Corded. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page, *34*

(25)

1870

James H. Young
Copyist.

Young, James D.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 261/15

Nov. 3, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, James D.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: S. O. 261/15 revoked.

Special Order Number 266/6

Nov. 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains informat' relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, Jos. D.

A.S.

Subject: Report for assignment.

Special Order Number 95/47

Apr. 23 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

I, an undersigned, a member of the Army of the Department of Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. M. D. Taylor, of the said Department, to Maj. Gen. H. S. Gentry, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity, whether against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, and I properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

at Meridian, Miss.
 16th Day of May, 1863.

last name
not my name

Approved:

Attest: Lt. Col. H. S. Gentry, U. S. A.
Henry P. Thomas, Col. 2d Wis. Inf., U. S. A. (Com'd)

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry P. Thomas
Col. 2d Wis. Inf. & Commander for the U. S.
1st Gen. of the 1st and 2nd Regts. Minn. Inf.

Young, James M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

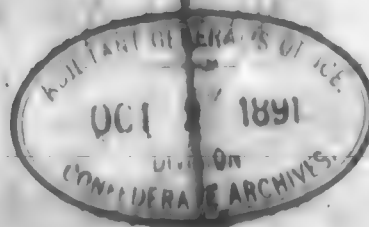
See Also

43 Ga Infantry

Contract of a. a. Surg
of James M. Young.

From 12/1/1891 to 1892

Am 12 404



Confederate States to Dr James M Young Dr

| Commencement
- Expiration | | Term of rental
Charged | | Pay
per month | | Amount | |
|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|------|------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|
| From | To | Months | Days | Dolls | Cts | Dolls | Cts |
| | | | | | | 124 | Cent |
| | | | | | | 100 | 00 |
| 12 April 1862 | | 1 | 11 | 110 | | | |

Approved & ordered paid.
H. Lind to the
Order of Cash

I certify that the foregoing account is accurate
that I have not been absent without leave
any part of the time charged for; that I
have received my wages or accrued money
of any part thereof for any part of the time
charged

At the same time acknowledge that I have received
of Brown & Co. on this 9th day of April 1862
the amount of one hundred and ten dollars
the amount in full of said account
J M Young, Mr. Dr.

Witness the hand of said J M Young this 9th day of April 1862
at Mobile Alabama
J M Young Mr. Dr.

Chas Harris
Camp Harris Tenn
near Chattanooga
Jan 12th 1862

It is to certify that on the 12th day of April
I made a special Contract with Dr James
Young private Physician to act as act
Surgeon of my Regiment during the absence of
the Surgeon of the Regiment who has been detailed
to the Surgeon and left in charge of sick and
wounded that said Dr Young served faithfully
as act Surgeon of the Regiment for the month
of four days (1 mo & 4 ds) at the rate of one
dollar and two dollars per month the price
upon

1 mo & 4 ds \$110 per month = \$124 64

that he is entitled to pay agreeable to the above

Chas Harris

Col 40th Regt

to certify that the number of persons entitled to
aid Attendance agreeable to regulations at Camp
Harris near Chattanooga was over Two hundred men
that no Competent Physician could be obtained
at lower rate

Chas Harris
Col 40th Regt

Young, Jas. T.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. T. Young

Haap. Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Aug 13, 1864

Signature James T. Young

Remarks:

2253

Roll No.

Morre Copyist.

Young John F.
Army Tenn

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44319931 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
John T. Young
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky*

To whom report *Surg. Genl.*

Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank *July 22*, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *E. H. R.*

Remarks: *Sep 23 - 64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 332

(886)

A. B. Duncan

277

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
J. T. Young
Asst. Surg. Med. Dir.

Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments,
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Near Florence, Ala.*
Nov 11., 1864

Date of appointment, 186 .

Date of assignment, 186 .

Authority of assignment

Brigade ..

Division ..

Remarks: *absent, dates*
not known.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. T. Young.
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Lt. Genl. Lee.*

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

Authority of assignment

Remarks: *Absent.*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

(554)

H. A. Phillips

3501

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

John A. Young
Asst. Surg. Medical Purveyor
Station Chattanooga, Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,**

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Requisition filed *May 29*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page *141*

W. A. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
H. Young
Asst. Surg. & Med. Purveyor
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hood's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded
by Lt. Gen. J. B. Hood.

Report dated *Dalton, Ga.*
Mar. 7, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

From copy (made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in
March, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Director
of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss. M. & O. 930010

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 366.

B. V. Brown

(104)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

J. P. Young
Asst Surg, Medical Purveyor

Station *Lane Corps*

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,**

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 272

appears on a Register of the

maintaining a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: May 31, 1864, No. 1
Surgeon Head & Corps
Nov. 30, '64 1st
No. 1.

Confidential Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 547

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
J. F. Young
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga.*

Aug 15, 1864

Division

Brigade

Where serving *Detached*

How assigned *Med Purveyor*

Date of appointment , 186

By whose order *Lee's War*

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

(554)

W. H. Callins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

C. H. R.

J. F. Young
Surgeon

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded
by Lieut. Gen. S. D. Lee.

Report dated *In the field near*
Atlanta, Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Detached*
Service.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 1.

(254)

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
John H. Young
Asst. Surg.

Station Med. Purv. Chattanooga Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of
Hospital Supplies issued.

Date May 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page 13

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

J. F. Young
Asst Surg, Med Purveyor
Station Macon Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoiced March 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 578, page 82

4/11/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

John F. Young
Asst Surg. Medical Purveyor
Station Macon, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,**

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled *July 25*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 227.

L. Barton Copied.

(Confederate.)

Johnston
Ant. S. S. S.

Appears on a

Roll

of Supernumerary Medical Officers in the Army
of Tennessee paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into on
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman,
Commanding United States Army in North
Carolina.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Remarks *Medical Purveyor*

Number of roll

694

(658)

W. T. Sherman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

J F Young

Asst Surg. Med Purveyor

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of
commands of the Army of Tennessee,
February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga
Feb. 5, 1864.

Corps Hindman's

Division

Brigade

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Young, J. F
Surg. Med. Pur.
Lee's Corps

Unfit for field service-detailed

Spec. Field Cr. #111
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 20, 1864

Hand

Young, John

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Announced as Fld. Purveyor

Title of record: S.O. 129/9

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 22, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

J. F. Young

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

(RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt.
Gen. Hood.

Return dated near Marietta, Ga.,
June 30, 1864.

Department. Med. Purveyor

Brigade.....

Regiment.....

Remarks:.....

Box 52.
No. 18.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

J. P. Young

Asst. Surgeon Medical Dept

Appears on a

RETURN*

of Officers of the Staff of Lee's
Corps.

Return dated Greensboro, N. C.,
April 26, 1865.

Remarks:

*Copy from records in possession of
Gen. J. E. Johnston.

Box 54.

Clark

No. 13.

Copyist.

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,
Fuel, &c.

Abn. B.

2nd Quar 1863

John F. Young
\$145.00

Appl 9. 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To John F. Young. Med. Pur. & Spl. Surg. Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Chattanooga from the 21st of Aug 1863,
to the 31st of March 1863, inclusive,

² For rooms, at 49 dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the ~~same~~ period: month of January March

For myself, 3 cords feet inches, at 45 dollars per cord,

For my servant, cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,

132 00

15 00

\$147 00

Having been supplied by the Post 2nd with one room as
skitchen, the commutation is only for two rooms

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to John F. Young during the above period,
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. F. Young Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Chattanooga by St. Louis during
the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. in what is above

Received at Chattanooga the 9th of April 1863, of J. F. Young Quartermaster of the
One hundred and forty seven dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate,)

John F. Young
asst. Surg. & Spl. Surg.
C. S. A.

CARDED.

Prepared by mtb Examined by JOH.

YOUNG, JOHN F.,
Asst. Surgeon.

1ST DIVISION, HARDEE.

Oct. 16 to Dec. 16, 1861. Acting as Medical Purveyor of Gen. Hardee's 1st Division.
(Personal Papers.)

3D CORPS, ARMY OF MISS.

May 24 & June 22, 1862. Signs as Medical Purveyor, 3d Army Corps, Army of Miss. (Personal Papers.)

July 22, 1862. Apptd. Asst. Surgeon, from Ky., Sept. 26, 1862; to rank July 22, 1862; to report to Surgeon General. (Report A. O.)

WOOD'S & CHEATHAM'S DIV., ARMY OF MISSISSIPPI.

July 22, 1862. Asst. Surgeon, Field Purveyor, Wood's and Cheatham's Div., Army of the Miss. (S. O. 129, Dept. No. 2.)

2D CORPS, ARMY OF TENN.

Aug. 3, 1863. Asst. Surgeon, announced as Medical Purveyor, D. H. Hill's Corps. (Vol. 23-2, p. 949.)

Oct. 1, 1863. Asst. Surg., Medical Purveyor, Hill's Corps. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 30 & Nov. 21, 1863. Med. Purveyor Breckinridge's Corps. (Personal Papers.)

Jan. 18, 1864. Announced as Medical Purveyor, Hindman's Corps. (Vol. 32-2, p. 549.)

Feb. 1, 1864. Return shows him Asst. Surg., Med. Purveyor, Hindman's Corps, Army of Tenn.

March 1, 1864. Announced as Med. Purveyor, Hood's Corps. (Vol. 32-3, p. 576.)

March 10 & June 30, 1864. Returns show him Med. Purveyor, Hood's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Aug. 1864. Surgeon, Med. Purveyor, Lee's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Detached) (Insp. Report C/18)

Aug. 31, 1864. At Macon, Ga., signs as Asst. Surg., & Medical Purveyor, Lee's Corps.
(Personal papers.)

Sept. 23, 1864. Asst. Surg. & Med. Purveyor, from Macon, Ga., reports under G. O. No. 71.
(Report A. O.)

Nov. 20, 1864. Asst. Surg., S. D. Lee's Corps, A. of Tenn. Super G. O. 44, absent.
(Insp. Report H-28.)

Dec. 13, 1864. Asst. Surgeon, Med. Purveyor, S. D. Lee's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Insp. Report J-54.)

Jan. 13, 1865. Mentioned as Surgeon, Hdqrs. A. of Tenn. (A. G. O. 42-S.)

April 1 & 26, 1865. Returns show him Surgeon, Asst. Med. Director, Lee's Corps, A. of Tenn.

Voucher *W6*

Abstract K.

2nd 2. 1863....

John L. Young
Apr. 8. 1863

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,
Fuel, &c.

No 157

Abstr. B

2nd Quar 1863

John L. Young

\$96.⁰⁰

June 30. 1863

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *John F. Young, Ap. Surg. & Med. Pur.* Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Chattanooga*, from the *1st* of *April*, 186*3*
to the *30* day of *June*, 186*3*, inclusive,
For *3* rooms, at *9* dollars each, per month = *\$27*
For commutation of fuel for the same period: *the month of April*
For myself, *3* cords *—* foot *—* inches, at *5* dollars per cord,

81 00

15 00

96 00

W. B.

W. B.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Chattanooga* by *John F. Young* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Chattanooga* the *1st* of *July*, 186*3*, of *John F. Young*, Major and Quartermaster of the *9th* *Mississippi* *Infantry*, *Vol.* *1st* *Regt.* *Conf.* *Army*, *the* *sum* *of* *96* *dollars* *and* *00* *cents*, in full of the above account.

John F. Young
Major and Quartermaster of the
9th Mississippi Infantry, Vol. 1st Regt. Conf. Army

Young, John F.

Asst Surgeon

Medical Purveyor - 3^d Army Corps. 1894.

Wary Th. Young

Macon

Ga

John F. Young

Sung

Enclous Requisition
for Mo of Angel,

August 11 1864

Truck up with 15 fruct 18 units
Army down for 245
Army

Montgomery office
Lee's Cape Marion
August 11. 64

Sir

Enclosed you will find Requisitions
for month of August do the best possible
for me especially in Stomach to
Morphia, Bandages & Liniment. I am
entirely out of them and no prospect
of replenishing from any other point.

If you have a small supply of
Medicine chest empty send me what
I ask, also pocket Instruments if
possible your earliest attention
will greatly oblige

Yours &c

Thos. S. Searcy
M. D. Keegan

J. Rich^d Polls
Surgeon & M. D. Searcy
& Montgomery Ala

89

No. 20.

No. 49 Abstract B. 3 Quarter, 1864

Asst Surg J. T. Hanning

\$84²⁸

Paid 31 of Aug 1864

Barks, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 20.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

John S. Ferry

Post Office

DOLLAR.

CENTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,

received and sent by him from the

12 of *July*

1864, to the

15 of

August

1864

inclusive,

84 28

*1864
July 12
to*

*Aug 15
inclusive*

*Sub. Voucher of
Enclosed*

84 28

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ~~total~~
~~postage~~ on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service;
that I have actually paid the amount charged.

John S. Ferry
Post Office

RECEIVED at *Macan La* the *31* day of *Aug*

1864 of *Major H. Michale* officially Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Eighty four

Dollars and *Twenty eight* Cents, in full of the above account.

John S. Ferry

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Post Office
John S. Ferry

Wacon Ga August 5th 1861

Surg^m J. F. Young

To Do Telegraph Co

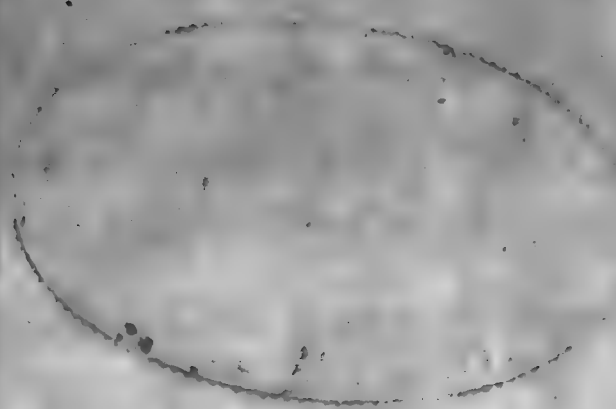
| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| July 12 th | To Telegraphing to Atlanta | 3 68 |
| " 15 th | " " " Richmond | 7 60 |
| " 16 th | " " " Richmond | 14 64 |
| " 17 th | " " " Richmond | 6 40 |
| " 19 th | " " " Atlanta | 6 40 |
| " 19 th | " " " Richmond | 12 08 |
| " 20 th | " " " Charleston | 6 52 |
| " 23 th | " " " From East Point | 4 00 |
| Aug st 4 th | " " " " East Point | 4 60 |
| " 5 th | " " " " Atlanta | 4 96 |
| " 5 th | " " " " From East Point | 4 60 |
| " 5 th | " " " " East Point | 8 50 |
| | | (of 84 28 |

Recd Wacon Ga August 6th 1861

Dollars and twenty eight cents in full for
the above account

Eighty four
A. H. Girdsory
Cashier

17133 (Vol. 13) 39 1564
Göttingen & Erfurt
- 17133 29 1564
p. 31 2



No. 17.

To

Dr.

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|---------|--|----------|--------|
| Sept 29 | Expenses incurred while travelling from Columbus Ga to Augusta Ga & back 5 days under amended Orders | 54 | 00 |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at Columbus Ga, the 29 of October 1864, of C. V. Haddad Assistant Quartermaster
Trifly dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Certificate in Case of Journey under Orders.

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

John R. Loring
Asst Surg, & Acting Asst Surg
John R. Loring
Asst Surg, & Acting Asst Surg

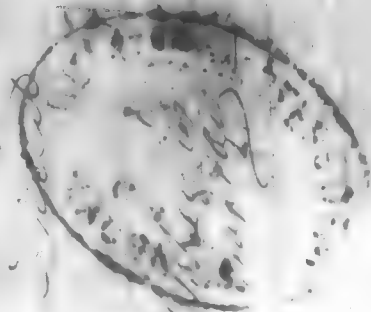
Mal Dei Affin
In the Field Aug 20/64
Very truly
A. J. Ford

Medical Director

Hol Gps Army Tenn.
In the Service
Aug 20-1864

Approved.

By Command
of Genl Hood
J. A. Cooper
Capt & a. a. a.



August 30/64

19979

August 30, 1864
C. H. Chiles,
Capt & a. a. a.

Medical Director Office
Lee Co. Va. Aug 25 / 1861

Sir. You will proceed without delay to
Augusta Ga; and obtain from Surgeon
Blackie ten or twelve Bands of White
for the use of the different Divisions of the
Corps. When accomplished you will return
to your post with the least delay possible
and propose to distribute the same on
Requisition when called for.

D. H. Clarke,
Medical Director
Lee Co. Va.

To Dr. J. J. Jones
Med. Purveyor.
Lee Co. Va.

Wm. C. Jones

Voucher No. 29.

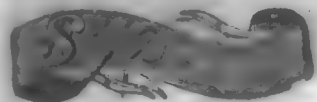
Abstract B. 3d Gr. 1864.

Asst. Surg.

Inc. J. Young

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 17.

of August 1864.



The Confederate States,

To *Geo. J. Young and Dr.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Atlanta Ga.* from the *1st*
of *June* 1864, to the *30th* of *Sept*, 1864 inclusive,
For *one* rooms, at *Five* dollars each, per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period:
3/4 cords, *12* feet, *12* inches, at *96* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS. CTS.

45 00

27 00

72 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *Geo. J. Young* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. M. Ferguson Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Atlanta Ga.* by *order of Genl. S. H. Young* during the above period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. J. Young
and *Dr.*
120 of *120* of *120*
Sept 17

Received at *Macan* the *17* of *Sept* 1864
M. Ferguson Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[REMARKS]

Geo. J. Young
and *Dr.*
120 of *120* of *120*

No. 20.

No. 51. Abstract B. — 3d Quarter, 1864

Mr. F. Young residing
\$354

Paid 20 of Aug 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 20.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Asst Surg*
Chas. F. Young & Co. Paym Dr.

DATE

DOLLS.

CTS.

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service,

1864
received and sent by him from the *1st* of *June*
186*4*, to the *17* of *August* 186*4*
inclusive,

30 00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Chas. F. Young
Asst Surg & Co. Paym

RECEIVED at *Waco, Ga.* the *20* day of *August*
186*4* of *Wm. H. May Jr.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Truly yours

Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Chas. F. Young
Asst Surg & Co. Paym

No. 21.

No. 20. Abstract B. ... Qr., 186.

Wm. P. Young

West

27

Dollars

Cents.

Paid

17 of

Aug

186

DEPARTMENT

(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To John P. Young, Jr.

| DATE | | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|------|--|---------|-------|
| 1864 | For commutation of quarters at Atlanta Ga
from the 1 st of July 1864
to the 11 th of July 1864, inclusive,
For 3 rooms at \$15 ⁰⁰ dollars each, per month, 15 00
For commutation of fuel for the same period 3/4 cords,
at — inches, at 36 ⁰⁰ dollars per cord, 12 00 | | |
| | | 27 | 00 |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to John P. Young, Jr. during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. T. Maffey
Major, Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta Ga by order of Gen. Bragg during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga

the 1st of August 1864 of Major W. T. Maffey Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty seven Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

John P. Young, Jr.
Capt. & Inf. Regt.

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. 15 Abs. B. 4th Qr. 186

John J. Young
John J. Young

Dollars

45 + 60

100

Paid

of

2 ctos

186



The Confederate States,

To *Mr. F. Young* *Med Surgeon Dr.*

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

From

For mileage from

Ringgold Ga

To

to

Atlanta Ga

being

228

miles, at

10

cents per mile.....

*\$22**80**For Mileage from Ringgold Ga**to Atlanta Ga being 228 miles**at 10 cents per mile**\$22**80*

\$

*45**80*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto
 issued, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public trans-
 portation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Thos Young
Med Surgeon Brandy - Capt

RECEIVED at *Chickamauga Tenn*, the *21* of *Nov* 186*7*
 of *Capt A. W. Bradford* *Asst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Forty five* dollars
 and *80* cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Thos Young
Med Surgeon Brandy - Capt

Office Med. Director Army Surge
In the Field Oct. 1st 1863.

Sir

You will proceed from Ruggles to Detroit to
replenish your stock of Medical Supplies &c and return
as soon as possible prepared to fill requisitions from
the Corps for which you are purveyor

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

E. H. Fennell

Medical Director

Asst Surgeon J. F. Young
Medical Purveyor
Hill Corps.

Medical Directors Office
Breckinridge's Corps
Oct 30th - 1863

Sir

You will proceed immediately
to Atlanta Georgia for the purpose
of obtaining the Medical Supplies
for this Command, and when accom-
plished you will return to Ringold
with the least delay possible -

Asst. Surgeon R. J. Young
Medical Purveyor
Breckinridge's Corps

J. H. Osborne
Medical Director
Breckinridge's Corps

13

Voucher to 65-

2nd Quarter 1860

J. F. Young
Jan 22. 1862
\$50.00



Apprd

A. L. Bruggeler

Inspector in & c. am

By order of the
W. B. Nichols
a. a. m.

The Confederate States

To J. F. Young, M.A.

| | | |
|---------------|---|----------|
| 1862
May 2 | For Mileage from Corinth Miss to Holly Springs
being fifty five (55) Miles at 10 ^{cts} p mile | 6 50 |
| June 7 | For Mileage from Holly Springs to Tupelo Miss
being Four Hundred & thirty five (435) Miles at 10 ^{cts} p mile | 43 50 |
| | | \$ 50 00 |

I certify on honor that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the orders hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

John F. Young
M.A.
3rd Army Corps A.M.

Received at Tupelo Miss June 22nd 1862 of Capt
F.A. Malone Quartermaster U.S.A. the sum of
Fifty Dollars in full of the above account -

Signed in duplicate

John F. Young
M.A.
3rd Army Corps A.M.

Headquarters U.S. Dept. & Com.
Tupelo June 7th 1862
Dr. Jno. F. Young

You will proceed to Tupelo
Miss. with your medical supplies
immediately.

Wm. B. Swacker
Surgeon & Asst. Dir. & Com.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

No 565
REQUISITION.

Regiment,

Station,

Period,

From

To

J. G. Young
Surgeon U. S. Army.

358

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION *H. H. Spring House* PERIOD: *Com. March 1*

from May 20. 63 to June 24. 1863

25th Regiment's 5th Kalles (Mord. Maj Gen Hardee : Bangor. 3rd Army Confide a m

COMMAND: Officers. ; Enlisted Men. ; All others entitled to Medicines, ; Total,

| ARTICLES. | | On hand | Wanted | ARTICLES. | | On hand | Wanted |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|
| Medicine | | | | Phila: cathartic comp: (U. S.) | | | |
| Acid. acet. | <i>X 119</i> | | | Phos. acetatis. | <i>X 110</i> | 139 | 51 |
| Acid. phosph. aromatic. | <i>X 111</i> | | | Potass. bitartratis. | <i>X 116</i> | 6 | 10 |
| Acid. tartar. | <i>X 112</i> | | | chloratis. | <i>X 114</i> | 16 | 16 |
| Alcoholat. | <i>X 113</i> | | | nitricis. | <i>X 118</i> | 2 | 14 |
| Alumina. | <i>X 114</i> | | | Potass. iodid. | <i>X 115</i> | 1 | 8 |
| Ammonia. carbonat. | <i>X 115</i> | | | Pulveris. anacard. | | 16 | 50 |
| Antid. acid. et potass. tartar. | | | | capsici. | | 10 | 10 |
| Argent. nitrat. liq. | | | | terri per sulphatis. | | 0 | 1 |
| Camphora. | | | | specacanthar. | | 3 | 5 |
| Cerat. resac. | | | | et opii | <i>X 180</i> | 32 | 80 |
| Emplastr. simplic. | | | | lini. | | 1 | 15 |
| Chloroformi. | | | | opii. | <i>X 144</i> | 14 | 4 |
| Copaiba. | | | | thei. | <i>X 144</i> | 10 | 90 |
| Cress. | | | | staples nigra. | <i>X 193</i> | 40 | 150 |
| Cup. sulph. | | | | sulphatis. | <i>X 150</i> | 100 | 100 |
| Emul. acet. | | | | Sacchar. | <i>X 100</i> | 20 | 8 |
| Emul. cast. | | | | Sapone. | | 1 | 1 |
| Emul. olei. | | | | Soda. bicarbonatis. | <i>X 118</i> | 1 | 1 |
| Extract. colchicidis comp. | <i>X 118</i> | | | Spiritus ammon. aromatic. | <i>X 124</i> | 3 | 25 |
| Glycerin. | <i>X 112</i> | | | etheris nitrici. | <i>X 130</i> | 10 | 30 |
| Hydargyri. chlorid. | | | | vin. gallici. | <i>X 115</i> | 10 | 15 |
| Iod. | | | | Syrupi. scillae. | | 6 | 6 |
| Liquor. is. ammoniac. | | | | Tinctura. colchici seminis. | | 1 | 1 |
| Potass. arsenic. | | | | colombar. | | 1 | 1 |
| Magnesia. sulphatis. | <i>X 118</i> | | | ferri chlorid. | <i>X 118</i> | 1 | 1 |
| Massa. pil. hydargyri. | <i>X 118</i> | | | opii. | <i>X 116</i> | 1 | 1 |
| Morphia. sulphatis. | <i>X 118</i> | | | Unguenti. hydargyri. | <i>X 118</i> | 1 | 1 |
| Oil. mentha. piperita. | | | | nitricis. | | 1 | 1 |
| Oil. rose. | | | | Zinci. acetatis. | | 1 | 1 |
| Oil. turp. | | | | sulphatis. | <i>X 116</i> | 1 | 1 |
| Oil. vit. | | | | | | 1 | 1 |

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.

INSTRUMENTS

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--|
| Amputating | sets. | |
| Ball forceps. | no. | |
| Bandages, gum elastic, 1 to 12 | no. | |
| metallic (assorted) | no. | |
| Catheters, gum elastic, 2 to 10. | no. | |
| silver, 1 to 10. | no. | |
| cane | no. | |
| Crimping glasses for eye. | no. | |
| Lanceola, spring | no. | |
| thumb. | no. | |
| Needles, surgeon's, with cases | no. | |
| socket. | sets. | |
| Probes. | no. | |
| Scalpels. | no. | |
| Splints (assorted) | sets. | |
| Syringes, chroma (assorted) | no. | |
| jetts, glass. | no. | |
| metallic. | no. | |
| Teeth extracting. | sets. | |
| Tongue depressors, bing. | no. | |
| Tourniquets, field. | no. | |
| spiral. | no. | |
| Trepanning. | sets. | |
| Tweezers (1 small). | no. | |
| Wound, hernia. | no. | |

34

On hand

ARTICLES.

| | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| Nutmegs. | oz. | |
| Tea. | lb. | |
| Whiskey, bottles of. | doz. | |
| Bed sacks. | no. | |
| Blankets, woolen. | no. | |
| Gutta percha cloth. | yds. | |
| Musquito bars. | no. | |
| Pillow ticks. | no. | |
| Conf. of lot. | no. | |

BEDDING.

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

| | | |
|--|---------|--|
| Bandages, roller (assorted). | doz. | |
| suspensory (assorted). | no. | |
| Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in. | no. | |
| Corks, assorted. | doz. | |
| Cork screws. | no. | |
| Cotton batting. | lb. | |
| wadding. | lb. | |
| Flannel, red. | yds. | |
| Hatchets. | no. | |
| Hones (4 inches by 1. in wood). | no. | |
| Ink, 2 oz. bottles. | no. | |
| Knapsacks, hospital. | no. | |
| Lanterns. | no. | |
| Lint. | lb. | |
| Litters and stretchers. | no. | |
| Measures, graduated. | no. | |
| Medicine chests. | no. | |
| Medicine cups and glasses. | no. | |
| Mess chests. | no. | |
| Mills, coffee. | no. | |
| Mortars and pestles, wedgewood small | no. | |
| Muslin. | yds. | |
| Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case). | no. | |
| Oil silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue. | yds. | |
| Pans, bed, pewter. | no. | |
| Paper envelopes. | no. | |
| Paper, wrapping. | quires. | |
| writing. | quires. | |
| Pencils, hair. | no. | |
| lead (Faber's, No. 2). | no. | |
| Pens, steel. | doz. | |
| Pill boxes, wood. | papers. | |
| tin. | no. | |
| Pins, assorted. | papers. | |
| Razors. | no. | |

30

BOOKS

| | | |
|----------------------------|------|--|
| Anatomy, Surgical. | exp. | |
| Medical Practice. | exp. | |
| Regulations for Med. Dept. | exp. | |
| Surgery, Operative. | exp. | |
| Thompson's Conspectus. | exp. | |
| Blank. | no. | |

HOSPITAL STORES

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|
| Arrow root. | lb. | |
| Candles (sperm). | lb. | |
| Fenna. | lb. | |
| Ginger (fluid extract). | lb. | |

REQUISITION—Continued.

| ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. | ARTICLES. | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|
| Razor straps | no | 12 | ADDITIONAL ARTICLES | | |
| Scissors and surgical steel | do | 12 | | | |
| Scissors | do | 6 | | | |
| Sheep skins, dress | no | | | | |
| Silk, surgeon's | oz | 6 | | | |
| Sutures | no | 24 | | | |
| Sponges | no | | | | |
| Tape | no | 24 | | | |
| Thermal tissue | no | 12 | | | |
| Files | no | 12 | | | |
| Towels | no | 200 | | | |
| Towels | no | | | | |
| Vaseline | no | 24 | | | |
| Waxes, assorted | do | 24 | | | |
| Waxes of oz boxes | no | | | | |
| Wax, sealing | sticks | | | | |
| HOSPITAL FURNITURE | | | | | |
| Basins, wash, tin | no | | | | |
| Boxes for paper and soap | no | | | | |
| Bowls | no | | | | |
| Brackets, tin | no | | | | |
| Candlesticks, tin | no | | | | |
| Cups, tin | no | | | | |
| Dippers and ladles | no | | | | |
| Drainers | no | | | | |
| Griddles | no | | | | |
| Kettles, tea | no | | | | |
| Knives and forks | no | | | | |
| Locks and keys | no | | | | |
| Mugs | no | | | | |
| Pans, frying | no | | | | |
| Sauce | no | | | | |
| Pitchers | no | | | | |
| Plates and dishes, tin | no | | | | |
| Pots, chamber and chamber | no | | | | |
| coffee and tea, tin | no | | | | |
| iron | no | | | | |
| Skillets, with covers | no | | | | |
| Spoons | no | | | | |
| Trays, tin | no | | | | |
| Washbasins, tin | no | | | | |

John D. Manning
(Med Surgeon 3d Army Corp. a m)
 Surgeon C. S. Army.

Date: *Dec. 24, 1865*

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more or less than the quantity of the requisition. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

558

C
No. 22.

No. 22 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1861

John F. Young

Dollars 250 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 23rd of December 1861

By
J. F. Young

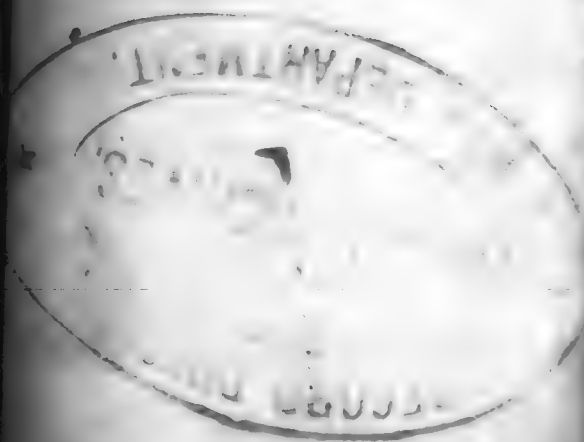
Services of Physicians
\$200.

Approved at rate of one
hundred dollars per month.

Samuel

Chrg. Genl
S. S. A.

S. G. O.
Mch 16. 62



No. 22.

The Confederate States,

J. John H. Young Dr.

1861.

DOLLARS CTS.

For

October 16 Two Months Services as
Medical Purveyor from
16th of October 1861 to 16th of
December 1861 at \$125⁰⁰ per
Month as per Contract of 250 00
bearing date 16th October 1861
a copy of which is herewith
annexed

Med. Dept. 1861

8 250, 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

John H. Young, Major, CSA
Quartermaster

Received at Burley from the 23 day of December 1861
of Major John Pope a sum of Two hundred and fifty
the sum of Two hundred and fifty Dollars
and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

John H. Young
Quartermaster Division

Abbe.

Albano.

Mapuche!



Contract with the Surgeon

This contract, entered into this 16th day of October 1861
at Bowling Green state of Kentucky between
Dr D. W. Sandell M.D. Director Western Department
of the C. S. Army and J. F. Young of Bowling Green
in the state of Kentucky, witnesses that for the
consideration hereafter mentioned the said
J. F. Young promises and agrees to perform the duties
of a Medical Surgeon of Major Genl Hardens
1st Division C. S. Army agreeable to the Army
Regulations at Bowling Green Ky - And the
said D. W. Sandell promises and agrees on
behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause
to be paid to the said Surgeon Young the sum
of One Hundred & twenty five Dollars
for each and every month he shall continue
to perform the service above stated, which
shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of
all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.
This contract to continue till determined
by the said Doctor, or the commanding officer
for the time being or the Surgeon General

Signed sealed & delivered by D. W. Sandell Seal
in presence of John F. Young Seal
W. S. Brooks

I certify that no competent Surgeon can be obtained
at a lower rate

The Confederate States
 1862 To John D. Young
 June 19 For 607 Lbs Rice @ 6¢ 39.42
 " 5 Bush Beans " 12¢ 6.75
 \$46.17

I certify that the above account is correct
 and just: and that the articles were actually
 necessary for use of the 3rd Corps Army of the Miss.
 and will be accounted for on my Returns
 for the month of June 1862,

W. L. Moore Capt
 1st S. Dragoon Corps.

Received at Tupelo Miss. June 19th 1862 of
 Capt W. L. Moore A. G. S. 3rd Army Corps the sum
 of Forty Six Dollars and Seventeen cents in
 full of the above account.

John D. Young

John G. Young
No. 46
Rice & Son
June 19, 1862.

(Voucher No 96
Ent

The Confederate States
 1862 To John F. Young
 June 19 For 65 yds Lbs Rice @ 64 \$39.42
 " 5 Bush Pens 135 6.75
 \$46.17

I certify that the above account is correct
 and just, and that the articles were actually
 necessary for use of the 3rd Corps Army of the
 Mississippi Valley, and will be accounted for on
 my Returns for the Month of June 1862,

W. E. Moore Capt
 ACS Dragoon Corp.

Rendered at Tupelo Miss. June 19th 1862 of
 Capt W. E. Moore A. C. S. 3rd Army Corps the
 sum of Forty Six Dollars and Seventeen
 cents in full of the above account

John F. Young

Young, Louis G

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lieut & ADC Capt Ad.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Louis G. Young
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

Genl. J. J. Pettigrew

Date of appointment

Apr. 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 2, 1862.

To take rank

Mar. 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Apr. 24, 1862.

Delivered

Genl. G. W. Smith

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Aides de Camp
with rank of 1 Lt.

Appointed Capt. A. A. G.
Nov. 2, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 154

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Louis G. Young
Capt P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.
To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee
Date of appointment Nov. 19, 1863.
Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.
To take rank Nov. 2, 1863.
Date of acceptance Dec. 28, 1863.
Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 147

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

L. G. Young
Capt. U. S. Richmond Brigade

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and
Wounded in

Ladies' Relief Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending *May 14*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page *222*

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Louis G. Young^x
Capt & Insp. Co.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of MacRae's Brigade of North Carolina Troops,
commanded by Brig. Gen. William MacRae.

Report dated *Near Petersburg*
Va *Dec 26*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Same Report as Inspection
Report

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 12.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

Young, Lewis G

Lt.

A.D.C.

Subject: will report

Title of record: spec. ord 182/1

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Aug 14/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Cung, Lewis G.

Capt. - A.A.G.

MacRae's Brigade, Cav. Corps Army
No. Va., (Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov .4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, Louis G.
Capt. AAG

Subject: assg. duty with
Kirkland Brig.

Title of record: SO #51/3

Dept. & Army- No. Va.
Lee

Date: Feb. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Young, Louis ..
Capt. A.A.G.

Subject: Assgd. duty, Kirklands
Brig. Heth's Div. 3 Corps

Title of record: SO #12/5

Dept. & Army- No. *sa. - Lee*

Date: Jan. 13, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
Lewis G. Young
Capt. & Asst. Adj.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of MacRae's Brigade of North Carolina Troops,
commanded by Brig. Gen. William MacRae.

Report dated *Near Petersburg Va*

Jan 27, 186*5*

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *Have appeared only*
as signatures. Sign report
as inspecting (over)

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 8.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Officer A. A. & Inspector
General

✓ (400 221)

~~110. 11~~



L. S. Young
Lieut.

Office W. A. Q. M., C. S. Army.

Charleston, S. C. Aug 30th 1861

No. 596

To the Superintendent of the

Wilmington & Weldon Railroad

Be pleased to furnish transportation for one horse

Col. J. J. Letticeygo of A. C. Regt. 2nd
for Vaux & G. Young

on your Railroad from

Weldon

to Wilmington

on Official business.

Wm. H. M. M. M.
Capt. regm
S. C. A.

CARDED.

Prepared by C. L. H.

Examined by 1914

YOUNG, LEWIS E.
Lt. & A. D. C.
Capt. & A. A. C.

1st S. C. Rifles (Militia.)

✓ April 12-14, 1861. Pettigrew, [Col. at date of Campaign] says: "during the Ft. Sumter campaign, he successively discharged the duties of Paymaster, Commissary, and Adjutant of my command." (Personal Papers Aug. 28, 1862.)

12th [22d] N. C. Regt.

✓ Aug. — 1861. Gen. Pettigrew says: "When I was transferred to the Potomac, he acted as a volunteer Aide." (Personal Papers, Aug. 28, 1862.)
For date of transfer see Vol. 51-2, p. 234.

✓ Dec. 14-April 1, 1862. Serving as Asst. Engineer on works at Charleston, S. C., and Savannah, Ga. (Personal Papers of April 15, 1862.)

Pettigrew's-Pender's Brigade.

✓ April 2, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. & A. D. C.; to rank March 22, 1862; to report to Gen. Pettigrew. (Report A. C.)

✓ June 23, 1862. Gen. Pender [comdg. Pettigrew's Brigade] mentions "My Aide, Lieut. Young." (Vol. 11-2, pp. 900-902.)

Towards the close of the Seven Days, when Pender and Archer had been near each other, Pender's Brig. quit fighting, but "Lieut. Young x x x went back and remained principally with Gen. Swell until the battle was closed." (Vol. 11-2, p. 900.)

Probably during this time he did some service for Gen. Archer. (See Wright's Staff Book.)

✓ Aug. 9, 1862. (Vol. 12-2, p. 225.)

✓ Aug. 14, 1862. Lieut. & A. D. C.; mentioned by Gen. Pender as Actg. as "my Aide since my promotion." (Personal Papers.)

When Gen. Pender was assigned after the battle of Seven Pines to Pettigrew's Brig., Lt. Young remained as Pender's A. D. C. (Personal Papers Aug. 28, 1862.)

Pettigrew's-Kirkland's-MacRae's Brigade.

✓ Aug. 14, 1862. Lt. & A. D. C.; relieved from duty with Pender's Brigade, and assigned to duty with Pettigrew. (S. O. 1862 (1) Dept. N. Va.)

✓ Aug. 1862 to July 17, 1863. Lt. & A. D. C. to Gen. Pettigrew, comdg. Brig. (Personal Papers.)

✓ (July 17, 1863.) This was also date of death of Gen. Pettigrew.
Lt. Young has acted ~~as~~ (exact date not given) as Brigade Inspector.

(Personal Papers) Aug. 6, 1863.)

✓ Nov. 19, 1863. Apptd. Capt., A. C. Dept.; to rank Nov. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. Lee. (Report A. C.)

✓ Personal Papers show that he was out of commission from July 17, 1863, to this date.

✓ Jan. 13, 1864. Capt. & A. A. C. Assigned to duty with Kirkland's Brig., Heth's Div., 3d Corps, A. N. Va. (S. O. 12, A. N. Va.)

✓ Sept. 11, 1864. Reports under S. O. 71. (Report A. C.)

✓ Oct. 16, 1864. Capt. & A. A. C. Granted leave of absence. (S. O. 247, A. N. Va.)

✓ Nov. 4, 1864. Captain, A. A. C., assigned to duty MacRae's Brig., A. N. Va. (S. O. 263, A. N. Va.)

All records from Nov. 1864 to this date show him Capt. & A. A. C. of Kirkland's Brig.

✓ Feb. 5, 1865. Capt. & A. A. C., "MacRae's Brig., severely wounded; no further service. (S. O. 1, A. N. Va.) (Vol. 4, p. 562.)

Young [No. 32]

No. 2 Abst. G 7 Qr. 186

Young
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Young 186

Issued Young 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Pr.*

in the service of *Mr. C. S. Army*

Company

as per *Regiment of*

C. S. Army for *thirty* days, commencing the

of

July, 186*4*, and ending on the *31st* of *July*, 186*4*, at

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley. Pounds of. | Oats. Pounds of. | Hay. Pounds of. | Fodder. Pounds of. | |
| <i>July 1</i> | <i>2</i> | | | <i>2</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>8</i> | | <i>14</i> | | | <i>480</i> | | <i>860</i> | | | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>480</i> | | <i>860</i> | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Pittsburg, Kan.*, the *11th* of *July*, 186*4*, of *Mr. C. S. Army*,
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Pr.* *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 186*4*, at
 _____ pounds of corn,
 _____ pounds of barley, *Eight Hundred Sixty Eight* pounds of oats,
 _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Young L^y

[No. 33.]

No. 187 Abst. G, Qr. 1864

Capt. H. B. Young
A. A. Co

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Jan 11 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Storage for

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

and ending the

12

of

186

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the
Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn,
of the above Requisition.

bushels corn,

11 of *hay*, 1864 of *J. L. Thompson*
22 bushels oats, 58 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in *1864*

pounds fodder, in 1911

(DUPLICATE.)

L. G. Young Esq.

Young, Louis G.

City P.M. Conroy & Co. to Pettigrew & Bursdale
Vol. 100 p. 100

Vol. ABC. to Gen. Bettegar

SC. artillery - detached on Eng duty

217 Ark. to Gen. Pettigrew

" " " " Bender.

© J. K. Walsh.

Thos. Martin 1st Lt. Dim
July 18th 1863.

One of the last requests made
by the gallant Gen. Stei-
ger, was that I should
use my influence to ob-
tain for him Young's pro-
motion. It is hardly ne-
cessary for me to add
anything to the high recom-
mendations made on this
subject. The uniform
gallantry, and distinguished
good conduct of Lt. Young
is well known to all
with whom he has come
in contact. I am fully satisfied
of the propriety of his
promotion to Major. I have
not of course been
long having been the ad-
jutant of the 1st Regt.
Mass. Artillery.

Very truly
yours
Lieut. Young during the war
has been a gallant soldier
and a brave man. He has
been with me since the
beginning of the war.

Thos. Martin 3rd Lt.
July 24th 1863

A longer acquaintance
with Lieut. Young confirms
me in my previous opinion
of him. He is a brave
and gallant soldier, and
a true friend. I am
satisfied that his promotion
is well deserved.

Camp near Orange Ct.
Aug 14th 1862
Y. 16.

Appt. Brig. Inspector
Gen. S. 152nd and Dist.
at Fort of 1863
J. T. Ponder
Brig Genl.

Recommending Lt. Young
Young Aid. de Camp &
promotions for gallantry
& efficient services in battle.

I cheerfully concur in
the wishes of Lt. Young
attained my attention
by his intimation on
sent at Col. H. A. H. H.
James Hill

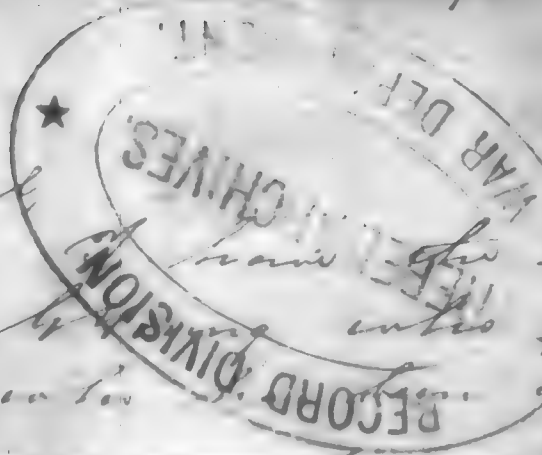
R. S. Enell
Aug 14th 1862
Agee as 2nd Lt. 3:63
Rel. Aug 15:63

Re: Gen. S. 152nd
Aug 15th 1862

I cannot too strongly
recommending the promotion
of Lieut. Young. His
gallantry has been
so marked, and
his services so valuable
as to attract the at-
tention of all who
have ever been asso-
ciated with him.

Very truly
yours
Major Hill
Head of the 1st Regt.
Mass. Artillery
July 1863
He is a brave man
and a true friend.
I am satisfied that
his promotion is well
deserved.

Camp near Orange Ck. Va.
Aug 14th 1862



General I have the honor to recommend St. Louis to your aid to Genl. Pettigrew, and to his aid in that capacity to me since my promotion, for promotion for gallant & meritorious conduct in the battle before Richmond, as well as in the recent battle in the vicinity of Culpeper. At Mechanicsville St. Young was very efficient. At Gaines Mill his services were invaluable in clearing out the men and bringing up reinforcements, receiving in the mean time a wound. After my Brigade was defeated the second time by continued reinforcements of the enemy St. Young returned to the 8th and assisted Genl. Evell until the victory was won. On Monday at Mechanicsville he had two horses shot under him & then took the colors of one of the Regiments, and led it forward when no one in the Regiment would do so, and under a very hot fire. In the battle of the 9th inst. his gallantry & coolness were only equalled by his good judgment in helping to manage the left wing of my line.

I know that an Aide-de-Camp is as it were out of the regular line of promotion, but still I should think such services as have been rendered by St. Young might be rewarded in some way. I know ~~some~~ ^{one} could deserve it now,

and it was the more embolden to make this unjust
saying lately that an Adv-Discont of some
kind had been promoted to Captain for good
conduct in battle. He could perform the
duties of aide to Genl Pettigrew he preferring
to return to him as soon as the General
shall return to duty.

I am very respectfully
Yours etc etc

Signed W. J. Powers
Brig Genl

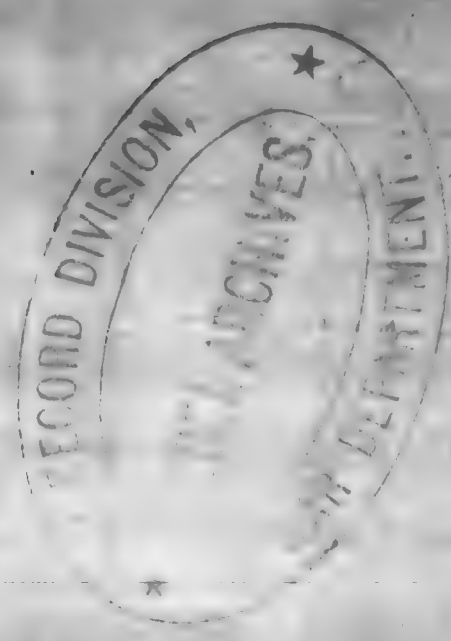
Genl G. W. Randolph
Sec of War
Richmond

W.

Referred to the 1st
of General to know if
it is an act of some recent
decision of the President in
regard to the 1st
regiment to be given?
See Genl's order.

Aug 15 88

Marion



The following is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been appointed to
 the various positions in
 the Department of the
 Interior, for the year
 1880.



Received of
 the
 Department of the Interior
 the sum of
 \$100.00
 for
 the purchase of
 land.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

To the Secretary
of the Treasury
Washington
D.C.

Respectfully,
[Signature]

11D. 2069



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, April 22nd 1862

Sir,

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

First Lieutenant and Aid de Camp

To take rank & command

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States. You are requested to signify your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment: and should you accept you will sign before a magistrate the oath of office herewith, and forward the same with your letter of acceptance to this Department. You will report for duty to your
Colleague

Geo W. Brown

Secretary of War.

1st Lieutenant H. Young

Aid de Camp

11th March
Yours
G. W. Brown

Young, Louis G.
1st Lt. Pottinger's Regt.

Record for Brig. Inspector

See personal papers of

W. M. Dwight

, Co. , Regt. K. Arkansas Regt.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

No 12 1863
You No 18 Alst 1st 2nd

Louis G. Young

89 lb Fadder

76 lb Corn

14 lb

Paid 20th May 1863

Confederate States

1863

Yo. L. G. Young Dr

| | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------|--------|--------|
| Jan 20 th | Eighty-nine pounds | Cash | \$132 | \$ 134 |
| | Twenty-six pounds | Com | \$2.74 | 274 |
| | | | | \$4.08 |

I certify that the above account is correct
 & just and that the articles have been
 accounted for on my monthly return
 for the quarter ending on the 31st day
 of ~~January~~ ^{March} 1863 L. P. Collins

Major & Quartermaster
 receiving at Washington D.C. the 20th day
 1863 of Major George T. Collins Lieut G. Smith
 the sum of Four dollars & eight cents
 in full of above account

Signed in duplicate L. P. Collins
 L. P. Collins

W. L. 2069
Lt Louis G. Young
Charleston S.C.

Aug 11/69

Hon Wm Porcher Miles
Enclosing copies of recom-
mendations & testimonials
in behalf of the promotion
of Lt Young, late aide
of Genl Polignac.

Yours sincerely

Wm

Very truly
W. L. call my attention to the
H. L.



Post. Aug 17/69

Charleston Aug 11th

Honble. Gen. A. S. Seddon
Secy. of War
(1) Sir

I beg leave to call your attention to the accompanying recommendations of St. Louis G. Young Aide de Camp to the lamented General Pettigrew at the time of his death. The originals of these papers have all been forwarded to the Department "through the regular military channels" in accordance with General Orders. I therefore feel that there is no impropriety in bringing them fresh to your notice. I feel a warm personal interest in St. Young and would ^{experience} ~~feel~~ as would all his numerous friends, not only here but elsewhere, a lively gratification in his promotion. That he is eminently and entirely worthy of it no one can doubt who reads the letters of Generals Pettigrew & Pender and the endorsements of Generals Keith and A. P. Hill. I would specially invoke our favourable consideration of the ^{recommendations of} ~~these~~ ^{latter} who have had the amplest

and best opportunities of judging carefully
and impartially of Mr Young's qualifications
and claims. These are purely military
opinions and conclusions based upon
much observation in the field under
the most trying circumstances. If
the case of Mr Young does not call
for rapid and high promotion it
appears to me difficult to imagine
one which would. Hoping that his
Case will meet with your fullest
and most candid consideration
and believing that you will do
whatever is, in your judgment, prac=
-ticable in the matter

I am with high respects

Yr obt Serv^t

Wm D Archer Miles

W.D. 2069
Brig. Genl. W.D. Penner

Head Quarters near Orange
C.H. August 14th 1862.

Recommending Lieut Louis
S. Young. Aid-de-Camp
to promotion for gallant
and efficient services
in Battle

Head Quarters
August 15th 1862.

I cannot too strongly urge
the promotion of Lt Young
his gallantry has been so
marked, and his services
so valuable as to attract
the notice of all who
have ever been associated
with him

(Signed) A.P. Hill
Maj. Genl.

August 14th 1862

I cheerfully concur in
the within. Lt Young
attracted my attention at
Coal Harbour (Gaines
Mills)
(Signed) H.S. Euell
Maj. Genl.

Adj. Quarters 3rd Corps
July 29th 1863

A longer acquaintance with
Lieut. Young confirms me
in my previous endorsement,
and I now think a colonel,
a Brig. Genl. would would
not be above Lieut. Young's
merits.

(Signed) A.P. Hill
St. Genl.

Adj. Quarters Army of the Va.
31st July 1863

Res. forwarded and recommending
that Lt. Young be Commissioned
Captain in the Adj. & Insp. Genl.
Dept. and assigned to duty with
the Army as Brigade Inspector under
the recent decision of the Pres.
- dent allowing such assignment
(Signed) R. E. Lee
Genl.

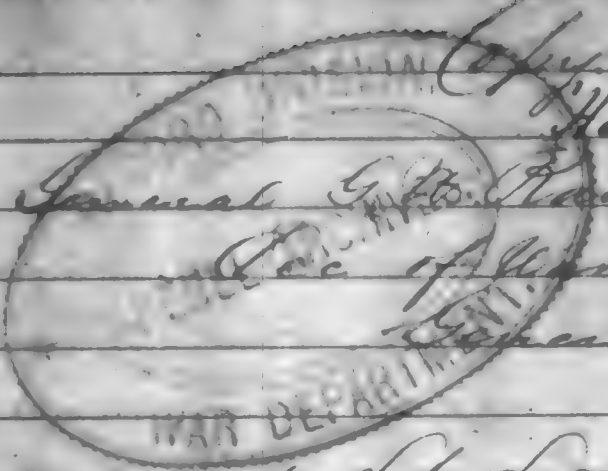
Adj. Quarters Hecks Division
July 18th 1863

One of the last requests
made by the gallant and
Pettigrew was, that I should
use my influence to obtain
Lt. Young's promotion. It
is hardly necessary for
me to add anything to the
high recommendations
made on this paper. The
uniform good conduct of
gallantry and distinguish-
ed good conduct of Lt.
Young is well known
to all with whom he
served. I earnestly
solicit the promotion of
Lieut. Louis S. Young
now out of Commission
having been Aid de
Camp to Brig. Genl. Pettigrew

(Signed) St. Hecks
Maj. Genl.

Lt. Young during the recent
battle around Gettysburg
was struck three times that
his horse shot from under
him.

(Signed) St. Hecks
Maj. Genl.



Head Quarters Orange Ct. Aug 14th 1862

To General G. B. Randolph
Sec of War, Richmond Va
General

I have the honor to recommend Lt Louis G. Young who was aid to Genl Pettigrew and who has been acting in that capacity to me, since my promotion, for promotion for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battles before Richmond, as well as in the recent battle in the vicinity of Colpepper.

At Mechanicsville Lt Young was very efficient; at Gaines Mills his services were invaluable in cheering on the men, and bringing up reinforcements, succeeding in the meantime as would after my Brigade was repulsed the second time by continued reinforcements of the Enemy. Lt Young returned to the field and assisted Genl Ewell until the Victory was won. On Monday at Brown's Farm he had two horses shot under him, and then took the Colors of the of the Regiment, and led it forward, when no one in the Regiment would do so, and under a very hot fire. In the battle of the 9th inst, his gallantry and coolness were only equalled by his good judgment in helping to manage the left wing of my line.

I know that an aide-de-camp is, as it were out of the regular line of promotion, but

Still I should think such services as have been
rendered by Dr Young might be rewarded in some
way.

I know ~~some~~ could describe it more, and I am
the more emboldened to make the request, seeing
lately that an Aid-de-Camp of some General
had been promoted to Captain for good conduct
in Battle. He could perform the duties of
aid to Genl Pettigrew, he preferring to return to him
as soon as the General shall return to duty.

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant

Signed

W L Pender

Brig. Genl

W.D. 2069

Brig. Genl. J. I. Pettigrew.

Petersburg Va. August 29th 1862

Recommending Lieut. Louis
G. Young Aid-de-Camp
to promotion for gallant
and efficient Services
in Battle



Copy

Petersburg Va August 29th 1862

To His Excellency
G W Randolph Sec of War
Sir

I have the honour to present to your
excellency the name of Lt Louis G Young,
my Aid-de-Camp, for promotion.

Lt Young has been intimately associated
with me ever since the commencement of the war
during the Fort Sumter Campaign he successfully
discharged the duties of Paymaster, Commissary, and
Adjutant, my Command always comprising the
three arms when I was transferred to the
Potomac he acted as a Volunteer aid. after the
loss of Hilton Head he returned to South Caroli-
na, and joined the Artillery, but was soon de-
tached on Engineer duty, when I was promoted
to the Generalship he became my regular aid and
served with me until Gen Sanders was assigned
to my Brigade since which time he has been
on the Staff of that Officer. The various
duties of these positions, embracing nearly the
whole circle, he has discharged with eminent
integrity gallantry, and Skill so as to receive
the encomiums, and win the friendship of
all with whom he has been brought in con-
tact. I certainly know of none more deserving
This application, on my part,

has been delayed in order that I might offer
him the position of Asst. Surg. This position
he does not desire. nor would I desire it for
him, but I earnestly request that he may be
promoted to a Captaincy for meritorious conduct
at Fort Sumter, Evansport, Seven Pines, the Seven
Days, and Cedar Run.

If this be not possible I request that
at least a brevet rank be bestowed upon him,
as by the Conscription act, he can ^{be} no longer
appointed or elected into the line.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

(Signed) J. Johnston Pettigrew
Brig. Genl.

M.D. 2069
Louis G. Young

Charleston S.C. July 30th 1862

Shows up his Commission as
1st Lieut. & A. d. C., and
solicits an appointment
in the Territorial Army.
Encloses also two letters of
recommendation.



Charleston 30th. July 1863

Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War
Richmond

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose my Commission as first Lieutenant in the service of the Confederate States, valuated by the fall of the late Brig. Genl. Pettigrew. I desire to return to the service immediately, and respectfully solicit an appointment in the Provisional Army.

I avail myself of the occasion to ask your attention to the accompanying copies of letters to the War Department from the late Genls. Pender & Pettigrew, endorsed by Genl. Howell and A. P. Hill, under date August 1862. The originals are on file in the Department, and I will add, that since they were written I have been continuously on duty at the side of my beloved Chief. Through his advice and tuition, I have endeavored to keep myself familiar with the tactics of the three arms of the service.

The Hon. Wm. Porcher Miles kindly undertakes the transmission of this to you.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully
Yours obt. servt.

Louis A. Young

822
 Hartung & Co
 Sept 23: 13

11/13 Mark
 11/13 11/13 August - R

"Engine Service"

Voucher No. 127-

Samuel L. King

Paid *24 April* 1862

\$150.00



The Confederate States, for "Engineers Service"

To *Charles H. Lawrence*

Dr.

| DATE | DESIGNATION | APPLICATION | COST |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|
| 1862 | 13 months as assistant Engineer on Works at Charleston S.C. & dismissed. See from February 14. 1862 to date say 1 1/2 months @ \$1000 | | \$ 1500 00 |
| | | | <u>\$ 1500 00</u> |

I certify that the within account is correct and just: the articles

accounted for in my property return, for the

quarter, 186

J. C. Gooch
Capt. Eng.

Received at Charleston, S. C., this 7th day of April 1862 from

Capt. J. C. Gooch Corps of Engineers, the sum of One Thousand

and Fifty Dollars, in full payment of above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Louis J. Gooch

51500 00

Write nothing above this line.

Louis G. Young

Capt. + Capt.

Jan 13/184.

Assigned to duty with Kirkland's
Bangor Harbor Div. 3 Corps

(2412 - Am. R. - 24 184)

Write nothing above this line.

Louis S Young

Captain & Aids.

July 22, 64

Assigned to duty with
Hickland's Brigade.

(305, A.M.V. Sec. 1064)

Write nothing above this line.

Louis G Young

Oct 1884

Wm MacRae Briggs.

NY

Granted leave for 21 days.

(S.O. 247. A.N.V. Lee. (NY))

4th Regt. ~~and~~ 8th Regt.
Aug. 6. 1863

W. C. Singeltary
Col. Comm. of

Recommends ~~him~~
~~to~~ Louis G.
Young. Take aid-de-camp
to Genl. Pettigrew for
Office of Brigade
Inspector.

H. D. Nichols
Aug. 6. 1863
App. or ~~repts~~ ~~him~~ ~~and~~
1/2 ~~each~~

Very truly
Yours

Attn 2^d 3^d Corps
Aug 7th 1863

Recommended
as ~~an~~ ~~officer~~
to ~~be~~



Cd L. Pettigrews Brigade

Aug 6th 1863

Major N. H. Finney
A. A. B.

Major

I beg leave to
recommend for the post of Brigade Inspector
Louis S. Young - a meritorious and efficient
Officer - who acted in this capacity a
part of the time while Gen Pettigrew
commanded the Brigade -

Very respectfully

J. L. Hixson

Cot Comdg Brig

Capt W. H. Leary Actg Brig Inspector
was killed at Gettysburg Pa
Hixson

Cot Comdg Brig

743503

Rec^d Sept. 1/62

A



I have been thinking of you
 and the children very much
 lately. I hope you are all
 well and happy. I am
 well at present.

Camp, near Bridgeport, N.H. 11/33/03

Kept for some

12-20-03

Young

Recommendation of friends

to young men in charge

of the institution

& should be well

Thine

W. L. G. 28. 1892

and in the future
may be able to

I cannot be strongly
in the possession
of land. Young men
gallantly have been so
manfully, and his
services so valuable
as to attract the notice
of all who have
seen him - associated
with him.

W. L. G.
Thine, W. L. G.

dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the purchase of some of the land in the town of New York, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm. J. Van
Buren

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours truly,

Wm. J. Van

Buren

Young. Lewis G.

RECORDED FOR Colonel 47 NC.

SLE 1/4. APR 15 1865

1-158-713

Young, Louis G.

Gen. Vol. 92. Page

.No. 2019

H. J. Kirkland's Brigade
in the field. Y. 27
Oct. 6th 1863.

Brig Gen H. H. Kirkland

Recomm. of Louisburg
as A. A. G. of this Brigade

1519
H. J. Kirkland's Brigade
Nov. 13. 1863.

Respectfully for-
warded to you
14th Nov
Maj Gen

Brig Gen B. A. C. C. C.
Nov 13. 1863

I have the honor to
recommend

511 20
Recomm. of
Nov 16. 63
Recomm. 26. 63

Y. 27
Nov 11
Gen

C. V. I. G. O.
Nov. 16. 63.

Res. let through Gen Sir
to Brig Gen Kirkland.

Young having been already
appointed Capt. 4th Regt. for duty
in this duty (as a former recommendation)
it is desired to know if Gen
Kirkland wishes a change
made in the report. Young's
Commission has not yet issued,
and it is not known how to what
Brigade he will be assigned, that
duty being left in the hands of
Gen Sir.

By order
(B. S. Y.)
Edw. S. Young
Lieut. Col.

Savannah Geo. Nov 6. 1863

Hon J. A. Seddon
Secy of War.

Sir

I have the honor
to recommend Louis Young for the position of
Asst. Adjt. Genl. of my brigade in place of Capt
Kutland appointed on 12th Oct. but declined.

The Young served as A.D.C. to the late
Genl. J. A. Pettigrew and is known in
the Army of Northern Virginia as a Gallant and
Menturous officer.

I am very respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

W. M. Kutland
Brig. Genl.



Journal

Alfred A. G.

Claim for the
National Association

1850-1860

RESEARCHES

*

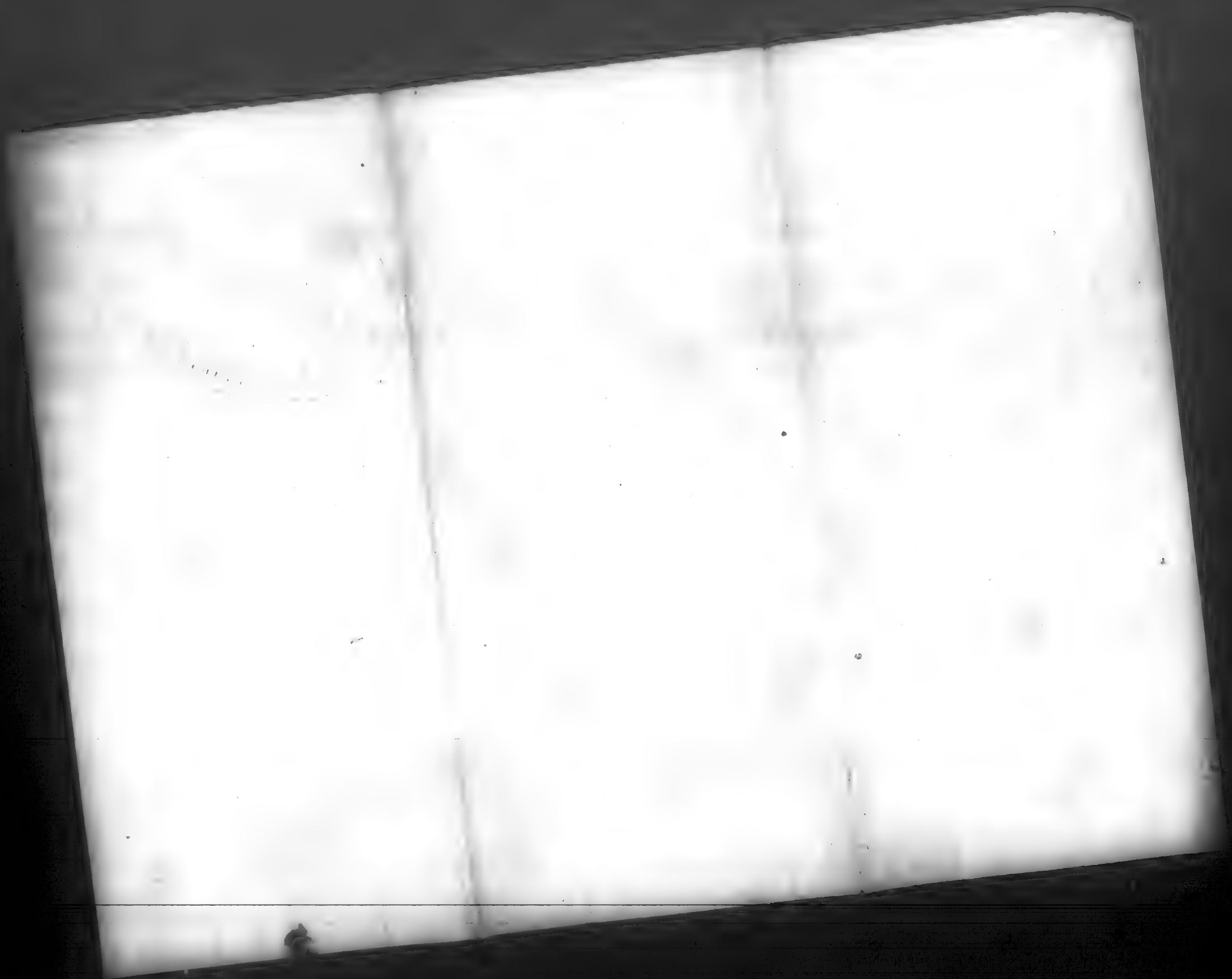
Filed at the
National Archives

by Maria A. G.

M G

Supplement

Volume of 23
e. August 1861



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a title or header, enclosed in a rectangular border.]

[A single horizontal line.]

Widney

Geo. H. Robinson

Adjo 2 Regt 12

Wm. H. Young

1st J. Friday Co 76-52 U.S.A.

11

1

[illegible]

Francis S. Young

Secretary of the Board.



Suspended - see letter
August 27th, 1864.

Robert

W. Young

1891

1990

My dear Richard

I am very
much obliged to you for the
trouble you have taken about
my change of residence. I hope
I have not given it time. Indeed
it is the same as usual by the
which I have not been able to
come to the same conclusion.

Dear Lady
Yours truly
Wm. B. King

7-1-1954

1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

2 Abner Abt B. 3rd 1863
Lieut L. G. Young
17th July 1863
1 Horse & saddle & bladders
\$725



in Confederate States America
To Lieut. L.

Leont L. G. Young Jr

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|-----|
| 1863 | To (1) One Bay Mare Killed July 3 ^d 1863 | \$ | Clg |
| July 17 th | at Gettysburg Pa. valued at | 600 | 00 |
| | (1) One Saddle | 120 | 00 |
| | (1) One Bridle | 720 | 00 |
| | | | |

Received Banker Hill Pa July 17th 1863 of Maj G. P.
Collins 2.00 Dollars in full of the above account
(Duplicate) Yours
L. J. Young

Blunkerville Va 17th July 1863

~~the undersigned~~ ~~to value the saddle~~
saddle and horse equipments of Great Lord of
Goring at 106 7 13 pence 17 1/2 pence
every reason of the house being burnt at the
death of the undersigned in the charge on the
undersigned (the) and the undersigned
very low to cost

Wm. W. W.

W. W. W.

and the undersigned

[Faint, illegible handwriting visible through the paper from the reverse side.]

1000

1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

11 22 100

[illegible]

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt L. G. Young a. & Dr.

| 186 4 | | DOLLARS. | Cts. |
|----------|---|----------|--------|
| M. G. L. | for 2 months of service killed
in action in the battle of the Wilderness | 1250 | 00 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 8 | 125000 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____
 of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Twelve hundred fifty* Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

L. G. Young
 Capt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt L. H. Young of a. s. Dr.

1864.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For 6 mos. 1. Cash on hand
 in column in the Cash on hand 1250.00

\$ 1250.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the day of 1864,
 of Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Twelve hundred & fifty* Dollars
 and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

L. H. Young
a. s.

Young, Newton B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

G
Newton B. Young
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss.*
To whom report *Wm. Crookham & Meridian Miss.*
Date of appointment *June 26*, 1863.
Date of confirmation , 186 .
To take rank *June 22*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *Nov 21*, 1863.
Delivered
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 381

(636)

L. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

J. B. Young
Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Meridian, Miss.,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

By order of St. Genl.
P. H. K.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 136.

(601)

A. J. Andrews

5000

Copies.

Young, Newton B.

Mem.

Chaplain

app. Y. 13.
 Rec. ~~10/10~~ Young
 Thomas Wif
 Apr 25/65

Application for Chaplaincy, to be assigned to Hospital at Washington Recommended by the Governor, & Chaplain & Surgeon.

Surg. Genl.
 F. O. C. Chapin
 at Fort Mifflin, Pa.
 -dian.

May 11/63

I. O. May 1840.
 Res. of the S. of the Association
 of W. T. of the Association.

to know for shipping
to be June 23/63
to be June 27/63
Received June 10/63

Hon John A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Recommending the resignation of
and Thomas H. R. to the
to the appointment of Rev. Newton H. Means as
Chaplain in the Provisional Army of the U. S.
we would suggest that he be assigned for duty at
the Hospital at Fort Sumner, New Mexico.

June 27th 1912

Jackson
Miss

Y. J. Wheat
Porter Methodist Church
Henry Chandler
Surgeon U. S. A.

Jackson Miss.
20th April 1863

Hon. J. A. Seddon,
Secretary of War.

Sir:

I take the liberty of requesting your
favorable consideration of Rev. Newton
B. Young, of Mississippi, a Methodist
Episcopal clergyman of excellent stand-
ing, and cordially recommend him for
the position of chaplain in the Provisional
Army of the C. S.

I remain, Sir,

With great respect,

Your obt. serv^t

Thos C Reynolds
Gov. of Missouri

(T. C. Reynolds)

I can ever in the
above recommendation

on
John P. Peters.
Gov of Miss

Young, Peter W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1

N.C.

Peter W Young
Surge

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

38th N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment

Apr 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 1862.

To take rank

Mar 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 1862.

Delivered

Genl J R Anderson

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks

Cancelled by previous Appt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 269

R B Deiman

(88)

Copyist.

577

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

38

P. W. Young.
Surgeon 38 Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers, Scales' North Carolina Brigade,
Wilcox's Light Division.

Report dated

Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment

Jan. 6, 1862

Date of assignment

Jan. 6, 1862.

Authority

By order of Sec. of War.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 34; inclosure

(664)

A. S. Andrews

8004

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

N.C.

Peter W. Young
Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

38th Regt. N.C. Inf.
1. N.C. Butler

Date of appointment

Feb 4 17, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

Jan 6, 1862

Date of acceptance

May 25, 1862

Delivered

Surg General

Secretary of War

J.P.B.

Remarks

Sept 12/64
38th Regt N.C.

In red ink on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 265

(556)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

38

N. C.

Peter W. Young,
Surgeon 3d Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar 18, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 434

J. E. Murphy

(525)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 38

N C.

Peter W. Young
Surgeon 38 Regt NC Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 131

(686)

W L Ray

8700

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 38 | 728

P. M. Young
Sur. 58 Regt 728

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks: A. P. Hill's Division

*Index shows "S. O. O. Rec'd Nov 8, '63"

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 38 *m.c.*
G. W. Young
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 38 - A.C.

Troops

Station

Near Orange, Va.

Report received

Apr. 14, 1864

** July 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 169

(325)

Flann

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

Y

38

N. C.

P. W. Young
Surgeon. 38. Regt. A.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 378

J. Gay

(686)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

30

N. C.

C. H. Young
Sergeant 30 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

S. O. 170 _____, 186 .x

Remarks:

X. In service - 1864
Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page *426*

J. E. Murphy

Y 1 Battr. N. Co.

Адрес: 421000, Республика Татарстан, г. Казань, ул. Бауманская, д. 10, к. 10

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date and cause of vacancy, *Transfd. 32 N.C., 186*

Name of successor.....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 499

D. S. Blackwell

1999

Copy list

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cy 38 *Ab*
C. A. Young
Surg 38 *Regt. Ab*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Scales' Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
A. M. Scales.

for the month of *Febry*, 1865.

Station *Petersburg, Va*

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Leave of
Absence

Date

23 Febry, 1865

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 7.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Young, P. W.

Surgeon.

13 Regt. N. C. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 170/13

July 23 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, Peter W.

Sargn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/14

Apr 5 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

at cap^t W. H. H. H.
Mch 28th 1862

P. J. Young
Aug 30th 1864

Report of condition
Receipt & date of
same of H. H. H. H.
and expenses and
to 30th 1864

in accordance
with Par III line
order No. 10. 1864
and then signed
by H. H. H. H.



Midapt 38th N. C. Troops

March 28th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt on the 27th inst of the Medical & Hospital supplies sent to the 38th N. C. Troops.

The contents of box correspond with invoice sent me dated March 25th 1865 & are of good quality & in good order.

P. H. Young

Surg 38th N. C. Troops

To

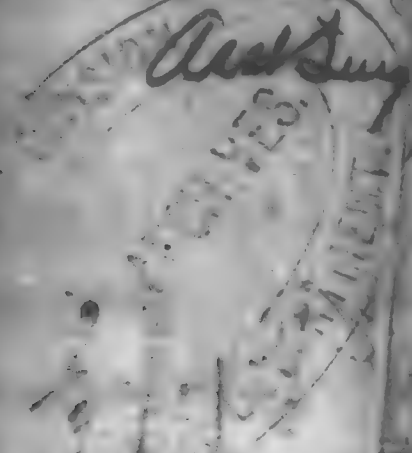
Wm J. W. Hines

Med Purveyor

Richmond
Va

649
P. W. Young

Adm. Secy



For the purpose of the
... ..

76

10
11
12

Agent of North Carolina
~~Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A.~~
~~Bedford, Va.~~ Roanoke, Va. 1861.

To the Superintendent of the

Rail Road :

Raleigh and Gaston

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

Dr. P. H. Young, a
Surgeon in the service of North Carolina

on your Rail Road from Weldon
to Raleigh

on official business.

W. J. B. Bates

Agent of
N. C.

1 W. J. B. Bates

Voucher No. 67

Paid the 25th day of October 18 64

For Cash P. M. Young

Per W. H. Young C. S.

From the 1st day of September 18 64

To the 30th day of September 18 64

Pay.....\$ 110.00

Forage..... 8.00

Amount...\$ 118.00

27.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm Perry P. H. Young, Pa. C. & Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | <i>1st Sept</i> | <i>30 Sept</i> | <i>One</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>1</i> horses... | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>One</i> | | <i>8</i> | | <i>8</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 118</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

C. & Dr. P. H. Young and to the *31st* day of *August* 18*61*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm Perry P. H. Young C. & Dr. P. H. Young* this *26th* day of *October* 18*61*, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighteen*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *118 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *118 00*

P. H. Young

1st Sgt. W. H. Smith

Voucher No. 43.....

Paid the 20 day of September 1864

Dr. W. Young

West Surg. Dir. Army C. S.

From the 14 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of August 1864

Pay.....\$ 429.00

Forage..... 31.20

Amount....\$ 460.20

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To *P. H. Young Capt Surg Pa 65 Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | <i>11 May</i> | <i>31 August</i> | <i>Apr</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>1129</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>One</i> horses... | <i>11 May</i> | <i>31 August</i> | <i>Apr</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>20</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 1160</i> | <i>20</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the _____ day of _____ 18____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. C. B. Barr 1121m Pa 65*
 this *20* day of *October* 18*61*, the sum of *One Thousand & Sixty*
20 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *1129.00*

Forage..... *31.20*

Amount...\$ *1160.20*

(Signed Duplicate.)

P. H. Young
Capt Surg Pa 65

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 1 day of January 186 3

to the Paymaster C. S.

From the 1 day of January 186 3

To the 1 day of January 186 3

Pay, \$ 100.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *P. W. Young Surgeon D.N.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| <i>Pay—Surgeon</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>1st Sept 1863</i> | <i>1st October 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For my staff..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account what soever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. R. Edwards*

A. J. M. 38th N. G. I. and to the *first* day of *September* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. R. Edwards* a *2nd* *7th* day of *March* 1863, the sum of *one hundred sixty two* 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *162*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. W. Young
Surgeon P. A. C.

Voucher No.

Paid the 1 day of 18 63

1/2000 C S.

From the 1 day of 18 63

To the 1 day of 18 63

Pay, - - \$ 6.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 167.11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for service; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been in the service and were stationed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for any the horses were in the service and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged; that I have not been engaged for over and above five years' service; that I am not connected with the Confederate States on any account; that the whole of the money or value of the property for which payment I received was from the United States.

I, at the receipt of which I have received of
this _____ 18____, the sum of _____ Dollars,
being the amount of _____ account

Pay, Signed Duplicates)

Forage.

Amount. \$

Young, Pierce M. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen. | Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereth.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Col. S. P. S. S. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. M. E. Young
Brig. Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Division of Cavalry, Army of Northern
Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. C.
Butler.

Report dated Near Dinwiddie C. H., -----, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

-----, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority

Date

-----, 186

Remarks:

• Roll Indorsed: "Rec'd A. A. & I. O., Nov 11, 1864"

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 2.

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
P. M. Young
Brig Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated *Belfield Va*
Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }
sation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Ordered to*
Georgia with Dismissed
Men

Post Office

Date *Nov 23, 1864*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 43; inclosure 1.

A S Hauglass
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. *Est*
Find
F. M. B. Young
Maj Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Georgia*
To whom reported *Col Beuregard*
Date of appointment *Jan 28, 1865*
Date of confirmation *Jan 28, 1865*
To take rank *Dec 30, 1864*
Date of acceptance *1865*
Delivered *y*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *442*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

P. M. B. Young
Brig General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom reports Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Oct. 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Sept. 28, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page //

(336)

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Cobb's Legion Ga.*

Pierce M. B. Young

Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*

To whom report *Cobb's Ga. Legion*

Date of appointment *Dec. 29, 1862.*

Date of confirmation *Mar. 26, 1863.*

To take rank *Nov. 1, 1862*

Date of acceptance *, 186*

Delivered *Richmond, Va.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Promoted Brig. Genl.*
Sept. 28, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 21

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y Legion 1 Ga.

Pearce M. B. Young
Lt. Col P. A. C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Georgia Legion

Date of appointment Nov. 15, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861

To take rank Nov. 15, 1861

Date of acceptance Nov. 15, 1861

Delivered Col. J. R. R. Cobb

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Promoted Colonel.

Nov. 1, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 62

Geo. S. Preston

(1862)

SW

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Legion 1 Ga.*
Pierce M. B. Young
Major *P. A. C. S.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*
To whom report *Georgia Legion*
Date of appointment *Sept. 5*, 1861.
Date of confirmation _____, 1861.
To take rank *Sept. 5*, 1861.
Date of acceptance *Sept. 4*, 1861.
Delivered *Richmond, Va.*
Secretary of War *L. P. W.*
Remarks: *Promoted Lieut. Col.*
Nov. 15, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *87*

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. M. B. Young
Brig Gen

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, com-
manded by Brig. Gen. P. M. B. Young.

Report dated *near Dinwiddie*
Sept 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service } , 186 .

Term of service *for the war*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 24; inclosure 4.

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
P. M. B. Young,
Brig Genl. Cavalry Brigade.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division,
commanded by Col. J. F. Waring.

Report dated *3 1/2 miles from Stony Lou*
Depot Nov 30, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Went to Ga.*
with dismounted men (by
order Genl Lee)

Date *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 3.

(664)

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. B. Young
Brig Gen Young, Cav Reg

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 1st Division of Cavalry, Army of Northern
Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. M. C.
Butler.

Report dated *Near Dinwiddie Co Va*
Oct 30, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33. inclosure 37.

Wm C. Leonard

(854)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. B. Young
Brig Gen Hobbs of Cav.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, 1st Division, com-
manded by Brig. Gen. P. M. B. Young.

Report dated *Near Dinwiddie, Va.*
Oct 31, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 38.

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

My

2nd B. Strong.
Brig. Genl.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *June 23*, 1864.

Date of paper *June 22*, 1864.

Where sent

Where from *Fort S. S.*

Remarks *App'd & find*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *114*.

Q777 Williams

(506)

(CONFEDERATE.)

24
G. M. W. Young
Brig Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated

Nov 30

1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

1864

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Genl Sta with*
disarmed men.

Date

Nov 20

1864

Remarks:

Order to ...

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 9.

J. E. Murphy

(364)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
P. M. B. Young
Brig Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Young's Cavalry Brigade, Butler's Division,
Hampton's Cavalry, commanded by Lieut. Col.
W. W. Rich, Phillips' Legion.

Report dated *Near Hicks Ford*
Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *order to Ga*
in charge of dismounted
men By Genl Lee

Date *Nov 23*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 43; inclosure 7.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist

Young.

Brig. General

Relative to promotion of -

See personal papers of

W. W. Allen

Brig. General ,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(559) This card must not be taken from the Elec.

Young, P. M. B.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 19/14

Jan 24 . 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, P. B. M. (P.M.B.)

B. G.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 20/32

Jan. 25 4
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, P. M. B.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 123/16

May 27 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 16.]

No. 21 ABSTRACT B. 3^d Qr. 1861

PMB Young

Dollars 16¹²/₁₀₀

Paid 20th of July 1861.

Mileage was made
Lulu of June not paid
2000

[No. 10.]

The Confederate States,

To Genl P. M. B. Young 2nd Light Artillery Va.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE

From _____ of _____

For mileage from

Tusculum Ala

to _____

of _____

is _____

to

Montgomery Ala

being

161

miles, at

10

cents, per mile,...

16 10

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Montgomery
of Genl P. M. B. Young

the 22nd of July

1861

Quartermaster C. S.
dollars

Army, the sum of sixteen

and ten cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Genl P. M. B. Young

No. 12

Ann. No. 52 to the A. S. D. 1862.

P. M. B. Young

1 Brown Horse

Dollars - 200 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

April 11 Sept 1862.



Richmond

To the Commission of the Public Lands
at the City of Washington
Sept 11/62 \$1000 One Thousand Dollars

I certify that the above account is
correct and just; and that the arti-
cles are to be accounted for in my
Property Return for the quarter end-
ing on the 30th of Sept. 1862.
Wm. J. Buchanan, Capt.

Received at Urbana Ill
the 11th day of September 1862
of Capt. W. J. Buchanan
Two Thousand Dollars in
full of above account
Wm. J. Buchanan

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 99 Abst A 1st Qr. 1863

P. M. B. Young

Prize

Dollars 246 24
100

Paid 18 of March 1863



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

P. M. B. Young

Dr.

| Date of Purchase. | | DOLLARS. | Cts. |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|
| 1863. | | | |
| <i>March 1st</i> | <i>to March 31st</i> | <i>253</i> | <i>30</i> |
| <i>April 1st</i> | <i>to April 30th</i> | <i>120</i> | <i>76</i> |
| | <i>88</i> | <i>246</i> | <i>26</i> |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *have been* accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* day of *March* 186*3*.

J. J. Garrison, *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at *the* *1st* day of *March* 186*3*, of *Capt. J. J. Garrison*, *Quartermaster C. S. Army,* the sum of *two hundred and forty six* Dollars and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

P. M. B. Young

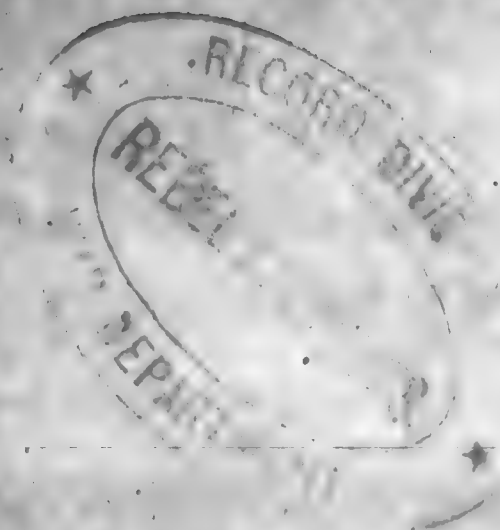
[No. 22.]

No. 6 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1862

P. M. B. Young (Expt)

Dollars 9 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 20th of July 1862
30th



Brothers-
 April the 2nd, 1842.
 Recd of Chestnut Street
 D. & B. Mearns & Co. 100
 in full of
 Bill of Exchange on New York
 for 100 Dollars
 and 25 Cents
 and 25 Cents
 and 25 Cents

RECEIVED at *Clover Land, Va.* the *30th* day of *Aug.* 186*2*,
of *Capt. J. P. Hudson*
the sum of *Five*
and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Mr. D. B. B. —

Young, Pierce M.R.
2d Lieut. &
Instructor of Art.

Compared. jnp.

✓ Mar. 16, 1861. Appointed from Ga. as 2d Lieut. C.S. Art. (Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo.- Resigned from West Point Mar. 7, 1861.

✓ April 20, 1861. 2d Lieut., Corps of Art., ordered to report for duty to Gen. Bragg, com'dg
at Pensacola, Fla. (S.O. 30, 1860)

✓ April 30, 1861. Ordered to report to Capt. W.R. Hedges, as Instructor of Art.
(S.O. 39, Bragg.)
✓ Memo.- Hedges was Capt. of Ord. at Charleston, S.C.

✓ July 20, 1861. Granted leave of absence for 15 days by order of Gen. Bragg

✓ Memo.- subsequently com'dg troops. No other record of staff duty found; but
staff book says he was A.D.C. to Gen. W.H. Walker in 1864, Gen.
W. com'd. a brig. near Pensacola.

Paroled April 26, 1865 at ---

Prepared by jnp. Examined by -----

[No. 10.]

No. 104 ABSTRACT B. 2 QR. 1861

Lieut P M Young

Dollars 38 10
100

Paid 6 of June 1861.

As on 7.67
211110



[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To *2nd Lieut E. H. Young 5th Regt.*

DATE

1861

DOLLARS. CENTS.

From *25th* of *April*
to *5th* of *May* 1861

For mileage from *Cartersville Georgia*
to *Pensacola Fla.*

being *38 1/2* miles at *10* cents, per mile,...

\$ 38 10

\$ 38 10

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey and under the order of the commanding officer, returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not received any other money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

Received at *Hampton Va.* the *6th* of *June* 1861
of *2nd Lieut E. H. Young 5th Regt.* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of *thirty eight* dollars
and *ten* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. B.

E. H. Young 2nd Lt. 5th Regt.

Young, Pierce M. Butler

Late Capt. U.S.A.

2nd Regt of Artillery

May 1862. Col. Edgar

Brig. General

Major General

To. Mr.
Columbia
Jan. 18
Raleigh, N.C.

Jan. 18 35



THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against error in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at *Richmond, Va.* 186 *5* at *7* o'clock, *10* minutes,

By telegraph from *Richmond, Va.* To *Richmond, Va.*

Wm. C. Davis, Secy.



Mr. J. H. S. O. W.
to the 1st Regt
25th 1884

Application for
extension of
leave of absence

July 5
from the 20th
extension for 2 days
25th Aug 1884

COLORED
A & I G O,

Wm. R. S. O.
Aug 2 1884

Richmond, Va.

July 23, 1864.

Hon. Jas. A. Sedden.
New York.

Sir:
I have the honor
to make application for
an extension of thirty
(30) hours leave on the
purpose of attending to very
important business with the
Transportation Service that
could not be attended to
otherwise in account of
the absence of my wife.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,

Yours at service
Jas B. Jones
Maj. Gen.
U.S.A.

No 22
Vn No. Alt B. 1 Apr 63

Col T. M. P. Young
Killed Harts

Dallas — \$762.50

Paid 5th Oct 1863



The Confederate States,

1863

Col. P. W. B. Young Lt.

Col

To One (1) Small Horse Killed in action at
Hunter Town Pa. on the 2nd day of July 1863

and appraised at ——— \$ 762.50

Receipt on Honor that the above account is correct
and just, that the above mentioned horse was killed
in action at Hunter Town Pa. on the 2nd day of July
1863. that he was the property of myself, and was
previously duly appraised at the sum of Seven
hundred and sixty two Dollars and fifty Cents,
\$ 762.50

J. M. B. Young

Col Comd'g Col'd. S.

Received at Camp in Madison County Va
the 5th day of October 1863 of Capt Thos. H. Williams
a sum of Seven hundred and sixty
two Dollars and fifty Cents in full of the
above account.

J. M. B. Young

Col Comd'g Col'd. S. Legion. Comd'g

Nov 2

Yo. No. 100 S. 1. 1863

Col. P. M. B. Young
Killed Home

Dallas — \$250.

Paid 5th Oct 1863.



The Confederate States.

Do. Col. P. M. B. Young Jr.

1862

Oct.

Is one of Ray House killed in action
near Middleburg Ind on the 13th day of
Sept 1862. and appraised at \$250.00.

I Certify on Honor that the above account is correct &
true. that the above mentioned horse was killed in action
near Middleburg Ind on the 13th day of September 1862
that he was the property of myself. and that he
was duly appraised previous to his being killed at
the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars, \$250.00.
P. M. B. Young
Col. Comd. Col. Co. 1st Cavalry

Received at Camp in Madison County. Virginia the 5th
day of October 1862 of Capt Thomas. H. Williams agree
the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars in
full of the above account.

P. M. B. Young
Col. Comd. Col. Co. 1st Cavalry



P. M. B. Young
2 Lieut

Rec^d. July 27, 1861.

Head Quarters, Troops (S.)
near Pensacola, Fla.

20th July, 1861

Special Orders,
No. 162.

Leave of absence for
fifteen days is hereby granted to 2nd
Lieutenant J. M. B. Young, Confederate
United Army.

By command of
Brig^d Gen^l Bragg
Geo. H. Garner.
A. A. A. Gen^l

Adj't. & Insp. Genl. Office,
Montgomery, Apr. 20/61.

Special Orders }
No 30 }

2nd. Lieut. P. M. B. Young, Corps of Artys,
will repair without delay to Pensacola, Florida, and report
for duty to Brig. Genl. Bragg, commanding.

By Order of the Sec. of War,

H. S. Hopper
Adj't. & Insp. Genl.

Recd. by

Adj't. & Insp.

H. S. Hopper.

W. A. 126

My Dear

Apprentice Col. P. M. B. May of ~~the~~
Superior Brigade, with date, 28th Sep 63

Chas. A. Schenck

Long of War

10 Oct 63

RECORD DIVISION

V. 2.
Charlotte, S.C.
Leaving 24. 65.

W. G. Hardie
at end

Ady. S. S. for
file -
4 Feb. 65

Recommend Sal
P. M. 13. Young
to be Maj. Sal

Col. Palmer
H. S. S. S. S. S.
When confirmed as
Maj. S. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
S. S. S. S. S. S. S.

When confirmed
S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
Rich
file

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of any message beyond five business hours the amount paid for sending the message. Our will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of any message beyond five business hours the amount paid for sending the message. Our will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of any message beyond five business hours the amount paid for sending the message. Our will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of any message beyond five business hours the amount paid for sending the message.

J. B. BOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Classified as SECRET 29 m 11 o'clock, 2 minutes.
 By telegraph from Richmond 28 m. Mrs Exey Post Loring

I recommend Brig Gen T. M. B. Spring
 for promotion to Maj Gen. I have
 a Cavalry Division for him.

W. S. Hardin
St. Genl

20/560

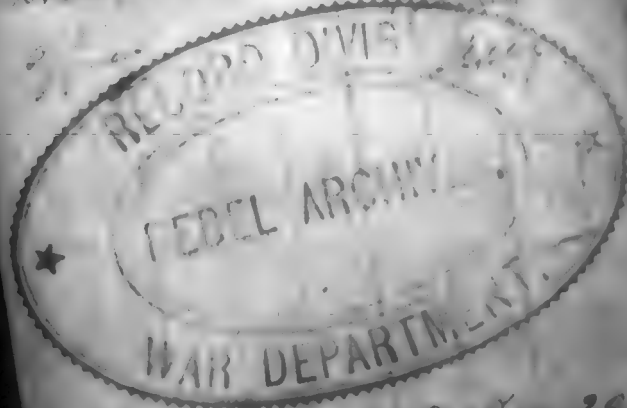
Y. 35.

Washington Dec 24. 64

G. H. Beauregard
Genl

Takes that Genl Hardee
recommends Genl R.
M. B. Young of Laury
as one of the Major Genl
applied for yesterday.

R Hardee in command.
United States Army.



Dec 22 1864 @ 250 29/64

Received at Richmond, Va. Dec. 25th 1864,
By Telegraph, from Charleston, Dec. 24th

To General S. Cooper,
Adj. Genl.

Encls. 35.

Mr. Beaumont
24 Dec. 64
about app'ts for Co.

Let of Mar.
Your nomination
made as recom-
mended with
temporary rank.

J. D.

A. G. Subst. the char. recom-
mended as above
26 Dec 64 J. H.



Received at Richmond, Va. Dec 23 1864.
By Telegraph, from Johnston, Dec 24

Co-General S. Cooper,
Ch. V. P. General

Gen. Hardie recommends Brig. Gen. P. L. B. Young, of Cavalry, as one of the staff. I applied for yesterday. He is now in the front and would probably answer.

Signed G. J. Hammond
Genl.

Respectfully submitted to His Ex. The President
Copies sent Secy of War,
Gen. H. E. Lee & Gen. Bragg
J. H. M. Lee
A. A. G.

Feb 6th / 86

West Point N.Y.

Percy M. Butler Young
of Geo.

Application for
military appointment
in Southern Army

West Point N.Y.

Feb 5th 1861

(RECEIVED)

When a case from Georgia and my
state was brought in the Union I can not believe
that it would be consistent with honor and duty
for me to remain in the academy after the 1st of
March is this not your opinion I am a member
of the 2nd class and would enter the 1st class
in June it has ever been my most cherished
hope to graduate at the academy and I would
not resign my position for any consideration if
I cannot I could hold it with honor, but I am
opposed that it would not be right and moreover I
consider it my duty to tender my services to my
country immediately I am advised that a regular
army of the Southern Confederacy will be immedi-
ately formed it is my desire to get a commission.
I am twenty four years of age I graduated at the
State Military Inst of Georgia previous to coming
to West Point I have always been an officer in
companies of cadets I can show the best recommenda-
tions from officers stationed ^{on} with whom you are
acquainted my class has just finished Infantry &
Cavalry tactics out Posts Strategy &c. am about
to get a tale & believe I can serve my country I have
enumerated these qualities in order that you can
to some extent judge in a rough manner of them

Qualifications of your applicant. I am informed
that you will probably be at the head of the govern-
ment or at least of the war department. Will ^{you} oblige
me & give me an immediate reply?

Yours for ever

most Obedt Servt to Comdant

John M Butler Young

John Jefferson Jones



New York City - N.Y.
March - 7th, 1861

Sir

I have just resigned my commission as a Cadet in the service of the U. S. I am desirous of obtaining a commission in the army of the South. I have been at West Point four years. I was a member of the 2nd class when I resigned. I am twenty five years old, six feet high, and hope, I am prepared to enter any arm of the service. Before coming to West Point, I spent five years, at the State Military Institution of Georgia, and graduated at that Institution.

I enclose for your inspection, a recommendation, bestowed by the Supt. of that Institution, when I graduated there. I would prefer the Light Artillery or Cavalry. But it is my desire to serve in the arm, and capacity, in which I can best serve my country. I am from Georgia. I at present am officer in the army of that State. I am now on my way South, but you will, and direct to me at Savannah, Georgia. I respectfully refer you to Col. Hardee, who is now at Montgomery -

To

Hon. Leroy Walker
Secy. of War.

I am with respect

Your obt. servant

P. M. B. Young

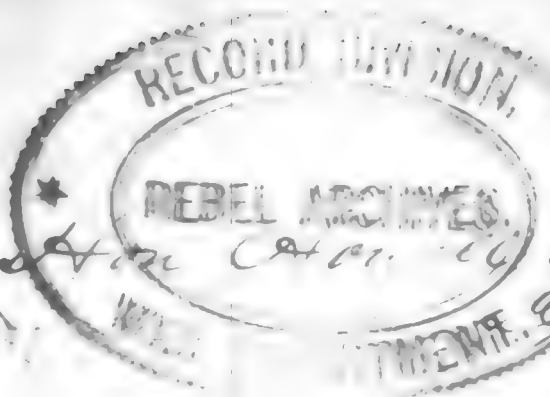
REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPT.

Eastonville Co. Va.
Sir,
I am in with much
a cadet in the U.S. Service
is, I believe, an applicant for
a commission in the army
of the Confederate States, in
order that you may be better
informed as to his character
and fitness for office, I send
you the enclosed paper.

I am in with much
March 29th 64 Respect your obdt
servt

P. M. Young
Hon. F. P. Walker
Sec War



Rome Geo.

March 18th 1861

Dear Sir

Dear B M Young

a Col of four years standing,
 as I am desirous of getting
 a position in the Southern Army
 I will collect I was appointed
 to First Point in 1859
 at that time Mr Young had been
 at First Point for years and Col.
 I believe a private at Col.
 and a Hundred Commandant both
 inform me that Young was one
 of the best of not the very best
 officers in his class. Knowing Mr.
 Young and having been acquainted
 with his family, his father Dr Young
 of Cass County, for several years,
 and among the most excellent families
 of the State, I take pleasure in
 recommending Mr Young to your favorable
 notice and hope you will give
 him the great influence of your name
 to promote his wish

With great respect
 I am Yours &c Daniel S. Pringle

The name of the family was a good deal of which I am
 acquainted, and I am sure of it. I am sure of it. I am sure of it.



Fort Point N. Y. Mar 8th 1861.

Dear Sir:

I have known Mr P. M. B. Young for the last four years and during that time have been associated with him in a military capacity. It gives me pleasure to say that his character has ever given those marked and characteristic signs of the true military man which ever should guide the judgment in selecting persons for responsible posts, viz firmness, fidelity and fearlessness in the discharge of duty. Regardless of consequences in the more narrow and personal point of view his aim seems ever to have been to be faithful to the trust reposed in him. While to his military qualifications and talents which are of the highest order he adds all those other pleasing qualities of the officer and gentleman which ever make it a pleasure to be associated with him "on duty" it is without hesitancy that I can recommend him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Believe me I remain most
Respectfully Yours &c

Wm. W. Dresser

Capt Co "D" U. S. 10th Regt. Cal.

Chas Shiled

West-Point N.Y.

Mich 11 '61

Recommend

P. M. B. Young

for a position in

the Conf. Army.

Recd. 1. April 1861

West Point New York
March 11th 1861

Col

I take the liberty of presenting,
Mr Pierce M Butler Young, late a cadet of
the 2nd class from Ga.

Mr Young has
cast his lot, with the Southern Confederacy, and
has resigned with the hope, of serving in
her Army. He has completed the theoretical
course in Cavalry, is an accomplished horseman,
and gentleman, and will I am sure, whenever
the opportunity occurs, give additional lustre,
to the Chivalry of the South.

I am bel. with sentiments of exalted esteem

Yours S^{ch} S^{ch}

Chas. W. Field

Hon Jeff Davis

Pres^t Southern Confederacy

Capt Cavalry



Geo. Mil. Institute,
May 7, 1858.

I take pleasure in stating
that P. H. Young, now a cadet
in the U. S. Mil. Academy was
a cadet in this institution about
four years. He is a young man
of good Capacities - is large
and well formed - Our Cadets
are divided into two Companies -
Mr Young was the 1st Captain
for near a year - He is very
remarkable for his Military
Disposition - He regarded him as
one of the best Cadet Officers
we ever had. I have no hesitation
in expressing the opinion that he
would make a most efficient
Officer in Our Army - for which
I understand he is an applicant.

A. V. Denny,
Capt &c
Lt Col. Inst.

4. 24.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report.]

Georgia.

Ad. Gen. Cas Corps
Oct 5. 63

Pell B Young
Col Cobb's Legion

Recommend for Brig?
General to command

Butler's Brigade by
Major G. D. B. Stuart

Recd at 21 Oct 7. 63.

Ad. Gen. Cas Corps

Oct 5 1863.

General;

Having learned
from good authority that
Genl Butler would not be
fit for duty for some time
to come his leg having been
amputated below the knee,
and having also learned
that he desired to take
command of the cavalry in
and about Charleston, I
should recommend to have
the honor to recommend that
Col P. B. Young Col. C. B.
Cobb's Legion be appointed Brig-
adier and assigned to the
brigade in your command
designated "Butler's Brigade."
My reasons for this are

1st That Col Young is a Georgian
to which half of the brigade
belong. the Division commander
Hampton being from
So. Carolina,

2^d. Col Young is a graduate
of West Point, has served
with great distinction since
being under my command.
was severely wounded on
the 12th of September. a minor
as well as many of those
promoted in the 1st Regt. his
gallantry, ability, &c. gives
point to him as the man
to be promoted.

3^d. The Senior Col now to
take the command of
it is Col Andrew Clark
of N. S. C. has not seen
half the service of Col

Young and moreover has
not the necessary parts
for a Brigadier of Cavalry.
the brigade will suffer
by being under his command
as Senior Col for such a
length of time -

The good of the public
service makes the propriety
of Col Young's promotion
very urgent - and I hope
it will be done. I have
not gone into details as to
his brilliant service. He
has been twice severely wounded
not recently once a year
ago. I may add I recom-
mend that it date 28th Sept.

Yours Respectfully

Wm. A. R. R.

H. B. Stuart

Major in C.

1 - 12134

At the ...
Hart ...
... 1935

...
... 1935 ...
...

1
Respectfully
to the ...
for file, etc.
Winton & Harris
Private Entry

... 1935 ...
...



House of Representatives, US Congress
Richmond 29th Nov 1864

Your Excellency,

Jefferson Davis,

President &c

We the undersigned members of Congress from the State of Georgia, beg leave respectfully to place before your Excellency, the name of Brigadier General Pierce M B Young, for promotion to the rank of Major General of Cavalry. General Young passed through four years of discipline and study in the Georgia Military Institute at Marietta, and graduated with distinction in that school. Afterwards he entered the Military Academy at West Point, and completed the regular course of studies prescribed in that celebrated Institution, and was upon the eve of graduation, when the bugles of war called him home to take up arms, in defence of the liberty and independence of his native South. Entering the military service of the Confederate States in the earlier stages of the conflict, he has by devotion to the Southern cause, the exhibition of a high order of military talent, and conspicuous gallantry in battle,

justly won the spurs of a Brigadier. Thrice has he shed his blood upon the battle field. He is now at the post of duty, and has left it only when disabling wounds compelled him to withdraw temporarily from the field. We are gratified to learn that his name has been mentioned for promotion by his chief commander. Upon inquiry, we learn that in the army of Virginia

there are five Cavalry regiments from the State of South Carolina, and that she has two Major Generals, and two Brigadier Generals of cavalry - We also learn that Virginia has in the same army, fifteen regiments of cavalry, and four Major Generals, and five Brigadiers, whilst Georgia has in the same army six regiments of Cavalry and one single Brigadier. We mention these facts, not for purpose of showing that any purposed injustice has been done to Georgians, but for the purpose of showing, ^{in view of} that these facts, coupled with the further fact that General Young is the ranking Brigadier of Cavalry in this army, and that he eminently merits promotion, the inducements are very strong in favor

of granting the request which we respectfully
prefer to ~~our~~ our excellency.

With highest respect

We are your obedient servants

Geo W Sester 8th Dist

Wm E Smith 2^d Dist

A. P. Bell 9th Dist

W H Blauvelt 1st Dist

Julian Hantbridge 1st Dist.

Warren Kim

James M Smith

Clifford Anderson

Received of the Treasurer

W. H. Bell

Young, R. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

R. J. Young
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Miss

To whom report

Surg Genl. by letter

Date of appointment

Aug 31, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan 30, 1864

To take rank

May 18, 1863.

Date of acceptance

March 9, 1864

Delivered

Surg Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 353

A. B. Duncan

(636)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

201 Tex
West Aug 24 Regt Tex
Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point Ga.

Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Granberry's Brigade

Division C. S. Williams' Division

Date of appointment May 19, 1863.

How assigned West Aug 24

Whose authority Sec of War

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C. No. 18; inclosure 9.

(1864)

W. H. Callins Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | *24* *Texas*
R. J. Young
Asst. Surg. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tusculum, Ala.*
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment *Mch. 18, 1863.*

Date of assignment *May 19, 1863.*

Authority of assignment *Gen. Bragg*

Remarks: *Granbury's Brigade*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

(284)

A. F. Phillips

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1009
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.*
at War Aug. 31. 1863
into rank from 15 May
1862.

Passed Board at Shel-
byville May 15. 1863.
May 31. 1864. 24 &
36. 1st Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 19

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *25* *Tex.*
R. J. Young
asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *25. Texas*
Cal. Dismt^d
Station *Near Dalton, Ga.*

Report received *apl. 21. 1864*
aug. 22. '864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *199*

(626)

J. Bay
J

1400

Copyist.

Young, R. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

R. W. Young

Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 2^d N. C. Regt

Date of appointment Sept 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 1861.

To take rank , 1861.

Date of acceptance Sept 18, 1861.

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War S. P. W.

Remarks: Resigned Oct 28, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 310

M. Ballou

(1861)

1877

Copyist

Young, R.

21.

Agt. Subsistence Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Agt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. R. W. Young.
Agt. Sub. Dept.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated *Shreveport.*
Feb. 20, 1865.

Station

Appointed

To rank

By whom appointed

Condition of bond

Remarks:

*transfd to Comp-
troller.*

Maj W. H. Thomas
June 1/64.

Gen. E. H. Smith, 186
Accepted by Gen. S.

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1
R. W. Young
Agt. Sub Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

Accepted by Genl. 186
C. Kirby Smith.

H. H. Taylor

Young, Rawlings

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg. | Surg.
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ly

Va

Rawlings Young
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Conf Bragg

Date of appointment

June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan 30, 1864.

To take rank

July 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Jan 21, 1864.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

Qu. S.

Remarks:

Oct 6-64 Ark

Conf Regt. A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 283

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | *15* | *ark*
Rawlings Young
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment. *15th ark.*

Regt.
Station *Marietta, Ga.*

Report received

aug. 22. 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *191*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | Ark
Rawlings Young
Surg. 1 Regt. Ark.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated East Point, Ga.
Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Gowan's Brigade
Division Chiburne's Division

Date of appointment May 16, 1862

How assigned Surgeon

Whose authority Sec. of War

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

C.S.A.

Fawcetts Young
Asst. Surgeon

Appears in

Special Orders

from

Surgeon General's Office,

at

Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Sept. 7, 1861.

Remarks: *Is assigned to duty at*
Fredericksburg Va. and will
report to Genl. Holmes accordingly

Book mark:

C Kline

(602)

205

Copy 1a.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Young
Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.*
of War June 15, 1863
to rank from July
24, 1863.
Passed board at
Tupelo July 24, 1863.
May 21, 1864 1815
4th. Tech.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 63

W. H. Young
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Trk

Quinn, Young
Sur, Regt Ark 3 Breg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: On duty in the 2

Div. 2 A. C. M. Nov. 16, 1862

Allicornia, Tenn. Appointed
by Dr. Ford July 24, 62. Ex-
amined by Med. Board

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 57

(226)

J. M. Millman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
Rawlins Young
Brig. Surg. Regt. Ark

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.
1st, '62."

Brigade *3* *Brigade*
By whom appointed *Dr. Ford*
Date of appointment *July 24, 1862*
By what Board examined *Ma 13*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 661, page 60

(925)

2994

William
Copied.

Young. Rawlingsi

Va.

Tr. 1882 July 24 1882

S.B.

Confidential
G.B.

Young, Rawlings

Young, Rawlings,
Gen. Brig. Surg.

Walker's (L.M.) Comd
.....
Cleburne's comd.

- ✓ July 2, 1861. Returns 1st Ark. Inf. show him appointed Asst. Surg. at above date.
(Report, A.O)
- ✓ July 25, 1862. Returns 1st Ark. Inf show him appointed Surg. at above date. (Report, A.O)

Walker's (L.M.) Comd

- ✓ Nov. 3, 1862. Surg. Rawlings Young ^{indorses} application of Gen. Walker for transfer on account of ill-health and signs as Sen. Surg. of 3d Brig., & says Gen. W. is just recovering from a very long and severe attack of fever. (PP of Gen. L.M. Walker)

✓ Memo.- Nov. 14, 1862, Gen. W. was granted 30 days' leave for benefit of health-see S.O. 267(4) AGO

- ✓ June 1st, 1863. Appointed from Va. as Surg., to rank July 24, 1862; to report to Gen Bragg.
(Report, A.O)
- ✓ June 12, 1863- Sept. 26, 1864. No record found.

Cleburne's comd

- ✓ Sept. 26, 1864. Signs as member of Medical Ex. Board of Cleburne's Div.
(PR of Adam T. Stennis)
- ✓ Mar. 18, 1865. Signs as member of Medical Ex. Board of Cleburne's Div.
(PR of Saml. F. Turner)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Indexed-----1865 at--

Prepared by *JMB* Examined by---

Young, S. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. Young

Asst. Sgn.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

For 1864

Date of issue Aug. 25, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1418

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lf

S. C. Young
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *Genl B. Bragg*
Date of appointment *Apr 4*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.
To take rank *Oct 31*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Sept 22*, 1864.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *D. A. S.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *343*

D. B. Duncan

Voucher No. ~~444~~ 500

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

Act Surg C. Young
Cofa C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay..... 110

Forage.....

Amount..... 110

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. C. Young, Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Nov 1st</i> | <i>Nov 30th</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself..... | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from..... *Capt. Alex. M. May, A.D. 2nd, Col. 6. 1st.*and to the
31st day of *October* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. Alex. M. May, A.D. 2nd, Col. 6. 1st.*
 this..... *30th* day of *November* 1863. the sum of..... *one hundred & ten*
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *110 00*
 Forage.....
 Amount..... *110 00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. C. Young
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

x
Young. S. C.

Artillery, Haddam Battery
"Cumberland artillery" N.Y.

... in character & quantities

$\frac{1}{t_1} / \frac{1}{t_2} / \frac{1}{t_3} / \frac{1}{t_4}$

11122

1000

218

10

10

211

0022

July 1 Aug 63

S. C. Young
Durweil Battery
Co. #13. 22nd Feb

J. C. Garrison
Sept 27th 1851
Quinn's Road

Aug 1952
Lary & Co. Quincy
Requisition for
Medicines & Hospital Stores
Dunnies Battery

Ad. Jo. Revenue Institution
July 27th 1863
Yours respectfully
H. M. Sed.
Am. B. Pres. Com.
Mass. Com. '9

Approved
H. W. Gardner
M.D.
By J. B. Scott.
Authenticated

July 10, 1871

J. H.

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies
 Station, Fortest ~~Fort~~ Period one Month.
 From July 26th to August 26th 1861
 Sumner's Letter, Capt. Sumner, of 10th Regt. C. Infantry
 Comd Officers 8, enlisted Men 45, all others
 entitled to Medicines a Total 73.

Articles & Quantities: On Hand & Mounted
 Medicines

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|-------|-----|
| Acidi Sulfurici | 4 oz | 1 lb | 0 1/2 | 15 |
| Alumina | 1 | oz. | 0 1/2 | 3 |
| Alutalis Mucosa | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 2 |
| Alumina | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 12 |
| Argenti Nitrici | 1 | oz. | 0 1/2 | 1 |
| Cantharide | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 3 |
| Catechu | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 1/6 |
| Chloroform | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 1/2 |
| Chloroformi | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 3 |
| Cressa | 1 | oz. | 0 1/2 | 1 |
| Emplastrum resinosum | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 1 |
| " " " " " " | 1 | lb | 0 | 1/3 |
| " " " " " " | 1 | lb | 1/2 | 1/3 |
| Extracta Colonytidia | 1 | oz. | 0 1/2 | 1 |
| Hydrargyri Chloride Mitis | 1 | lb | 0 1/2 | 1/6 |
| Iodine | 1 | oz. | 0 1/2 | 1/3 |
| Liquor B. tap. & semitis | 1 | oz. | 0 1/2 | 1/5 |
| Magnesium Sulfate | 1 | lb | 1/2 | 3 |

[illegible]

Articles & Character on Quantities (on Hand) Wanted

Instruments

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---|---|
| Amputation | 400 | 0 | 1 |
| Ball & no pt | 110 | 0 | 1 |
| Capping Slaps | 110 | 0 | 2 |
| Spinal (cervical) | 400 | 2 | 1 |
| Spinal (lumbar) | 110 | 1 | 1 |
| Teeth extracting | 400 | 0 | 1 |
| Sound of ear | 110 | 1 | 1 |
| Scissors | | | |
| Regulation in Med. Top. Cap | | | 1 |
| Wound & X B | 2 no | | 1 |
| Hospital (cervical) | | | |
| Wound & X B | 16 | | 3 |
| Sea | 16 | | 2 |
| Wound & X B | 110 | | 2 |
| Furniture & Drapery | | | |
| Bandages with spiral | 400 | | 1 |
| Bandages with spiral | 400 | | 1 |
| Corticis | 110 | 0 | 1 |
| Cotton & Cotton | 16 | 1 | 4 |
| Intravenous bottles & no | | 0 | 1 |
| Maps & no Hospital | 110 | 0 | 1 |
| Lint | 16 | 1 | 4 |
| Letter & letter band | 110 | 0 | 1 |
| Measures & graduated (302) | 110 | 0 | 1 |
| Medicine (busts) | 110 | 0 | 1 |
| " Slaps | 110 | 0 | 1 |
| Motors & other (busts) | 110 | 0 | 1 |

| Articles | On Hand | Required |
|-------------------|---------|---------------|
| Spts. Iron Gallii | 2 1/2 | 4 bottles |
| Syrupus Scillae | 1 1/2 | 1 lb |
| Albistrey | 4 1/2 | 1 doz bottles |

| | | |
|-----------------|-----|----------|
| Furniture Etc | | |
| Mexican Soap | | |
| Mortar & Pestle | 1 | 1 |
| Paper Writing | 1/2 | 4 quires |
| Blank Book | 1 | 1 |
| Pencils Lead | 1 | 4 |
| Pens Steel | 1/2 | 1 dozen |
| Pens Golden | 1 | 2 |
| Spatula | 1 | 1 |
| Gill | 1 | 1 |

January 1st 1863
 S. J. ...
 ...
 ... Surgeon

Asst Surgeon
 S. C. Young

357

Aug 12 32
Aug C. C. Young

Requisition for
Medicine &c. for
African Hospital
Grenada Miss

oppd
Gallons

Ch. Perry 11.11.18

Jan 20/13

357

Recd. Aug, 27/6.3

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies

Station Grenada, W.I. Period one Month
 From January 1st 1863 To February 1st 1863
 African Hospital. Asst Surgeon J. C. Gandy
 & Co. Entitled to Medicines 50

| Articles | Cost | Amount | Required |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Acidi Lannini | ✓ 31.0 | X | 10g |
| Acid et Potas. Tart. | ✓ 1.0 | X | 10g |
| Cerati Simplicis | ✓ 1.0 | X | 1 lb |
| Emplastri Cantharidis | — | — | 1 lb |
| Hydraz. Chloridi. Mutis | ✓ 4.0 | X | 4 lb |
| Liquoris Ammoniac | ✓ 1.0 | X | 1 lb |
| Magnesia Sulphatis | ✓ 1.0 | X | 1 lb |
| Maf. Pill. Hydraz. | ✓ 2.0 | X | 2 lb |
| Morphia Sulphatis | ✓ 1.0 | X | 1 lb |
| Olei Alivae | — | — | 2 bottles |
| Olei Ricini | ✓ 1.0 | X | 2 bottles |
| Olei Scrobim. thinae | ✓ 1.0 | X | 1 bottle |
| Op. ii | ✓ 2.0 | X | 4 lb |
| Plumbi & Cetatis | — | — | 4 lb |
| Pulvis. Specacanthae | ✓ 1.0 | X | 4 lb |
| Sinapis Officinalis | ✓ 1.0 | X | 1 lb |
| Zinniae Sulphatis | ✓ 2.0 | X | 2 ozs |

J. H.

Requisition for Medical & Hospital Supplies
 Station 3rd Pemberton Regt. Period one month
 From April 20th to May 20th 1863
 Command: Officers 3 Enlisted Men 32
 All others entitled to Medicines: — Total 35

| Articles & Quantities | | On Hand | | Wanted |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|--|---------------|
| Aether Rectified | lb 00 | | | $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| " Sulph. Arsenic | lb X 00 | $\sqrt{1/8}$ lb | | $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| " Zinconi | oz | | | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| Alcoholis Wm. S. | bott X | $\sqrt{1}$ bott | | 1 |
| Alumini | lb X | $\sqrt{1/8}$ lb | | $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Antimony et Potas. Tart. | oz X | $\sqrt{1/3}$ oz | | $\frac{1}{3}$ |
| Essenti. Citratis (ferus) | oz | " | | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Camphorae | lb X | $\sqrt{1/8}$ lb | | $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Castor. Resinae | lb X | $\sqrt{1/8}$ lb | | $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| " Simplicis | lb | " | | 2 |
| Chloroformi | lb X | $\sqrt{1/8}$ lb | | 1 |
| Cressati | oz | " | | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Emplastri Aschmanni | gas X | $\sqrt{1/4}$ gas | | 1 |
| " Cantharidis | lb | " | | 2 |
| " Icthyocollae | gas | " | | 2 |
| Essenti. Colocyntidis Comp. | oz X | $\sqrt{1}$ oz | | 1 |
| Hydrarg. Chloridi Mitis | lb X | $\sqrt{1/8}$ lb | | $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Iodini | oz | " | | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Liquoris Ammoniac | lb | " | | 2 |
| " Potas. arsenitis | oz X | $\sqrt{1/4}$ oz | | $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Magnesia Sulphatis | lb X | $\sqrt{1/2}$ lb | | 2 |
| Mepae Pill Hydrarg. | oz X | $\sqrt{1}$ oz | | 1 |
| Morphiae Sulphatis | gr X | $\sqrt{1/3}$ gr | | 1 |
| Olei Caryophylli | oz | " | | 2 |

articles & quantities Car Hard & Painted

.. Picini V. ~~tr~~gt bott

Desbiniaria \times *grobott* \times *l. l. l. l.*

Piluli Cathartici Comp. X cloz 11. doz 1

Plumbi Acetatis $\frac{1}{\text{lb}}$ $\times \frac{1}{\text{lb}}$ $\sqrt[1]{\frac{1}{2}}$ $\sqrt[1]{\frac{1}{2}}$ $\sqrt[1]{\frac{1}{2}}$

Potepae Biguttata X 16. v. 17. 2. 18. 3. 19. 4. 20. 5. 21. 6. 22. 7. 23. 8. 24. 9. 25. 10. 26. 11. 27. 12. 28. 13. 29. 14. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839.

χ^2

Chloritis Δ Δ $\sqrt{1/8}$ $\sqrt{1/8}$

Potapine Iodide

Pulsio Quasi ☒ lb $\sqrt{1/2}$ ca.

Caprici

Spizocorys \times *Alb* v. d. 1/8 c. 1/8

" " et alini o 7

"quis (ix) h. 1186 cl. 2.

"This X H

Chaparral

Injuriae Sulphatis $\times 12$ "1/2".

10. 11. 1915

Spizella pinus pallida

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| <i>Sperimus communis</i> | X | 16 | 17 |
| <i>S. pum.</i> Chlorid. | X | 15 | 16 |

Chia: X 02

Argemone hyacynthifolia L. 5192

Trimer Arietatis X 02 $\sqrt{48}$ —

" Sulphates X 12 11/8 102

First Amendment

~~Code of Amputating Instruments~~ —

Cupping before! No. 3

Schizothorax

— *Prunella* —

1. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 2. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 3. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 4. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 5. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 6. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 7. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 8. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 9. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 10. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 11. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 12. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 13. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 14. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 15. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 16. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 17. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 18. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 19. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 20. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 21. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 22. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 23. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 24. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 25. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 26. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 27. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 28. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 29. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 30. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 31. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 32. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 33. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 34. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 35. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 36. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 37. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 38. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 39. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 40. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 41. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 42. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 43. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 44. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 45. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 46. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 47. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 48. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 49. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 50. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 51. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 52. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 53. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 54. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 55. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 56. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 57. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 58. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 59. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 60. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 61. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 62. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 63. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 64. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 65. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 66. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 67. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 68. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 69. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 70. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 71. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 72. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 73. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 74. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 75. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 76. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 77. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 78. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 79. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 80. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 81. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 82. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 83. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 84. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 85. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 86. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 87. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 88. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 89. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 90. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 91. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 92. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 93. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 94. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 95. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 96. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 97. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 98. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 99. *Amphispiza bilineata*
 100. *Amphispiza bilineata*

Ans. Capital X in 12, H & Q.

Continued

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Artificial Inanities | Can Hard Wanted | |
| Tooth Extracting | 1 set | 1 |
| Gourmignets field | 110 | 1 |

Books

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---|
| Medical Practice | 1 cop | 1 |
| Surgery | 1 cop | 1 |
| Regulations for Med. Dep. | 1 cop | 1 |
| Blank paper 4 X 6 in. | 110 | 1 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----|
| Furniture & Drappings | | |
| Bandages Roller & sported | 110 | 2 |
| Covers sported & hair 1 1/2 doz | | 2 |
| Cot covers | 110 | 1 |
| Cotton Bathing | 1 1/2 lb | 2 |
| ... madding | 1 lb | 2 |
| Surge | 1 1/2 doz | 1 |
| Lint | 1 1/2 lb | 1 |
| Sitters & stretchers hand | 110 | 1 |
| Measures Graduated (small) | 110 | 1 |
| Medicine Chests | 110 | 1 |
| " Flaps | 110 | 1 |
| Mortar & Pestles (large) | 110 | 1 |
| Caled Sill 2 X 1 1/2 yd 3/4 | 110 | 2 |
| Paper Envelopes | 112 | 25 |
| Paper Wrapping | 11 Oz quires | 11 |
| " Writing | 12 Oz quires | 3 |
| Penals Lead | 1 1/2 | 3 |
| Pens Steel | 1 1/2 doz | 1 |
| Sill Boxes (paper) | 1 1/4 paper | 1 |
| " " (tin) | 1 paper | 2 |
| Pills (capsules) | 1 paper | 2 |

✓
Young S. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Asst Surg
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 47329363 |
| 2 | 46868689 |
| 3 | 871482 |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4 | | Csa

S. J. Young
Pvt. Art. Sec. Csa

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Brownsville, Tennessee.

Roll dated Brownsville, Tenn., April 20, 1865.

Where captured *Brownsville Tenn.*

When captured *Apr 20*, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

(1000)

F. M. Coan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 b.s.a.
J. T. Young
capt. Surg. b.s.a.
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Apr. 23, 1865

When captured Brownsville Tenn.

When Apr. 22, 1865

Disposition of prisoner Released May 4

by Capt Wilson order of Col.

Went on parole of honor to report

daily

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 272

R. W. Hanson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Y. I. C. S. A.

S. S. Young
Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received April 23, 1865.

Where captured Brownsville, Tenn.

When April 22, 1865.

Disposition of prisoner Released May

4 to Report Daily order.

Col. Hoge.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 268

Q. J. Hughes
Copia

Young, Sanford F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sanford F. Young.
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *Genl B. Bragg*
Date of appointment *June 2*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 1864.
To take rank *Nov 25*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Mch 3*, 1864.
Delivered *Surg. Genl*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Oct 2 - 64*
... 38 Regt. Tenn. Inf.
R. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 344

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks: *Appointed by Sec.
of War June 2. 1863 to
rank from 20 Nov.
1862 to report to Genl.
Bragg.
Passed Board Nov. 4.
1862.
May 21 1864 at Fort High
Ad. Gen. 4 4 Military
Division of the West. A.
F. M. No 1000 sent to
report to Brig Genl.
M. H. H. H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 15

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | *38* | *Tenn*

S. F. Young
Asst. Surg. 38 Regt. Tenn

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*

Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment *Nov. 26*, 1862.

Date of assignment *Nov. 26*, 1862.

Authority of assignment *War Dept.*

Remarks: *Strahl's Brigade*

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

N. P. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | *16* | *Tenn*
S. F. Young
Asst Surg. 46 Regt. T. V.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Polk's Corps,
Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. O. F.
Strahl.

Report dated

Murfreesboro
Dec 15, 1862

Remarks

Not able for
duty Present.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 222.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 35 | 1000
Young
Asst Surg 38th Regt Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.
Aug. 26, 1864

Brigade Wright's Brigade
Division Cheatham's Division

Date of appointment Nov. 25, 1862.

How assigned Asst Surg.

Whose authority Sec of War

Remarks: In Commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

(654)

W. H. Callings
Copyist.

Vou No. 32

Paid the 27. Jan'y 1864

J. F. Young Apts

Surg. 38th Ten Post.

From 1st Dec 1863

To 1st Jan'y 1864

Pay 911, ⁽⁰⁰⁾

" "

27 Dec 1863

3rd Reg

Company 1st Reg

1863

1st Reg 1st Div 1st Corps

George W. Hill

Washington

110

110

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours very truly,
 George W. Hill

Capt

R. Hill

27 Jan 1864

14th Reg 1st Div 1st Corps

110

1st Reg 1st Div 1st Corps

28 Dec 1863

110

George W. Hill

Voucher No 207

Paid to 19 Jan 1863

of Spring

of 16 Twp. C. S.

from the 150 day of Oct 1862

To the 1 day of Jan 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 27.50

The Confederate States of America

To *S. F. Young, Asst Surgeon*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself as <i>Asst Surgeon</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>110</i> | | <i>275.00</i> | | <i>I certify that I have never received any pay as Asst Surgeon</i> |
| For <i>myself</i> years' service | <i>15 Oct</i> | <i>1 Jan</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were manured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the..... day of..... 1863
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. M. Smith* this *19th* day of *Jan* 1863
 the sum of..... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$

Forage..... \$

Amount..... \$

(Signed Duplicate)

S. F. Young, Asst Surgeon
16th Regt Tenn Vols

[No. 33.]

No. 21 Abst. G. 1 Qr. 186 4

Spencer & Young

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186 4

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at
and ending the

for

days, commencing the
186

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bdshehls.
(6 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| July 1 | July 1 | July 10 | 2 | 10 | | 14 | | 14 | | | | | Approved
at the Quartermaster's
Office
Leona
Fred H. A.
Gristle from Jan 5 to 14 |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 1864, of _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Don't to Abst by
No of 4th En 1863
apt Sup S. J. Young
Oct 1863

NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 21 Days
Apt Surgeon S. D. Young, at Chickamauga, Private Horses in the service of
the 1st day of Oct, and ending the 31st Oct, for 31 days, commencing
, 1863.

| | | | | | | | | | | , 1863. | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| DATE. | PERIOD. | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
| | From | To | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | | OATS. | | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels. | Pounds. | Bushels. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| Oct 31 1863 | 1 st | 31 st | 21 | 12 | 14 | | 7 1/2 | | | | | 248 | Only 4 lbs of Hay issued per day to Each Horse |
| Approved
A. P. Symmes
Comd'g | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Approved
 S. D. Young
 Comd'g*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the above charged.
 Received at Chickamauga, the 31st of Oct, 1863, of A. L. Shyock, 38th Tenn Regt
 Assistant Quartermaster, 744 bu Corn, 7 bu Oats, 248 lb Hay, 248 lb Fodder
 in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

A. L. Shyock 38th Tenn Regt
Apt Surgeon

VOUCHER NO. 349

Paid to S. F. Young and Son

of Co. (38 Reg. 1st Cavalry)

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 3 day of May 1864

Pay, : : : : \$ 33.00

Forage, : : : :

Amount, : : : : \$ 33.00

The Confederate States of America,

J. H. Young of *Arkansas*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| | From. | TO. | Months | Days | Dollars. | C'ts. | Dollars. | C'ts. | |
| PAY—
For <i>1st</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>1864</i>
For <i>1st</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>1864</i>
For <i>1st</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>1864</i>
For <i>1st</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>1864</i> | <i>Jan 1st</i>
<i>1864</i> | <i>March 31st</i>
<i>1864</i> | <i>3</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>330</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>330</i> | | |

I, *J. H. Young*, do hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for the same of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. Hill* and to the *first* day of *Jan* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. B. Pilcher* Quartermaster Confederate States Army, this *5* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *three hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *330*
Forage
Amount *330*

(Signed Duplicate)

J. H. Young
Arkansas 38th *Jan* *1864*

Voucher No. 1706.

Paid 22 June 1863

S. F. Young
Att. Surg.
38 Regt.

From Jan 1863 to May 1863

Pay \$

Forage

Amount, \$ 4.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Asst Surgeon S. H. Young*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM IN MONTHS. | | D-PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Doll. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For months— | <i>January 1st 1863</i> | <i>May 1st 1863</i> | <i>4</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>440</i> | | |
| For..... years' service.. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... horses.. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>840</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay in advance, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; and that I have no accounts with the Confederate States on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt George Dashiell, and to the *first* day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt George Dashiell* Quartermaster, this *22nd* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Four hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *440*

To *years' service,*

Forage

Amount *440*

(SIGNED DELICATE.)

S. H. Young
Asst Surgeon & Regt Secy

Voucher No. 38

Paid the 11 day of May 1862

S. E. Young

for

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 1 day of June 1862

Pay \$110

Forage

Amount, \$110

The Confederate States of America,

Co

James A. [unclear] Dr.
131 [unclear] [unclear]

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| <i>For [unclear] year's service,</i> | <i>Aug 1</i> | <i>Dec 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>100</i> | | <i>100</i> | | <i>4 [unclear] [unclear]</i> |
| <i>For [unclear] horses.</i> | <i>11 [unclear]</i> | <i>15 [unclear]</i> | | | | | <i>100</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered on the expiration of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. [unclear]* day of *July* 1864 and to the *21st* day of *August* 1864.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. [unclear]* the sum of *200* Dollars, on the *21st* day of *August* 1864.

Being the amount in full of said account.
For [unclear] *100*
Being [unclear] *100*
 Amount, *200*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No 3 April 9

2 1/2 pence 1844

Appl. Surgeon S F J. J. J.

Appl. 30/6

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ~~Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of,
 commencing the 1st of April, 1864, at.....

for Thirty days, commencing the

12 of April, 1884, at

1864, at.

Ed. Young of the Engineer
Halston, Va.

[illegible]

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

Jno. H. Buala & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

To be supplied ...

Jno. H. Stone & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have made in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P. F. [Signature] 35th June 1901

P. H. [unclear] Surgeon B.S. [unclear] Regt -
[unclear] Quartermaster

Received at ... *Salter's* ... on the ... *14* ... day of ... *April* ...
... *1872* ... pounds of Hay, ... *15* ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition. *L. J.*

Received at ... pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Oats.

[EXHIBIT DUPLICATES]

Requisition.

Voucher No 7 A55 9

25 June 1844

Appl. by J. A. Irving

May 31 1844

NO. 33. — [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

Requisition for One Private assigned in the service of
Co. I. 1st Regt., 2nd Div., 1st Army,
 for 31 Days, commencing the 1st of May, and ending the
31st of May, 1864.

[V. M. PAUL, PRINTER, GRIFFIN, GA.]

| DATE | | | PERIOD. | | | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. | |
|----------|--|--|---------|--|--|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|-------|
| DATE | | | PERIOD. | | | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | CORN. | OATS. | Hay. | CORN. | | OATS. |
| FROM— | | | To— | | | CORN. | OATS. | Hay. | CORN. | OATS. | Hay. | Foddr. | REMARKS. | |
| FROM— | | | To— | | | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Bus. | Lbs. | Bus. | Lbs. | | Lbs. |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31st May | | | 1st | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Spent 192 90

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

One Private assigned in the service of
Co. I. 1st Regt., 2nd Div., 1st Army,
Quartermaster C. B. Army,
31st May, 1864
192
90
 Pounds of Corn,
 Bushels of Oats,
 Pounds of Hay,
 Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[REPLACES.]

Voucher no 13 Apts 9

2nd Quarter 1864

Apt Sng S. F. Spring
31st June 1864

NO. 33. [VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

Requisition for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of
Robert J. Young, C. S. Army, 1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry
 for *30* Days, commencing the *1st* of *June* and ending the
30th of *June*, 186*4*.

W. M. PAUL, PRINTER, GRIFFIN, GA.

PERIOD.

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO TOTAL ALLOWANCE
EACH

DATE.

FROM—

TO—

CORN.

OATS.

HAY.

CORN.

OATS.

HAY.

Fodder.

REMARKS.

Lbs.

Lbs.

Lbs.

Bus.

Lbs.

Bus.

Lbs.

Lbs.

Lbs.

1st
30th June 1864 *30th* *1* *shred*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Robert J. Young
 RECEIVED BY *Robert J. Young* the *30th* day of *June*, 186*4*
Robert J. Young, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *180*
 Pounds of Corn, *180* Pounds of Hay,
 Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[REPLICATES.]

8

Young, Thomas J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

He
Y
Thomas J. Young
Surg
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ga

To whom report

23 Ga Regt

Date of appointment

Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank

June 2, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Jan'y 27, 1863.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

W. H. S.

Remarks:

Resigned May 6,

1863

Classed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 279

W. H. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

23

Ga.

Thos L Young
Surg 23 Regt Ga.

Appears as a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 2, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }
May 6, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 135

(226)

J M Williams

Copyist.

Young, T. J.

Surgeon

Subject: Examiner of conscripts

Special Order Number 111/2

May 8 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 176

Paid the 9th day of Oct. 1862

to J. J. Young

Surgeon C. S.

From the 23rd day of May 1862

To the 1st day of Oct. 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 685.80

Form No 3 - Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

J. Surgeon J. D. Young

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>20 May 1862</i> | <i>1 Oct 4</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>685</i> | <i>80</i> | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the..... *20* day of..... *May* 186..... *2*

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capt. H. D. Massengale a r m*

this..... *9* day of..... *Oct* 186..... *2* the sum of..... *six hundred*

and Eighty five *80* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$

To..... year's service.....

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount..... \$ *685.80*

J. D. Young Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

2p. 10

Letter from
Wm. H. Hall

1863

Wm. H. Hall

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Certificate of Discharge

By Mrs W. H. Hall
April 25/63

Designation approved
Part. T. O. no 109. a d 80
mar 6/63 H. H. Philpott
for mid Sa. Board

Ad. gen 30-100
April 25-1863

Respy forwarded
Approved E. H. Philpott

Wm. H. Hall
May 24/63

Det. Mrs Colquhoun
April 27 1863

Respy forwarded & affil
H. H. Colquhoun
Brig Genl

Old One D. H. Wells Division
Apr 27 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Approved H. H. Wells
Brig Genl

Apr 27 1863
Respy forwarded & affil
H. H. Wells
Brig Genl

Respy forwarded & affil
H. H. Wells
Brig Genl

Respy forwarded & affil
H. H. Wells
Brig Genl

Respy forwarded & affil
H. H. Wells
Brig Genl

Respy forwarded & affil
H. H. Wells
Brig Genl

Office must be
Respy forwarded & affil
Approved

1863
Respy forwarded & affil
Approved

Respy forwarded & affil
Approved

Respy forwarded & affil
Approved

Respy forwarded & affil
Approved



Camp 23 5a lot. near
Canaan Station, N. Y. 1850

Dear Mr. Phelps

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
J. H. Phelps

J. H. Phelps

This is to certify that the sum of \$100.00 has been received from the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, and is hereby acknowledged. The same has been deposited in the Treasury of the Board, and is now available for the use of the Board.

J. H. Phelps
Secretary

Young, Thos. P

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comey

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss
Thos P. Young
Capt Comd Regt

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Miss
To whom report *2 Miss Regt*
Date of appointment *Apr 27*, 1861.
Date of confirmation 1861.
To take rank 1861.
Date of acceptance *May 15*, 1861.
Delivered *Chewalla Tenn*
Secretary of War *L P W*
Remarks: *Resigned August*
30, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 225

P B Duncan

Copyist.

(636)

677

Miss 2 Miss Lf

Young, Thomas P.

Capt. & Asst. Commissary

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 59/1

May 25 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, Thos. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Surg. | *Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

30

Va.

T. S. Young
Asst. Surgeon 30 Regt. Va.

Appointed on 2

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 304

T. Caw

5710

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

30

E. L. Young
Asst Surg. 30 Regt. Va. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 224

(622)

5708

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 1
T. S. Green
A. Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received Mich 9, 1864.

Date of paper Mich 8, 1864.

Where from Port Geo

Where sent

Remarks: Appd. Fred

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 57

(CONFEDERATE.)

24.

30

7/2

J. S. Young,
Surgeon 30 Regt Va Inf.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Corse's Brigade, Pickett's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Montgomery D. Corse.

Report dated *In Inches, Bermuda*

Hundreds, Aug 13, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Absent at Field
Hospital, Chester Station*

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 20.

(664)

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Thos. S. Young
Surgeon P.M.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom report *Burg. General by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 4*, 1864
Date of confirmation *Decem 17*, 1864
To take rank *April 12*, 1864
Date of acceptance *Decem 3*, 1864
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1. File No. 93, page 186

C. J. Taylor

(684)

5700

Copyist.

Young. Shos. L.

SURGEON

1-43-186

1-43-186

Young, Upton M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

Y

(Confederate.)

U M Young
Lieut. A. D. C. Brig. Genl McCook's Staff
Residence Clinton Mo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded
by , surrendered at Citronelle,
, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

59

L. E. M. Laughlin

(6266)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *C Sa*
Upton M. Young
1-Lieut + A D C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Missouri*
To whom reported *Brig Genl Cockrell*
Date of appointment *Feb 5*, 186 *4*
Date of confirmation *Feb 5*, 186 *4*
To take rank *July 18*, 186 *3*
Date of acceptance *6*, 186
Delivered *Dept of Ala Miss + E. La*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *52*

F Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

Yup -
H. M. Young
A. D. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of the General Staff and of the Field,
Staff and Line of Cockrell's Brigade.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of commission

July 18, 186³.

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Remarks:

A. S. Andrews

(644)

2576

Copyied.

Young, U. M.
Lt. A. D. C.

Leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Field Or. 99,
Hq. Army Tenn.,
in the field,
Sept. 7, 1864

CONFEDERATE)

Y

Upton M. Young

1st Lt & A I C

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated. near Nashville, Tenn
Dec. 9, 1864.

Date of commission July 18, 1863.

Date of assignment July 18, 1863.

Authority for assignment

Secy of War

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 21

William

Copyist.

Young, W. W.
No. 1.

Chester No. 126

Paid the 23 day of January 1864

W. W. Young & Co
to Genl Co. & Co. C. S.

From the 18 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Nov. 1863

Pay 179 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Forage 08

Amount 179 ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Farron & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States of America,

W. M. Young 1st Lieut & Aid A. Camp

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 18 th July | 31 st December | 5 | 13 | 125 | 00 | 679 | 08 | 1 st Lt. W. M. Young
include day 22 nd Dec
Capt A. Danner for 3 rd M
will pay this account
By Order of
Adj Gen Lee
W. M. Young
A. D. |
| For your service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 689 | 08 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received

was from _____ and to the

day of _____ 1866
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. Danner*
this *23rd* day of *August* 1866, the sum of *Six Hundred and*
Seventy Nine dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*W. M. Young,
1st Lt & A. D. C.*

Amount *679.08*

S.B.
Young, Upton M., *Vol. A.O.B.*
1st Lieut. & A.A.A.G.;
1st Lieut. & A.D.C.

Compared

Cockrell's (F.M.) Comd

✓ May 1, 1863. Gen. Cockrell requests that Upton M. Young be appointed A.D.C. ~~on 14~~,
and says he has been serving on his staff since above date. (PP of Dec. 1, 1863)
✓, emp. - Formerly 1st Lieut. Co. F, 16th Ark. Inf.

✓ May 16, 1863. Gen. Cockrell, comdg. Mo. Brig, mentions him as Capt. & A.A.A.G. on his
staff. (Vol. 24-1, p. 319)

✓ July 18, 1863. Appointed from Mo. as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. Feb. 5, 1864; to rank July 18,
1863; to report to Gen. Cockrell. (Report, A.O.)
✓ May 4, 1865. All records from July 18, 1863, to above date show him as 1st Lieut. &
A.D.C. staff of Gen. Cockrell.

✓ May 4, 1865. Paroled as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C. on staff of Gen. Cockrell
(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E.Ia.)

Prepared by *JMB* - Examined by ---

Young U. M.
Adj. to Brig. Genl. Correll's Reg't
Mo. Brigade
(Confederate)

1
Inlosures.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Journal Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Form of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Immigrative Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Description | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

No 62
Residence
Clinton Co
Albany

Young Men
of the
Clinton Co
Albany

Young. Upton M.

124. Co F, 16 Ark

Adm. to Gen. Canine

Write nothing above this line.

U. M. Young

Leaves & Adds to
Regt. Gen. Cockrell

Sep 2 1884

Granted leave for 30 days

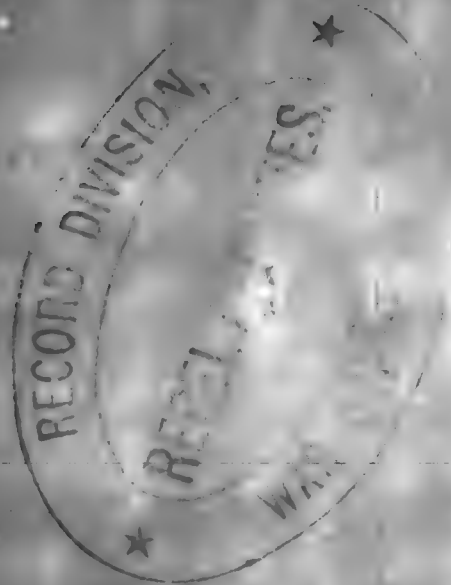
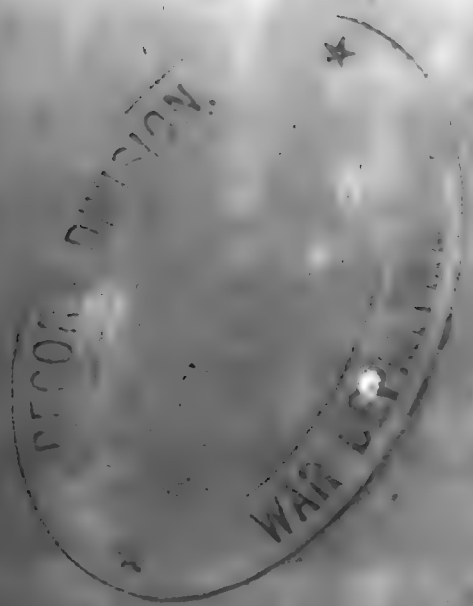
(S. 72-94. Army of Tenn. - Hood.)

17
Upton, Young
1st Lieut. Co. T., 16 Reg't Ark

formerly Pvt. Price G. A. Hughes Beta Mo. Inf
(aft Co. 4 3/8 Beta Mo. Inf aft Co. D 3 Mo. H)

roll Aug 3/62 with Co. D 3 Mo.
See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(533) This card must not be taken from the file.



Head Quarters 29
 (311) Department-1863
 F. M. Pickens
 Brig Genl.

Application to have
 Upton M. Young
 appointed Aid-de-Camp

I have the honor
 Dec 4th 1863
 Respectfully forwarded
 to General Johnston
 Dec 15th 1863
 as above
 Received
 Dec 16th 1863

Having submitted to the
 Secy of War.
 There is a vacancy.
 By Order
 E. A. Payson
 Secy of War
 AS
 Appoint
 By order
 J. A. Campbell
 Asst
 16. D. 63.

Head Quarters Tenthers Brigade
December 1-1863

General.

I most respectfully request that
Capt. M. Young be appointed Aid-de-
Camp on my Staff. To take rank and
pay from the first day of May 1863. as
he has been serving on my Staff since said
1st day of May 1863. And with me was in the battles
of Port Gibson Miss May 1-1863 - and "Baker's Creek"
May 16-1863. And was severely wounded in the
last named battle.

I have the honor to be
to be most respectfully
your obt^d Servant

J. M. Cokerell
Brig-Genl. Comd. Tenthers

Genl. D. Cooper
A. & J. Genl.
Richmond Va.

Young, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

7 & 5 12th Reg

Young, Wm. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Wm F Young
Capt 2nd. Dist.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 193

Young, W. F.

Capt.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Young, W. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. A. A. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

W. M. Young.
Capt., A. D. C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

List dated *in the field.*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Brig. Genl. Cockrill's* *French's*
Div.

Date of appointment *Aug. 27, 1863.*

Date of assignment *July, 1864.*

Authority of assignment *Sic. War*

Remarks:

Detached on the march.

Inspection Report H. No. 28; inclosure 1.

A. F. Phillips

(044)

2801

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Young.
1st Lt. & A. E.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated *near Atlanta, Ga.*
Aug., 1864.

Date of commission } *July 12*, 1863.
or appointment, }

In what Dept. serving *U. S. A.*

By whom assigned *Sec. 10 ar.*

Remarks: *In commission*
Cockrells Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Callings

(254)

233

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. W. M. Young
St. & A. C. C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated *Tuscumbia, Ala.*
Nov. 8., 1864.

Date of appointment *July 18.*, 1863.

Date of assignment *July 18.*, 1863.

Authority of assignment *Sec. War.*

Remarks *A. S. C.*
Boekrull's Bnig.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

W. M. Young
1st Lt. A. S. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of Cockrell's Brigade,

for Nov. , 1863

Date of appointment July 18 , 1863

Remarks:

J. H. K.

✓
W. M. Young.

12a & acc.

Cockrell's Staff

Officer. July 18.63

FROM ROSTER OF COCKRELL'S PRIMADE

FILED WITH MISS MRS. ROLLS

Young William H
Yankee Brig

General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)

Brig Genl *Brig Genl*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 46581251 | 18 |
| 2 | 45873623 | 19 |
| 3 | 832230 | 20 |
| 4 | 913881 | 21 |
| 5 | 116260456 | 22 |
| 6 | 168248598 | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

165a

Wm H. Young
Brig Genl

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Mississippi

To whom report

Genl J B Hood

Date of appointment

Aug 16, 1864

Date of confirmation

Feb 20, 1865

To take rank

Aug 16, 1864

Date of acceptance

Aug 24, 1864

Delivered

Army Ann.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 446

F Name

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y Ector's Brig.

W. H. Young
Brig Genl Ector's Brigade

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated

In the field

Sept. 20, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 186 .

Term of service

War

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks *Commanding.*

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 17.

A. A. Andrews

(24)

240

Copyist

Y. | Brig Genl C. S. A.

William H. Young

Rank Brig Genl Co. _____, Reg't 68a

Complaint, _____

C. S. Round Left Leg Comp. fract

Admitted Oct. 12, 1864,

To G. F. H. Genl Hosp.

Atlanta Ga

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: to further treatment Oct. 20. 64

Ac. Reg. No. 746; Hos. No. 100; Page 32

Filed
1000
Rank, Co. Reg't

Admitted *1000*, 18*64*,

To *1002* U. S. A Gen'l Hosp.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From *Filed*

Diagnosis, —

Missile,

W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't, .

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to *1002*, 18*64*.

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlough , 18 .

Remarks *Transferred*

Age 25

Tenn. Reg. No. *49*, H. No. *2515*; Page

1. ... 11.5.

Brig. Gen., Co.

Reg't

Age: 34 years.

Admitted

Nov. 29, 1864

To

No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn.

Injury Gunshot fracture left fibula
lower third. Ball entered external lateral
aspect of left leg about 1 1/2 inches above
ankle joint passed transversely across
the fibula and emerged on posterior aspect
of leg. Oct. 5, 1906

W'd at ^{of Reg.} ~~Chatham~~ - Ga., Oct. 15, 1864.

Date of operation: Dec. 24, 1884.

Operation Perforation 1/4 inch in
lower third shaft of left
fibula. incision 1/2 inches over
external lateral aspect. no tissue
ligated

Result

Surg'l Operations. "Quarter 1866; Sheet No. 45"

Early

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Young
Brigadier General

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Young.

Report dated *Lovejoy's Station,*
Ga., *Sept. 10, 1864*

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks *Commanding Ector's*
Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 21.

C. Kluge

(Confederate.)

Approved on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., February
6, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,
February 6, 1865.

Where captured: *New Hope Church, Ga.*
When captured: *Oct 7* 186*4*
Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 417.

(6076)

J. M. Laughlin
Copper

Confederate.)

Co. S.

Y
Wm H Young
Brig Genl Co. D a

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Feb'y 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 11, 1865.

Where captured near Hope Ch. Ga.
When captured Oct 4, 1864

Where from

Remarks:

Number of roll

100; sheet

(819)

Chgs. ad.

(Confederate.)

Wm. A. Young

63

Wm. A. Young
Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Feb 7*, 1864.

Where captured *New Hope Church Ga*

Date when captured *Oct 7*, 1864.

Date when discharged *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where sent *Johnson's Island*

Remarks, charges, &c *Richville*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page *103*

Wm. A. Young

(Confederate.)

M

165d

Willie Young
Brig Genl. 165d

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Johnson's Island,
O., February 10, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., February 10, 1865.

Where captured New Hope Ga
When captured Oct 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

569

(569)

W. Young

Copyd.

Confederate.

William A. Young
First Lieut. Youngs Reg 6 Ill.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *New Hope Church Ga*

When captured *Oct 7*, 1864.

Joined *July 22*, 1865.

Where from *Louisville Ky*

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 65

Confederate.)

Y
W. H. Young
Brig. Genl

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 25, 1865.

Place of residence Palestine, Texas

Age 27

Complexion Fair ; hair Light

Eyes Hazel ; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where captured New Hope Church, Ga.

When captured Oct. 7 , 186 4 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War, Com'd
Officers, released at Johnson's Island, July 25, 1865, on Oaths
of Allegiance."

Number of men

119; shoot

3

J. M. Dowd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

9

Tex.

Wm. H. Young
Col. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 9 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment Aug. 24, 1863.

Date of confirmation By Election, 1862.

To take rank May 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug. 25, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 24

Geo. S. Preston

(226)

579

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

W. H. Young

Appears on a

LIST

of Ordnance Officers on duty in
Hill's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
List dated Aug. 25, 1863.

Rank in P. A. C. S.

Rank in C. S. A.

Where serving Liddell's Brig.

Date of commission } Aug. 17, 1862 .
or appointment

By whose order assigned
Genl. Liddell

Remarks: Never been elected nor
received appointment from
Pres. C. S.

Box 52

No. 6.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

Wm H Young

Brig Genl

Appears on an official copy of a
LIST
of General Officers and Field
Officers of Artillery, Army of
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss
Jan 16, 1865.

Remarks: Wounded & prisoner of war

Box 48
No. 21

Simpson
Copyist.

Young. Wm. H.

Capt Co C +

Colonel 9/8 Tax Lf.

Brig. General

Write nothing above this line.

W. H. Young

Brig. General

Aug. 23/84

Recently appointed to temporary rank,
is assigned to the command of Eastern
Battalion.

(370. 1st Army of Tennessee - Hood)

Young W. H.

Colonel 9 Tex Inf & Big Gun.

Wounded at Altoona Oct 5, 64 & captured by
the enemy en route to Newman Ga.

See personal papers of

Julius A. Andrews

Colonel, Co., 32 Reg't Tex Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Young, W. H.

Colonel 9th Ter.

RECOM'D FOR *Brig Genl.*

SEE $\frac{20}{4}$.

APRIL 1864

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Chas. M. Shelly

310 W. 12th

S. 123

Young. Wm H.
Col. 9 Tax

REPORT OF EX. BD. IN HIS AGE.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

WARNER P. JONES COL. 30 TENN. INF

Received of the
 1st Texas Cavalry
 of the 1st Texas Cavalry

Wm. H. Young
 1st Texas Cavalry

Col. Wm. H. Young
 1st Texas Cavalry

Account by Col. G. I.
 Camp for the
 command of 1st Texas
 Cavalry

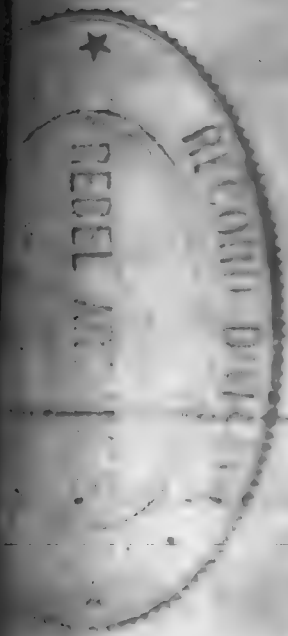
Recd at S. O. Sept. 7-64

Wm. H. Young
 1st Texas Cavalry

Wm. H. Young

Dear Sir

Allow me
 to direct your attention to the fact
 that Col. W. H. Young, Col. Command
 1st Texas Cavalry, Senior Col of 1st Texas
 Brig. has heretofore been recom-
 mended for promotion by Brig
 Genl E. C. Rusk. Has Genl Rusk &
 Lt Genl Polk, being the regular
 channels in addition to each
 of the commanding officers of the
 1st Texas Cavalry. Col Young has likewise
 been recommended for promotion
 by Genl Thomas Cavanaugh
 Cheatham, Anderson, & Walker.
 all of which will be found in
 file in the Adjutant's office.
 In consequence of the fact



reluctantly that has befallen
us in considering serving
not mentally, our highly co-
loured commander that
later than will be an assign-
ment; at least temporary, if
not permanently of our Brigade.
We have therefore expected and
desires upon the District and
ask that you again give it your
attention and carry out our
wishes in the subject. Will you
be kind enough to confer with
us on the subject.

Yours friend
J. S. Camp

Certificate of Disability
for leave of absence

Col. N. W. Dennis, of the 9th Regiment
of Texas Infy. Having applied for a
Certificate in which to record an ap-
plication for leave of absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that he is
suffering from a gunshot wound of
right thigh (plus wound upper third)
received July 13th 1863. disabling him
for Military Duty.

And that, in
consequence thereof, he is, in my opin-
ion, unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to
perform his duties in a less period
than thirty days.

Dated, Coleman, Texas, this 20th day of July 1863.

Witness my hand
and seal this 20th day of July 1863

Col. Small

Certified Monthly
for leave of absence

Col. J. C. Young
W. H. Sparks (Adjutant)
J. W. Sparks (Sergeant)
J. W. Sparks (Sergeant)

Testimony

Texas

(noted upon)

Y2.

1860

Texas.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly mentioning "Col of 9"]

Aug 9 Is there a Bus
ade vacant off road
John JH

March 2 1864
1/64



Dear Master, October 1861
Washington D.C.

Mr. S. H. Adams
New York

Dear Sir

I would not
forget to mention to Mr. Henry Col of the 9th
Regt. who by his appointment as Major
General. In my judgment certainly one
of the very best officers in the service. He
educated at the University of Virginia and
was for some time at West Point. He in the Military
service at that point. Entered the service as Capt.
and elected Col at the reorganization of the 10th Regt.
and since that time has commanded it with
distinguished ability in some of the most im-
portant operations of the war. He is a
man of high character, a good tactician &
not partial in all matters pertaining to the
movement of a brigade. He was conspicuous
for gallantry at Shiloh, Perryville, Mor-
risburg, and at Chickamauga. He has been

wounded in the back. is a man of mature
character and of sound judgment
and is a business qualified man.
This recommendation is given me by the
military authorities. I have been active in
the military service in a position of
trust and honor. He is concerned in
the military service in any capacity
which will be of service to the
military service. He has been active
to the military service for a year and I have been
active in the military service in deciding on his future
position. In opinion and now who have time to
gladly give me the recommendation and
active in the military service of his promotion as a
valuable to the military and distinguished service.
He is a citizen of Tropic County Texas. It is known
personally by the military and the military service
service is at least to a position of honor. I feel
proud that will receive what I have said of
him.

I am very respectfully

Yours truly

R. H. Cole

Brig. Gen.

Head Quarters

Miss Jan 20/64

My acquaintance with Col:
Young enables me to say that
I concur with General M. D
Ector in his estimate of the
character of Col: Young as
a man - his qualifications
as a soldier and fitness for
the position named.

I know of no officer in my
command who from all his
qualifications, and faithful
and gallant services has so
high a claim to promotion
or who would or could ser-
vice our cause as good
service by enlarging his
command.

S. G. French.
Maj: Genl
Commanding

Head Quarters

London

Jan 20 '64.

Col: Young has served
under my command and
in the army of Tennessee
where I have opportunities
of estimating his claims
as an officer and his
general fitness for command.

I wish in adding
my testimony to his high
qualities and believe
that the command of
such a force for so long
he has performed properly
and produced to the best
advantage of the service.

L. H. H.

Brig: Genl,

Meridian Mt
Encl. D. V. 2. Jan 19th 1864

Recommendation of
H. H. Young
Col of 9th Texas Inf
For
Bridg. Genl.

Reed and Co.

July 13th 1864



Head Quarter Ector's Brigade
Meridian Miss Jan'y 15th 1864

Lt. of War

Dear Sir

I would respectfully recommend H. H. Young Col 9th Texas Infantry for appointment as Brigadier General. He is in my judgement certainly one of the very best Officers in the service. He was educated at the University of Virginia and was for some time Adj't & St in the Military School at that place. Entered the service as Captain. was elected Col. at the reorganization of the Regt. and since that time has commanded it with distinguished ability in some of the most important engagements of the war. He is a fine disciplinarian, a good tactician and well posted in all matters pertaining to the government of a Brigade. He was conspicuous for gallantry at Shiloh. Perryville. Murfreesboro. Jackson. & Chickamauga. he has been wounded three times in battle. is a man of marked character and decided ability - of sound judgement of good habits - and other business qualifications. This recommendation is forwarded by me without any consultation with him. I have been attached to it by desire to see him placed in a position where he could do the most good - so far as he is concerned I am satisfied he will be content to serve in any capacity - assigned him at a time like this. He has been attached to my Brigade something over a year and I have had a ~~fair~~ good opportunity in deciding on his fitness for the position. The Officers and men who know him would gladly join me in this recommendation and would receive an announcement of his promotion as a just -

tribute to his ability and distinguished services. He is a citizen of
Mayson County Texas. He is known personally by the Senators and
Representatives from Texas, or at least to a portion of them. I feel
confident they will endorse what I have said of him.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Most Obedt Servt
(Signed) W. D. Sexton
Big Genl

I am personally well acquainted with
Gen. Young, - I have watched his
course, and I cheerfully concur
in what Genl Ector says of
him -

W. D. Graham
W. B. Smith
Geo. A. Wiley

I have met Col. Young on several occasions
and it gives me pleasure to unite with
Gen Ector and my colleagues in asking his
promotion to the position of Brig General

J. D. Sexton

I concur in the recommendation, without
personal acquaintance

J. D. Sexton

Head Quarter
Meridian Miss Jan 20th 64

My acquaintance with Col Young enables me to say that I am our
up to date in his estimate of
the character of Col Young as a
man - his qualifications as a soldier
and fitness for the position
named.

I know of no Officer in my
Command who from all his qual-
ifications, and faithful and
gallant service - has as high
a claim to promotion or who
would or could render our Cause
as good service by enlarging his
Command.

(Signed) S. G. French
Maj' Genl
Comd

Head Quarter
Meridian
Jan 20th 64

Col Young has served under
my Command in the Army of
Tennessee where I had opportu-
nities of estimating his claims
as an Officer and his personal
fitness for Command.

I unite in adding my
testimony to his high qualities &
believe that the increase of
grade asked for would be
confused properly and conduce
to the best interests of the
Service.

(Signed) L. Polk
Supt Genl,

I have copy from the original in the hands writing
of Genl Foster. French 1864

D. A. G. French
Maj' Genl
1864

Jan 20th 1864

Miss. Genl. for attention and answer

1864

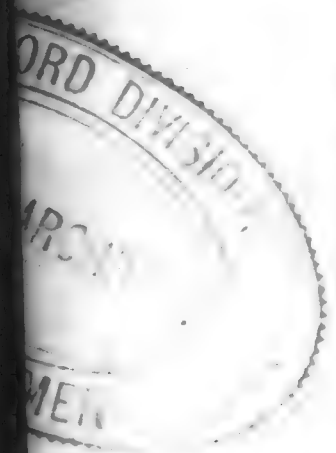
July 28.

Adjt. Genl. G. E. Shelton.
attention in connection
with the appointment
of David Shelton as
Texas.

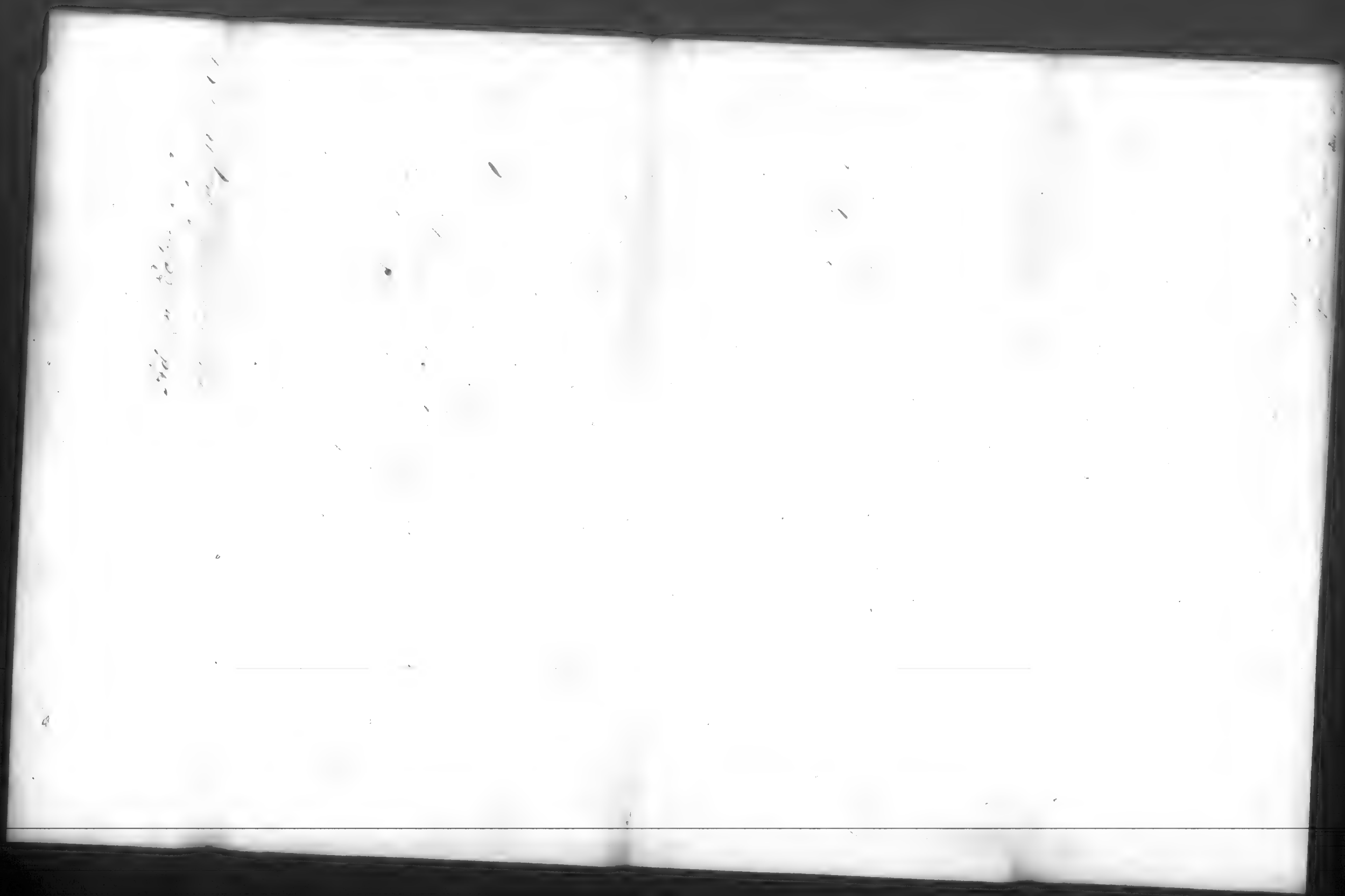
28. April 1864

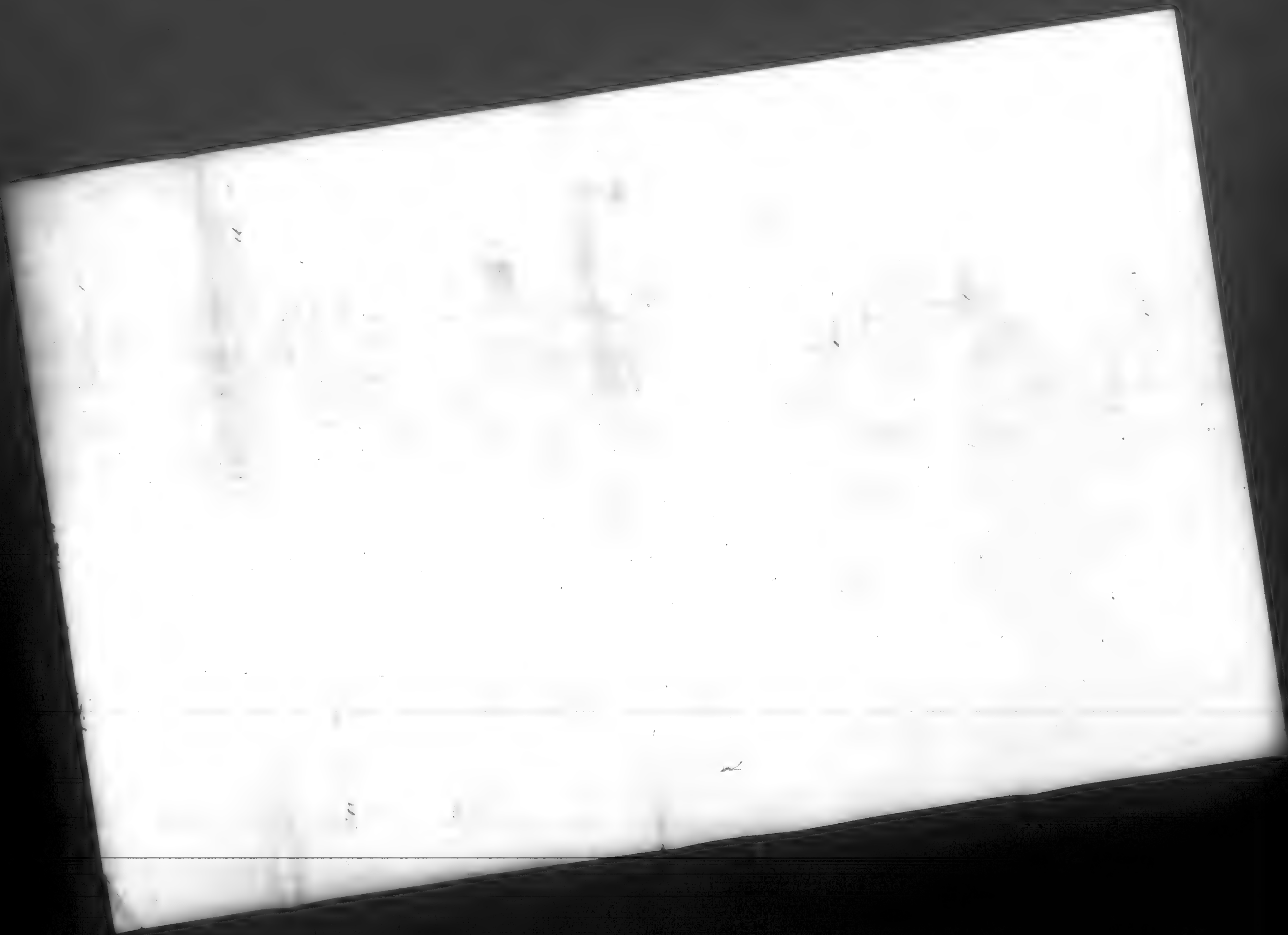
Wm. H. Young
Col. 9th Tex Regt.

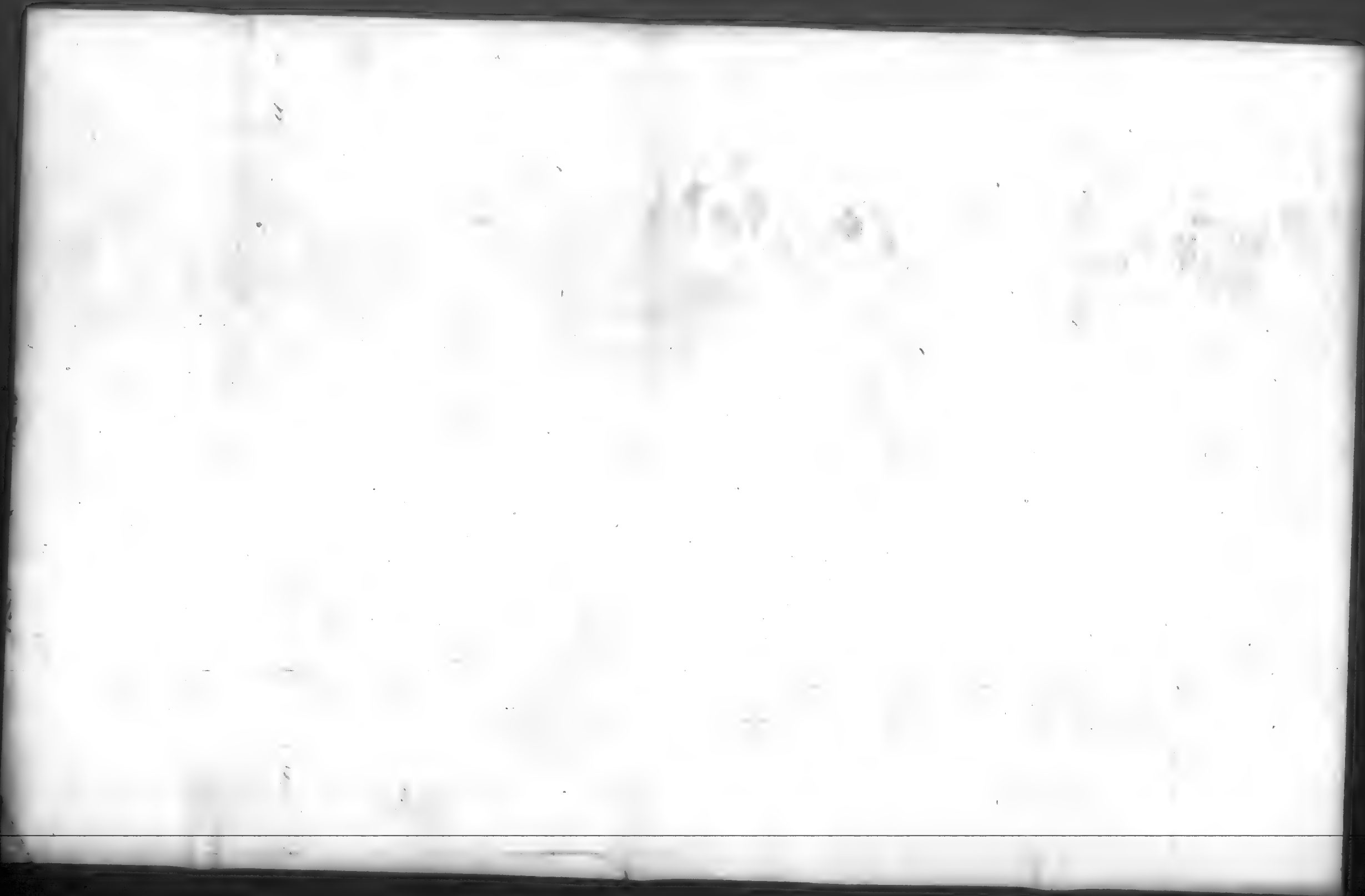
Recommended for
Brigadier -



[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the bottom of the page]







General S. G. French

Atlanta Aug 13/64

Dear Col. C. C. Smith

I am very glad to hear

from you and your

command. I am very

Yours truly

Aug 14 1864

Respy for

B. F. Chatham

my



Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn

Recd at
No 410
Respy for

General Hood,

Richmond,

Virginia

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
Aug 14/64

H. S. Thos: French's Division

Atlanta 9th Aug: 1864.

To His Excellency
The President

Sir:

On the 27th ultimo Brigadier
General M. L. Ector was struck while on the
line by a fragment of a shell inflicting on
the thigh such a severe wound that the
leg was amputated, and although I am
able to convey to you the gratifying intel-
-ligence that this meritorious officer is
recovering from the loss of his limb,
yet it is doubtful if he will again join
his brigade. But allowing for this
contingency, I have the honor to request
that Colonel W. H. Young 9th Texas Regt and
now commanding the brigade be ap-
-pointed a temporary brigadier general
and continued in command.

In the case of Colonel Young I do not
think any testimonials necessary.

Very respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

S. G. French
Major Genl.

Dept of the Interior
Special Order No 91

Resh Head Qm
March 31st 1864

Granting leave of absence

W. H. Young
Col. 9. Tx



GEN FRANCHI PAPERS.

Head Quarters, *Demobilis. Ala*
March 31st 1864

(Extract.)

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. *91.*

Leaves of Absence are hereby granted to the following named Officers for the periods

affixed to their respective names:

Colonel. M. H. Young. 9th Texas Regt. 30. days.

By command of Lieutenant General Polk.

*May I send Truck
Conduct*

Douglas
A. A. General.

Hon: W. ^{Lytle, Jr.} S. Adams

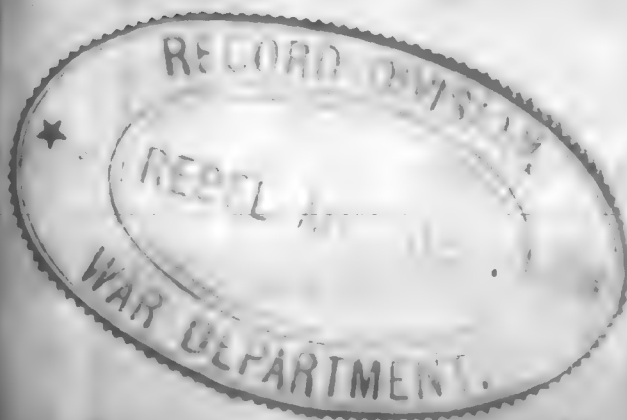
Senate Chamber Jan: 19. 1864

Enclose recommendation for
the promotion of Col: M. H.
Young, 9th Texas Regt:

(one enclosure)

Col: T. S. for
consideration and
remarks -

J. S.



Recd at 140. May 3. '64
20th Jan: 20.

Senate Chamber C.S.
Richmond Jan: 19. 1864

His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President C.S.

Sir: I have the
honor to transmit, the enclosed
recommendation of Col M.
H Young of the 9th Texas Regt
ry for promotion. I am
sured that the services of Col
Young will be fully considered
by you both on account of
the terms of commendation
in which they are expressed
and the high position and
character of the distinguished
officers who present them
to you -

I am Respectfully,
Your obedient

W. S. Adams

commendation of
John H. Young 9th Texas
Inf. Ector's Brigade
Major's Dir. Army of Mich.
Brigadier Generalship

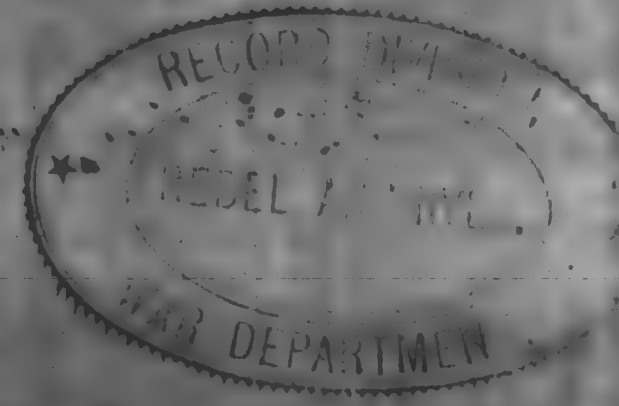
Dear General
after July 10th 64

Col Young
with his Regt. the
9th Texas served
in my command
for 18 months

I therefore know
him well both as
a gentleman and a
soldier. He is an
old man at present
and has been
at which latter place
he and his gallant
Regiment greatly
distinguished them-
selves by the bold
maneuvering of
the Col and the
resolute fighting

of his men. I
therefore take
pleasure in reco-
mmending his
promotion, as he
has well earned
it on so many
bloody battle fields

B F Cheatham
Major Genl Army



Head Quarters Vaughan's Brigade, Hind-
mans Div. Hindmans Corps Army of Tennessee
Fallen Ga Camp 5th 1864

General.

Understanding that the superior officers of
Col W. H. Young of the 9th Texas Infantry, in the
Army of Missi have recommended him to the
President for promotion, I cannot resist the
justice which suggests that I should originate
a movement in this army in his behalf.

Col Young shared the fortunes of the Army of
Tenn for a long time, and was ever conspicuous
for his great gallantry, his skill as an officer &
his undeviating attention to the various details so
essential to the perfection of the skill & discipline
of his command. It was my privilege to
have commanded him at the Battle of Murfreesboro
and then I saw displayed on the field those
sterling qualities of a good leader, which I had
always expected from my knowledge of him on
the march & in the camp. It was my pleasure
to commend him highly in my official reports of
that battle. It is my decided conviction that
there is no Colonel in the service more worthy
of promotion, certainly none who can carry with
it, more of great fitness & superior qualifications
for an increased command.

Respectfully
A. J. Vaughan Jr
Brig Genl C.S.A

Genl C. Cooper
A & D Genl
Richmond
Va

Head Quarters Georgia, Aug 5th 70.

I had the honor of commanding the 9th Texas Regt. of which Col Young was then a Captain) at the battle of Shiloh, and for some time previous & subsequent to that event, and took pleasure in testing to his soldierly qualities. At that early stage in our revolution he displayed those marks of a leader which entitled ^{him to} ~~him~~ for him the rank he has subsequently held: and from my knowledge of him thus acquired I am prepared to endorse all of the remarks of Brig Genl Bayhams

William Anderson
Brig Genl P.A.

Head Quarters
Near Dallas Aug 6th 64.

I am not in the habit of signing General's recommendations but will depart from my usual practice on this occasion. Col Young served under me in Miss. He particularly distinguished himself at Jackson when he was wounded. He proved that had the opportunities been presented on that Campaign for displays of courage & gallantry that he would at once have been found in the front ranks of battle. He is the Gallant Regiment to which he belongs (as was the Gallant Brigade) now under my command at Chittamunga. & I am indebted to the fact of their brilliant fighting for having the Texas Brigade with

than other Brigades fought Thomas, Corps
& a part of another. No man in
any battle field can stand better
pluck & Col Young was at his post.
Col Young apart from his gallantry is
a good disciplinarian a good dull officer
& an educated gentleman. I take pleasure
in recommending him for promotion.

W W Snodgrass

Major General

I would state that the Texan Brigade
was ordered from my command to Memphis
immediately after the battle of Chertan
Manger & I had no report from the Comd
Genl of Brigade & spoke of its behavior
in general terms—

W W Snodgrass

Major General

H. Gen. Stewart's Division

July 8 1864

I know Col. Young very well. his Regt. was in my Brigade
in 1862, during the march from Chattanooga T. to Harrodsburg
Ky. — It was again under my command while Ector's Brigade
was in McCorn's Division, which Division I commanded
for two or three months. Col. Young is an officer of intelligence,
energy and patriotism — a good disciplinarian, and he stands high
for courage. He would make an excellent Brigade com-
mander, & I cordially concur in recommending him for
promotion.

Alex. P. Stewart.

Major. Genl

Incls. 78



Smith, J.

In Camp Extra Troop
Memphis Ala. May 30th 1864

Believing that true merit should
always receive its just reward, we believe it
our duty, to give this expression of our appreciation
of the military qualifications of Col. Wm. H. Young
of the 9th Texas Infantry our associate and Compa-
nion arms.

We have been some time connected with him as a
Brother Officer, in the same Regt. where his ready com-
prehension of military science & his efficiency as a dis-
ciplinarian, have been so manifest, as to command the
respect of all who know him. And while these
essential qualifications of a military leader have com-
manded our respect, his gallantry upon the field
has won our admiration. He is one of whom it may be
said: while others may be as brave, none are more so. This
is the noblest trait of all, both of officers & privates in
the entire Regt. In view of these facts, we can fully
recommend him for the position of Brigadier General.

Believing as we do, its reward to him would
be but an act of justice, upon the part of the gov-
ernment. While his promotion would be received with
joy, by those among whom he has made so nobly
sustained his military character.

Wm. A. Hillard & Co. Respectfully Submitted
J. L. Camp Col 1st La Cav
I. C. R. Corp Col 10th La Cav
J. A. Meares. May 31st 1864

Incls. of 8.



Richmond

April 28 May 1864

Mr President:

I beg to call your Excellency's attention to the accompanying papers recommending Lieut. W. H. Young 9th Mass Infantry for appointment as a Brigadier General, and to say that I should be much gratified if he can be appointed & what his superior officers say of his gallantry and good conduct, I can only add my testimony as to his great moral worth as a citizen and his elevated bearing as an accomplished gentleman.

With great respect I am
Your Excellency's Obt Servt

J. P. Sexton

To
The President,
Richmond

Encls. 28

Reverend Father

Honorable Corps Dallas

Jan 10 1864.

Col Young with his Regt the 9th Texas
served in my command for 18 mos.
I therefore know him well both as a
gentleman & a Soldier. He fought
under me at ~~many~~ ^{several} battles
at which latter place he & his gallant
Regiment greatly distinguished
themselves by the bold maneuvering
of the Col's & the desperate fighting of
his men. I therefore take pleasure in
recommending his promotion as he
has well earned it on so many bloody
battle fields.

B F Bretham

Major Genl Comd



Head Quarters Vaughan's Brigade. Second
Main Division. Hindman's Corps. Army of Penn.
Oatton. Georgia. January 5th, 1864

General.

Understanding that the superior officers of
Col W. H. Young of the 9th Texas Infantry in the
Army of Miss. have recommended him to the President
for promotion. I cannot resist the justice which
suggests that I should originate a movement in this
Army in his behalf. Col Young shared the
fortune of the Army of Penn. for a long time, and
was ever conspicuous for his great gallantry, his skill
as an officer & his undiverting attention to the various
details so essential to the perfection of the skill & disci-
pline of his Command. It was my privilege to
have commanded him at the Battle of Murfreesboro
and there I saw displayed on the field those sterling
qualities of a good leader, which I had always
expected from my knowledge of him on the march
& in the Camp. It was my pleasure
to commend him highly in my official report of
that battle. It was my decided conviction that
there is no Colonel in the service more worthy of pro-
motion. Certainly none who can carry with it, more
of great fitness & superior qualifications for an increased
Command.

Respectfully
A. S. Vaughan Jr.
Brig. Genl. C.S.A.

Genl. S. Cooper.
24 & 25 Genl.
Richmond
Va

Near Dalton Ga January 8th 1864

I had the honor of commanding the 9th Texas Hovt. of which Col Young was then a Captain, at the battle of Shiloh, and for some time previous & subsequent to that event and take pleasure in testifying to his valiant qualities. At that early day in our revolution he displayed those marks of a leader which entitled him to & won for him the rank he has subsequently held and from my knowledge of him then acquired I am prepared to endorse all of the remarks of Brig Genl Vaughan.

Patton Anderson
Brig Genl P.A.

Head Quarters Division
Near Dalton January 6th 1864

I am not in the habit of signing general recommendations but will depart from my usual practice on this occasion. Col Young served under me in Mississippi. He particularly distinguished himself at Jackson when he was wounded. He proved that he had the opportunities he presented on that campaign for display of courage & gallantry that he would always have been found in the front of battle. The gallant Regiment to which he belongs (as was the gallant 89th) was under my command at Chickamauga & I am indebted to the fact of their brilliant fighting. For hours the Texas Brigade with three other Brigades fought Thomas Corps & a part of another. No men on any battle field ever showed better pluck & Col Young was at his post. Col Young apart from his gallantry is a good disciplinarian.

good staff officer & an educated gentleman. It is
pleasure in recommending him for promotion.

W. H. S. Walker
Major Genl. U.S.A.

I would state that the Tenth Brigade, was ordered
from my command so much immediately after the
battle of Chickamauga. I had no report from
the Commanding Genl of Brigade & speak of
its behaviour in general terms -

W. H. S. Walker
Major Genl. U.S.A.

16th Quartermaster General Division
January 1st, 1864

I knew Col. Young, very well - his Regt. was in
my Brigade in 1862 during the march from Pitt-
sburg to Harrodsburg Kentucky. - It was
again under my command while other Brigades
were in the same Division, which Division I com-
manded for two or three months. Col. Young
is an officer of intelligence, energy, and patriot-
ism - a good disciplinarian, and he stands
high for courage. He would make an excellent
Brigade Commander, & I cordially incur in re-
commending him for promotion.

Alex. D. Stewart.
Major Genl.

Young Wm M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm M. Young
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Genl Magruder*

Date of appointment *June 26*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank _____, 1861.

Date of acceptance *June 27*, 1861.

Delivered *Richmond*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Resigned July 15, 64 S.O. 166.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

(636)

R. B. Duncan

0707

Copy 101

Young, William M.

Chapl.

Prov. Army

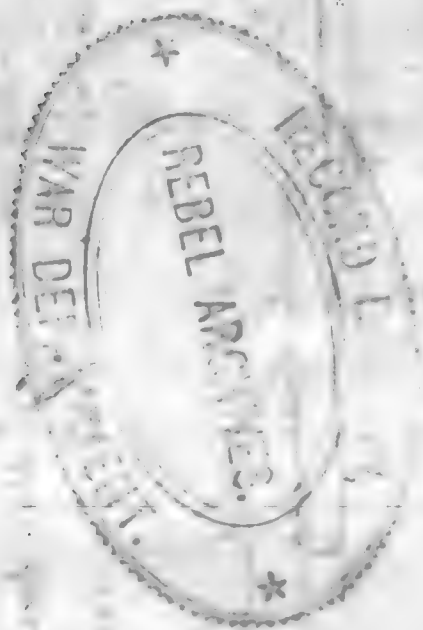
Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 110/14

May 13 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1st Encl. to 2nd
July 1861



Recd Geo Yorktown
June 29th 1861

Rev Mr Young. Chaplain of the Confederate
Army is assigned to duty with the troops at
Williamsburg

Dr Will
believed

7/11

Wm. M. Young
Past Chaplain
Petersburg
Va.

July 9/64

Enclosed
Part 50 no 166 at 280
July 15 1864
Tender resignation.

Enclosures.

Atty

Resignation accepted

By order

J. A. Campbell

Adm
12 July 11



Recd July 12/64

BY F. C. [illegible]

Petersburg, Va.

July 9th. 1864.

How James H. Seddon.

Secy of War. U. S. States.

Sir,

It becomes my painful duty to tender my resignation, as Chaplain, U. S. A., which appointment, I have had the honor for over three years.

Deeming it my duty to enter the Prelate at Wilmington, N. C., I still hope to be useful to the Army in that department, as I humbly ^{trust} I have been, both in Williamsburg, my former home, and at this Post.

With great respect—

I am Your Obedt^t Servant—

Wm. M. Young

Past Chaplain—

Petersburg, Va—

1. *Ammonia*

260 Encl. to 411
July 13th 1882

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[Extract.]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, May 13. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 110

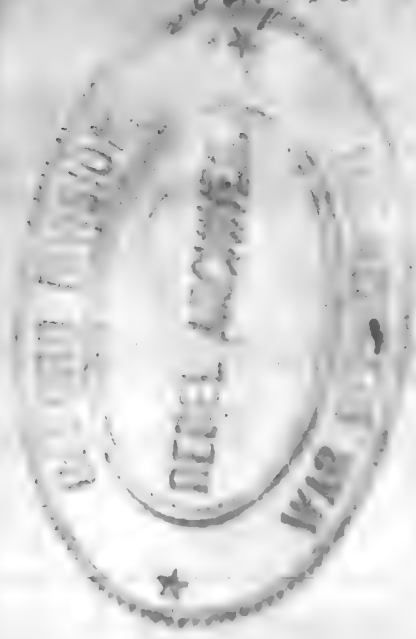
XV. Reverend Wm M. Young
Chaplain, Provisional Army, is assigned to
duty at Petersburg Virginia.

By Command of the Secy of War
Geo. W. Wither's,
Int. Adjt. Genl

Wm M. Young

Geo. W. Wither's

Encls to 4 11
Aug 13 64



Department Head Quarters Williamsburg
Special Order
No 166

July 20th 1861

The Reverend Mr Young is
hereby assigned to duty as Post Chaplain
at Williamsburg until further orders

By Command of
Gen. Magruder
J. B. Cosh
Maj. & Adj. Gen.

June 12 11
Linn. Co. Mo.

Confederate States of America.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond

June 26 1861.

Sir:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Chaplain

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States. You are requested to signify your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment: and should you accept you will sign for a magistrate, the oath of office herewith, and forward the same with your letter of acceptance to this Department. You are assigned to Brig. Gen. Magruder Comd & will report to him without delay.

L P Walker

Secretary of War

Resd H M. Young

Chaplain P. H. S.

1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000
1000 1000 1000 1000

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES

To the Hon. Secy of War, Wash. D.C.

| DATE. | | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|-------|--|--------|------|
| | For Commutation Quarters at <i>Petersburg Va</i>
from the <i>30th</i> of <i>Apr</i> 1863, to the <i>31st</i> of <i>May</i>
1863 inclusive,
For <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>\$15</i> dollars each per month. <i>30</i>
For Commutation fuel for <i>the same period</i> <i>20 cords</i>
<i>1</i> feet <i>10</i> inches at <i>\$10</i> dollars per cord. <i>10</i> | | |

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Chaplain Wm Young* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. S. Munck
Capt R. A. G. M.
QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Petersburg Va* by *the Secy of War* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg* the *1st* of *June* 1863, of *Capt C. S. Munck*
Quartermaster, C. S. A. *forty five* dollars *00* cents in full of the
above account.

Wm. H. Young
Past Chaplain
Petersburg, Va

Wm. H. Young

Young, Wm. M.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. Abst. I, 4th Qr. 186 3

Wm. Young

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4 lb gr 186 3

Issued Oct 1st 186 3

Mr. Henry Bell Chapman

Shawburg, 2'

469.

commencing on the


1947

and ending in the

31. 15

1. Sample

1863

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Garridge Paper. | Number of  | Ounces of Wax. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|

specified.

St. Louis, Mo.

1st of 1887

156 3 of

quires of foolscap paper.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

quires of letter

ounces of sealing wax,

pieces of tape.

ounces of wafers.

1994

papers ink powder.

pieces of tape.

Sheets of cartridge

(Signed in Duplicate)

Mr. K. H. H. H.

Part Chapter

[No. 21.]

No. 109 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1863

Chaplain Wm M Young

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 18.

Paid 1st of March 1863

[No. 81.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Smith Young Chaplain*

Dr.

DATE:

1863

July 28th

For commutation of quarters at *Petersburg Va* from the *1st* of *July* 1863, to the *28th* of *July* 1863, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *\$9-* dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. CTS.

18 00

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

For myself, - - - -

at \$ *1.00* per cord,

*Approved
J. W. Caldwell
Major Genl. Friend
Chas. D. Jones
Capt. D. A. G.*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Chaplain W. C. Young* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. T. March
Capt. D. A. G. M.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Petersburg Va* by *Order of the Secy of War*, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Smith Young
Past. Chaplain

RECEIVED at *Petersburg Va* the *1st* of *March* 1863
of *Capt. D. A. G. M.*
the sum of *eighteen* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J. W. Caldwell

Smith Young
Past. Chaplain

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 15 Abst. I, 2nd Qr. 1864

Wm M Young Post Chaplain

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 2nd Qr. 1864

Issued April 14th 1864

Wm M Young Chaplin

stationed at Petersburg
of April

[illegible]

specified

Wm. Mc. Young
Pastor-Chaplain

RECEIVED at *Petersburg*

on the 14 of April, 1864, of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One Kahala* quires of letter

paper, _____ quires of foolscap paper, *2 1/2* _____ quills, _____ ounces of wafers

ounces of sealing wax, _____ pieces of tape. *25 small*

paper, *one box ink* papers ink powder. *25 lbs*

(Signed in Duplicate)

Am. Mr. Merce,
Post-Captain

ABSTRACT B.

VOUCHER No. *21*

Computation of Quarters and Fuel.

Paid the *10th* day of *Dec.* 186*9*

Amount, \$ *90.*

CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 21.

DATE.

To *Rev. Wm. H. Young Dr.*

For Commutation Quarters at
from the *1st* of *February*
of *1863*
For *2* month. *1863*, inclusive. *to the*
rooms, at *18* dollars each per
feet inches at *25* cords
2 dollars per cord.

DOLLARS. CTS.

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Rev. Wm. H. Young* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Blount* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *Blount* the *1st* of *March* 1863
Quartermaster, C.S.A.

1863 of *March* *1st* of *March* *1863*
cents in full of the

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Rev. H. M. Spring Dr.*

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-------|---|----------|-----------|
| | For Commutation Quarters at <i>Salemburg Va</i>
from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Oct</i> 1863, to the <i>30th</i>
of <i>Nov</i> 1863, inclusive. | | |
| | For <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>\$ 20</i> dollars each per month. | | <i>40</i> |
| | For Commutation fuel for the same period <i>2</i> cords
<i>12</i> inch at <i>\$ 25</i> dollars per cord. | | <i>50</i> |
| | | | <i>90</i> |

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *H. M. Spring* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. D. Munnick
Quartermaster

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Salemburg Va* by *S. J. S. S.* during the period charged for, that I have not been supplied with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Salemburg Va* the *1st* of *Dec* 1863, of *Major C. S. Shattocks*
Quartermaster, C.S.A. *Twenty* dollars cents in full of the

Young, W - M

VOUCHER No 866

Paid the 3 day of August 1862
Chaplain Wm Young

Petersburg Va C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of August 1862

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$100

Approved by Major J. H. Hill
Major L. J. Webb
J. M. H. T. T. T.
A. A. S.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Amos M. Young Chaplain Petersburg Va.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| 1862
PAY— <i>As</i>
<i>Chaplain</i>
For myself.

For year's service.

Forage for horses. | 1 st June | 1 st August | 2 | 61 | 80 | 00 | 160 | 00 | |
| | | | | | | | 160 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *George A. Barksdale A. J. Lee the Secy.* of eighty dollars and to the 30th day of *May* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. J. Lee* this 6th day of *August* 1862 the sum of *one hundred & eighty* 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amos M. Young
Chaplain
Petersburg, Va.

Young, Wm. M.

ABSTRACT B.

VOUCHER No. 130.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Paid the 1 day of Jan. 186

Amount, \$ 4.00

RECEIVED
JAN 186

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

Go. Ric. Wm Young
Postmaster

DATE.

| | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| For Commutation Quarters at | <i>Pelham</i> | | |
| from the | <i>31st of May</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>to the 31st of May</i> |
| of | <i>May</i> | <i>1864</i> | <i>inclusive.</i> |
| For | <i>2</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>cents</i> |
| month. | | | |
| For Commutation fuel for the same period | | | |
| feet | | | |
| inches at | | | |
| dollars per cord. | | | |

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Go. Ric. Wm Young* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Edw. M. Mink

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Pelham* by *Sec of War* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED *Pelham* the *31st of May* 1864 of *May 31st 1864* cents in full of the

Quartermaster, C.S.A.
Edw. M. Mink
Postmaster

ABSTRACT B.

VOUCHER No. 8.....

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Ordered for 5 months 1 year and 1/2

Paid the day of 186

Amount, \$56.00

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John H. Young, Chaplain, D.D.*

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---|-------------------|----------|------|
| Sept 21 | | | |
| For Commutation Quarters at 1863, to the 31 | | | |
| from the 30th of Sept 1863, inclusive. | | 80 | 00 |
| For | rooms, at \$13.00 | | |
| month. | | | |
| For Commutation fuel for the same period | | | |
| feet | inches at | | |
| dollars per cord. | | | |

Approved By Commanding Officer
Sept 20 1863

I CERTIFY that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to the use of the above named person during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Edmund M. Murrell
clerk

QUARTERMASTER.

I have been regularly stationed on duty during the period charged for, that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu of quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John H. Young, Chaplain, D.D.
 1st of September 1863, of *Sept 1863* cents in full of the

RECEIVED at *Sept 21* dollars
 Quartermaster, C.S.A.
John H. Young
Chaplain, D.D.

Young, Wm. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

Surg.

NO. NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 4 Ga.
W. P. Young
Surgeon 4th Inf Regt
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Assigned to this*

Regt S. O. 45

1865

Remarks ** Entire Entry in pencil on Register*

Classified. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 360

J. E. Murphy

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
Wm P. Young
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*
To whom report *4th Geo. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Oct 7*, 1862
To take rank *July 15*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Jan'y 15*, 1863
Delivered *Surg. Genl*
Secretary of War *B. H. R.*
Remarks: *Sept 14 - 64.*
4th Geo. Regt. A. N. V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 335

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

14

4

Ga.

W. P. Young
Asst Surg. 4 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing ~~Registers~~ of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *S.O. 162.*, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page *116*

W. R. Rife

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *4* *Ga.*

Wm. P. Young.
Asst. Surg. 4 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Promoted.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *49*

D. Allen.

(CONFEDERATE.)

44 *44* **Ga.**
Wm. P. Young
Sarg. 4 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *49*

(625)

W. C. Allen

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

(Ga.)

24

24

Wm P. Young

Asst Surgeon of Genl Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

July 15, 1862

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 360

J. B. Murphy

Copyist.

Young, Jr., W. P.

Surgeon.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 45/6

Feb 23 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, including the word "Journal".

Handwritten text in the middle section of the page, appearing as a paragraph or a list of entries.

Large handwritten signature or initials, possibly "H. H.", written in a stylized cursive script.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, continuing the entries or providing a conclusion.

The Confederate States, to

Wm. P. Young, Jr., Asst. Surgeon H. & Gen.

Dr

On what account

Pay
for myself

| | | | | Pay per mo. | | Amount | |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----|------|-------------|-----|--------|-----|
| From | To | Mos | Days | Dolls | Cts | Dolls | Cts |
| Dec 1 st | Dec 31 st | 1 | - | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Major John Ambler, L. M., and to the 30th day of November 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. K. Daniel, A. D. M., this 5th day of January 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$110.

Forage -

Amount \$110.

Wm. P. Young, Jr.

Asst. Surgeon H. & Gen. Regt.

VOUCHER No. 2576

Paid the 13 day of Aug 1862

W. P. Young Jr

Asst. Surg. C. S.

From the 15 day of July 1862

To the 21 day of July 1862

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 5.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. P. Young, Jr., Asst. Surgeon R.A.C.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>July 15th 1862</i> | <i>July 31st</i> | | <i>16</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>58</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the _____ day of _____ 18____
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John G. Gentry, Jr.*
 this *13th* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *Fifty-five* Dollars.
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *58*

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. P. Young, Jr.
Asst. Surgeon R.A.C.

33
[No. 32.]

No. 17 Abst. G 14 Qr. 186 3

Wm D Young Ass Surg
Company 4th Va Inf

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For February 186 3

Issued February 28th 186 3

33
[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *the 1st Cavalry* Regiment, of *the 1st Cavalry* in the service of *the 1st Cavalry* Company
February 1st 186 *7*, and ending on the *1st* of *March* 186 *8*, at *the 1st Cavalry* days, commencing the *1st* of *February*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| <i>March 1st</i> | | | | <i>1</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>10</i> | | | | | <i>25</i> | | | <i>30</i> | | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. Young, Assistant Surgeon

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *the 1st Cavalry*, the *1st* of *March* 186 *8*, of *the 1st Cavalry* pounds of barley,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. Young, Assistant Surgeon

83
[No. 52.]

No. 18 Abet. G. 1st Qr. 1863

Wm P Young
Company Assy Surg

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 1863

Issued March 31 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, One Private horse [No. 33]

Joseph March

Regiment, of 8th Ohio 1863, and ending on the 31 of March

in the service of Wm P. Young Asst Surgeon C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1 of 1863, at near Grace Church Va Company

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| March 1 to 17 | 1 | | | 1 | 17 | 17 | 12 | | | | | 204 | | | | | |
| March 17 to 31 | 1 | | | 1 | 14 | 14 | 10 | | | | | 140 | | | 100 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 344 | | | 100 | | |

Required

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm P. Young, Asst Surgeon

Received at near Grace Church, the 31st of March
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & forty four
pounds of barley,

150 3/4 of Howard Insley, Capt & Asst
pounds of corn, pounds of oats,

One hundred pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm P. Young, Asst Surgeon

Young, William K

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj-Lt Capt A. A.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Saunders Brig. Ala.
G. B. Göring
a. a. Genl Saunders Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 432

(225)

T. Bay

5175

Copyright.

Young H. H.
1
29 Jan 1864

Wilson's Brigade

See personal papers of

R. M. Robertson
Major & C. S.
Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

W. R. Young

1st Lt.

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty with
Breckenridge's Corps, Army of
Tennessee.

List dated

Nov. 1, 186

Command Liddell's Brigade

Duty Ord. Off.

Date of commission } no com., 186

or appointment

Assigned to duty Aug. 17, 1862

By whom assigned Brig. Gen. Liddell

By what authority G.O. #46. A & I G.O.
July 1/62

Remarks:

Box 53

No. 1

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

W R Young

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Army of Tennessee, commanded by
General B. Bragg.

Report dated Aug 1, 1862.

Command Liddel's Brigade

Remarks: Appointed Ordnance Officer
& assigned for duty August 17
1862. Is non competent and un-
efficient

Box 48

No. 11

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. R. Young

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance Duty in
Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
List not dated.

Rank in Confederate Army.....
Rank in Provisional Army 1st Lt.....
Date of appointment } Aug. 17, 1862.
or commission
Date of assignment } Aug. 17, 1862.
to Ordnance duty
With what command Cleburn's Divl.
Remarks: Liddell's Brigade.

Box 52.

No. 1.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

W. R. Young

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance duty in
Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

List not dated.

Rank in Confed. Army
Rank in Prov. Army
Date of commission or appointment.....
 No. Commissioned....., 186 .
Date of assignment to ordnance duty.....
 Aug 17 1862
With what command Liddell's Brig.
Remarks: Buckner's Division never
 been commissioned.

Box 52.

7

No. 6.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm R. Young
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Arke*
To whom report *7 Arke Regt.*
Date of appointment *July 29*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862
To take rank *May 17*, 1862
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered *Genl Bragg*
Secretary of War *G. W. R.*
Remarks: *With rank of*
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 397

R. B. Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

W. R. Young

a. a. a. Genl. Saunders Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Oct 11, 1864.

Discharge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 219

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 Sanders Brig Ala.

W. B. Young
Capt. A. A. First Sanders Brig Ala.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct. 11, 1864
Remarks: Paroled Oct
20/64 - 16 days

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 5.

(635)

J. A. Brown
Coptist.

Young, R.

Voucher No. 264-1495

Paid the 1st day of Dec. 1862

R. Young
C. S.

From the day of 1862

To the day of 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100

The Confederate States of America,

To *the Hon. Secy. of War* *at Richmond* *Virginia*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1st May</i> | <i>1st Dec^r</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>100</i> | | <i>100</i> | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | <i>100</i> | <i>10</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. A. L. Sanders* of *the 1st Regt. B. A. Cavalry* and to the

1st Jan^y.....day of *January*.....1862.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. A. L. Sanders* of *the 1st Regt. B. A. Cavalry*.....
 this *1st Jan^y*.....day of *January*.....1862 the sum of *One Hundred*.....
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*100.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*100.00*

M. H. Sanders
 [Signed Duplicates.] *at Richmond*
Addressing

Receipt

Ordnance & Ordn. Stores

Lt. W. R. Young, Ord. Cpn.

Liddell's Battery

Aug. 21, 1863.

No. 12

O. O.

Received of C. F. Vandenberg Capt &
Ordn. Offr. Columbus Division U.S. A.S. the
following Ordnance & Ordn. Items

✓ 400 Knapsacks
✓ 3 Packing Boxes

Chicamanga Lem
August 21st 1863

Duplicatus

W. M. [unclear] 1st Lt &
Ordn. Offr. [unclear] 3rd

Invoice
of
H. W. R. Young Co. Ltd.
Vancouver B.C.
3rd Quarter, 1916

P. J.

P. J.

Murder of Capt. C. Carter Jones, killed
over in Cal., Hikeley County, by John
S. La Rye, by J. H. Young, U.S.
Att. Dist. Calif. June 20th, 1865
Sept 20th, 65

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| (90) Rifle Marked Cat's | (90) Bay per Rifle Marked |
| (5) Cart Boxes | (90) Cart Box Bells |
| (5) Cap Saucers | (10) Bay & Cart Bells |
| (10) Paint Pots | (10) Bell Flats |
| (100) Bill Cart, Cat's | (100) Fire Caps |
| (100) Quapack | (10) Hammer & K. |
| (124) Cart Lines | (124) Cart Line & Lines |
| (12) Ammunition Boxes | |

1 Duplicate, 1

Wm. M. Gorman Esq
11th Cir Southern Dist

Receipt

Ordinance & Ordnance Store

Lt. W. H. Young

Ord. Off. Lindale, Ky

Aug. 14, 1863.

to 5-

O. O.

Received of C. F. Vanderfur Capt. & Ordn.
Officer, Columbus Division, N. C. A. T. the following
by Ordnance & Ordnance Store:

- ✓ 593 Keweenaw
- ✓ 663 Canteen
- ✓ 661 Canteen straps
- ✓ 90 Rifle Musket cal 55,
- ✓ 90 Bayonet for same
- ✓ 60 Enfield Rifle Musket, new Bayts
- ✓ 88 Cartridge Boxes,
- ✓ 90 Cartridge Box Belts,
- ✓ 85 Cap Pouches
- ✓ 90 Waist Belts
- ✓ 90 Waist Belt Plates & Buckles
- ✓ 90 Bayonet Scabbards.

Chicamanga Penn

Aug 14 1863

Duplicate

J. M. Young 1st Lt. &
Ordn. Off. Liddle, Oregon

Receipt

Ordinance & Ordinance - 11th

L. W. B. Young, Co. of
L. W. B. Young

Aug 21st 1863

Ch. 11th

O. O.

Recd. Chekamangatawa Aug 21 1863 of
Capt J. Vanaupe Order Off A.D. the following Order -
Arm Store

- ✓ 40 Enfs Rifle cal 17
- ✓ 40 Carby Boxes
- ✓ 40 Carby Box But,
- ✓ 40 Cap Powder
- ✓ 40 Waist Belts
- ✓ 1-10 " " Plates

for the purpose of the
arm store

Issued. Ordn. + Ordn. Stores for
Cyprian Personal Use

Sept. 30, 1863.

Lt. W. R. Young

~~Ordn. Officer Eastern Regt.~~

No 22^v

\$12⁰⁰.

C. C.

I certify that I have purchased from C. F. Vandusport Capt + Ors.
Horse Officer Chalmers Division

✓ One Saddle + Bridle (repeating) captured at the battle
of Chancellorsville

For which I have paid the said Capt. Vandusport the Federal valuation
Twelve 50.00 Dollars.

In the field near Chattanooga Tenn
Sept. 30th 1863

Wm. Vandusport
S. F. S.

I certify that I have purchased from C. F. Vandusport Capt
+ Ors. Off. Chalmers Division

One Saddle + Bridle (repeating) captured at the battle
of Chancellorsville

For which I have paid the said Capt. Vandusport the Federal
Valuation
Twelve 50.00 Dollars

In the field near Chattanooga Tenn
Sept. 30th 1863

Wm. Vandusport
S. F. S.

VOUCHER No. 110

49 1102
Paid the.....day of.....18

19
..... C. S.

From the..... day of.....18

To the.....day of.....18

Pay, \$

Forage,

100.00

The Confederate States of America

To *H. H. Young* *Order Off 1st Regt 3rd Div. I. M. S. A. C. S. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | <i>Sept 1st 1862</i> | <i>Oct 1st 1862</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>0</i> | |
| For years' service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May A. D. Sanders*..... 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May A. D. Sanders*..... 1862 the sum of *One Hundred*.....
 this *11th* day of *October*..... 1862 the sum of *One Hundred*.....
 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100 00* (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage

Amount, \$ *100 00*

H. H. Young
Regt 1st

H. R. Young

VOUCHER No. *33 49*

1862

Paid the *12th* day of *Nov* 18 *12*

14

C.S.

From the..... day of..... 18

To the..... day of..... 18

Pay, \$

Forage,

\$ *100.*

The Confederate States of America

To *W. H. Young 1st dt Oct^r & Paid off 1st Aug 3^d Dir Col^l. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PAY— | <i>1st Oct^r 1862</i> | <i>1st Dec^r 1862</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For Myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *1st of Sept^r 1862* and to the *1st day of Oct^r 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. C. L. Davis* this *1st 2^d* day of *Nov^r 1862* the sum of *one hundred and no 100/100* 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100 00*

Forage

(Signed Duplicates)

Amount, \$ *100 00*

W. H. Young
1st dt of Oct^r & Paid off 1st Aug 3^d Dir Col^l.

*App^d John A. Lincoln
Maj. Gen.*

Invoice
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

Sept. 29th 1863.

Lt. W. R. Young - Ord Off

~~Lt. Adolphus Buzard~~

No. 28^v

C. C.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
Lt. W. R. Young, Ord. Off. Liddell's Brigade to Lt. J. A. Anderson
Capt & Ord. Off. Columbus Division H. C. A. T.

✓ 18,000 Ball Cartridges Cal 58, ✓ 5000 Ball Cartridges Cal 577

✓ 9,000 Buck & Ball Cartridges Cal 68, ✓ 3 1/4 Ammunition Boxes

✓ 2,000 Blank Cartridges, Small arm - ✓ 4 Cap Bags.

✓ 40,000 Percussion Caps - ✓ 24 Long Rif Musket Cal 577, no Bags, meaning

✓ 35- Cal 68 70 Bag 6 underriggers

I certify the above Invoice to be correct.

In the field near Chattanooga Tenn } W R Young Lt
September 29 1863 } & Ord. Off. Liddell's Brig

Receipt
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
May 23, 1863
Lt W. R. Young, Ord. Off.
Liddle's Brigade
No 25

O. O.

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for use of Troops of Brig.
Gen. Liddell's Brigade, Maj. Gen. Ceburne's Division

- ✓ * One Hundred and Twenty (120) Enfield Rifle Muskets cal 577 with bayonets.
- ✓ * One Hundred and Twenty-eight (128) Cartridge Boxes.
- ✓ * One Hundred and Twenty (120) Cap Pouches
- ✓ * Twenty-three (23) Cartridge Box Belts
- ✓ * Ninety (90) Waist Belts
- ✓ * Ninety-nine (99) Waist Belt Plates ^{or} Buckles
- ✓ * Eighteen Thousand (18000) Enfield Cartridges cal 577
- ✓ * Eighteen Ammunition Boxes: or Thirty-three Pouch Muskets with bay-
- ✓ * Thirty (30) Rifle Muskets cal 57, without Bayonets
- ✓ * Thirteen Thousand (13000) Buck & Ball Cartridges
- ✓ * Two Thousand (2000) Blank Cartridges
- ✓ * Fifteen Ammunition Boxes

I certify the above requisition to be correct, and that the articles are neces-
sary for the proper equipment and supply of the troops of this Brigade.

Examined and Approved

Wm Young
Sgt M
James Brin

Witness, Master Gunner, May 22nd 1863, of Capt. C. F. Vandenberg
Ordnance Officer Ceburne's Division, H. C. A. C., the articles above
named in full.

(Duplicate)

Wm Young
Sgt M
James Brin

Invoice

Ordinance & Ordnance Store

A. W. R. Young, Ad. C. F.

Leicester Bridge

No 1.

July 10 1863

C. C.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by
 Lt. W. H. Young, Ordnance Officer, 2nd Light Infantry to C. F.
 Frederickson, Capt & Ordnance Officer, 1st Light Infantry, July
 1855

- ✓ 400 (24) rounds of 1/2 Muzzle-cal 57, percussion, no 150 to
- ✓ 400 (24) " " Muzzle-cal 57 " " "
- ✓ 400 (5) " " Muzzle-cal 69 " " "

Received, 1/2 of the above Ordnance Stores

W. H. Young, 1st Lt
 Ordnance Officer

Receipt
Advance to Ordn. Store
June 30 1863

Lt. W. R. Young, Ord. Qr.
Liddell's Brigade
No. 39.

C. C.

Received, Watrous Tenn. June 30th 1863. from C. F. Vanderford Capt. +
 Ordnance Officer, Cleburnes Division, 3rd C. A. I., the following Ord =
 Wance and Ordnance Store

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| ✓ 46 | Percussion Munkets cal 69 |
| ✓ 22 | Bayonets for same |
| ✓ 28 | Austrian Smooth Bore Munkets cal 70 |
| ✓ 28 | Bayonets for same. |
| ✓ 20 | Knabknives |
| ✓ 25,000 | Enfield Cartridges cal 57 |
| ✓ 25 | Ammunition Boxes |
| ✓ 8000 | Percussion Caps |
| ✓ 1 | Cat Soap |

(Signed Duplicate)

M. M. Young
 1st Lieut +
 Ord = of Liddell's Brigade

Invoice

Ordinance & Ordnance Store

Lieut. W. C. Young

Chas. C. Young, Adm. Sec.

July 31, 1863.

Has

C. C.

Invoice of Arms & Ordnance turned over
by Jt. W. R. Jones Order Off Liaison Wing
to Capt. J. Van Ciper & Order Off C.O.

| | | | |
|--------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| ✓✓ 8 | Q. for R. P. L. | Must | (1500000000) |
| ✓✓ 1 | Q. for R. P. L. | Must | " |
| ✓✓ 2 | R. P. L. | Must | " |
| ✓✓ 3 | Q. for R. P. L. | Must | " |
| (Am) 3 | Q. for R. P. L. | Must | 70 - 1000000000 |

I certify that the above invoice
is correct

J. W. R. Jones
Prvy Order Off

Chickamauga River
July 31st 1863

Duplicates

Invoice.
Ordnance & Ordn. Store
Lt. W. R. Young
Ordn. Offr. Liddle. Bldg.
Aug 20 1863.
No. 12

C. C.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over
by Lt W. R. Young Ordnance Officer Liddell's Bn to
C. F. Vandenberg, Capt. & Ordn. Off. Chetona's Division.

- ✓ 17 Austrian Snipe Bore Musket, ^{cal 70} no Bayt, unserviceable
- ✓ 101 American S.B. Musket, no Bayt, unserviceable
- ✓ 55 Bayonets, unserviceable
- ✓ 6 Enfield Rifle Musket cal 57, no Bayt, unserviceable.
- ✓ 9 Percuss. Musket cal 69, no Bayt, unserviceable.
- ✓ 2 Austrian P. B. Musket, ^{cal 70} no Bayt, unserviceable.
- ✓ 1 Rifle Musket cal 57, no Bayt, unserviceable.
- ✓ 7570 Buck & Ball Cartridges cal 69
- ✓ 8 Ammunition Boxes.

Chicamanga June 3rd
Aug 20 1863 3 I certify the above Invoice to be
Duplicate correct.

C. F. Vandenberg 1st Lt
Ord. Off. *RV*

No (6)

Voucher to
Abstract "L"

May 5th 1863

1100.1

21480

List of Quartermaster Store about as follows
No. 191 Received of Maj. A. L. Landis A. G. M.
at Wartrace, Tenn., on the 4th day of
May 1863

(1 1/2 Cds. of Grey Cloth at 700.00)

I certify on honor that the above list is
correct, and that on measuring out the
91 3/8 Yds of Cloth (Grey) Received on that
day as per my receipt, there was one 1/8 yard
short in measure -

J. M. Haley Capt &
A. G. M.
Liddell's Brigade -

I certify that I assisted ~~the~~ M. Haley A. G. M.
in measuring three bolts of grey cloth Rec^d
of Maj. A. L. Landis A. G. M. on the 4th
day of May 1863 as per invoice, and that
there was one 1/8 yard short according to
the face of the invoice -

approved
Wm. L. Liddell
pro's Wm

William R. Young

Receipt

Advance & Advance Stone

June 6 1842

C. W. R. Young, on D. C.

Adelphi Bridge

No 34

0.01

Receipt
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
May 1st 1863

Lt. W. R. Young, Q. M. S.
Liddle's Brigade
No 18

O. C.

Special Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance stores for
use of troops of Liddle's Brigade, Brig Gen St. John R. Liddle
Commanding -

- ✓ Thirty = five thousand (35000) Beech Crops cal 57
- ✓ Thirty = five (35) Ammunition Boxes
- ✓ Thirty = five (35) Knives
- ✓ Two Hundred (200) Hand Axes
- ✓ One Hundred and fifty = four (144) Canteens & Straps
- ✓ Fifty (50) Spring Guns
- ✓ Twenty = five (25) Rifle Wipers
- ✓ Fifty = three (53) Mucklet Screw Drivers
- ✓ Two Hundred and ten (200) Pick Axes
- ✓ Eleven (11) Cone wrenches
- ✓ Twenty = nine (99) Mucklet Wipers
- ✓ Twelve (12) Curry Combs
- ✓ One (1) Packing Box

I certify the above requisition to be correct, and that the
articles are necessary for the proper equipage and equipment
of this Brigade

Wm. Henry St. J.

Brig. Ord. Officer

Examined & approved

Wm. H. Liddle

Brig. Gen.

Received Warrantee Linn May 14th 1863. of C. & W. Liddle & Co.
Ord. Off. Ordnance Dir. the articles above named & value
(Duplicate)

Wm. Henry St. J.

Brig. Ord. Officer.

Receipt
Ordnance + Ordnance Store
April 16th 1863
Lt. W. R. Young, Ord. Off.
Liddell's Brigade
No. 11

O. C.

Special Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for use of Troop
of Liddle's Brigade, Cavalry Division H.C. A.I.
✓ Eighty = Eight Waist Belts
✓ Ninety = Two (92) W. Belt Plates
✓ One Ammunition Box

I certify the above requisition to be correct, and that the articles are
needed by the Troop of the Brigade

Received Col. John D. Lee, April 16 1863 of C. F. Vanderford Capt. &
Ordnance Officer Cavalry Division H.C. A.I. the above named articles,
in full

Duplicate

Invoice

Ordnance & Ordnance Store

April 2 1863

G. W. R. Young, Ord. Offr

Liddell's Brigade

No. 1

C. C.

Invoices of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. W. R. Young
 Ordnance Officer, 1st Cavalry Brigade to C. J. Vanderfort, Capt & Chf. Ord. Clubman
 Division N. C. A. D.

- ✓ 3 Three (3) Rifle Musket cal 58 - no bayts. - unserviceable
- ✓ 5 Five (5) Enfield Rifle Musket cal 57.7 - no bayts - unserviceable
- ✓ 11 Eleven (11) Rifle Musket cal 69 - (2 with Baynets) "
- ✓ 16 Sixteen (16) Cartridges, unserviceable
- ✓ 181 One Hundred and Eighty-one (181) Bayonet Scabbards, unserviceable
- ✓ 35 Thirty-five (35) Knapsacks "
- ✓ 10 Ten (10) Cartridges, New York "
- ✓ 3 Three (3) Knapsacks "
- ✓ 6 Six (6) Knapsacks "
- ✓ 7 Seven (7) Knapsacks "

I certify the above is correct

Fullerton, Tenn. April 2nd 1863.

Duplicate

W. R. Young
 Brig. Ord. Off

Receipt

Ordinance & Ordnance Store

April 2, 1863

Lt. W. R. Young, Ord. Off.

Liddle's Brigade

No 1.

C. C.

Invoice

Admance & Admance Store

April 6th 1863

Lt. W. H. Young, O.S. Off.

1st Cavalry Brigade

No 2

C. C.

Service Ordnance and Ordnance Store turned over by Lieut.
 Wm. R. Henry, Ordnance Officer Liddell's Brigade to C. F. Vandusey &
 Capt & Ordnance Officer Cleburne's Division.

| | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| ✓ 1 Austrian Rifle cal 54 | ✓ 4 | Light shot guns |
| ✓ 16 Belgian Rifle cal 70 | ✓ 3 | Perce. Muskets cal 69 |
| ✓ 5 U.S. Rifles cal 54 | ✓ 2 | Musket arms " " |
| ✓ 11 C. I. Carbines cal 54 | ✓ 2 | Rifle Muskets " 55 |
| ✓ 2 Hall's Carbines cal 52 | ✓ 1 | Enfield Muskets " 57 |
| ✓ 1 Lake — | | |

I certify the above inventory to be correct.
 all unnecessary

Testimony given
 April 6th 1863

Wm. R. Henry
 Ordnance Officer

Invoice
Ordinance & Ordnance Store
June 30 1868
Lt W. R. Young, Q. M. S. S.
Liddle's Brigade
No 48.

W. W.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by
 Lieut. W. R. Young, Ordnance Officer, Liddle's Brigade, to C. F.
 Mendenhall, Capt Ordnance Officer Cleburne's Division
 Haden's Corps, A. of T.

| | |
|--------|---|
| ✓ x 3 | Enfield Rifle Musket, no bayts, unserviceable |
| ✓ x 5 | Rifle Musket cal 5t " " " |
| ✓ x 21 | Percussion Musket cal 6t " " " |
| ✓ x 7 | Bayonets for A. B. Perc. Musket. |
| ✓ x 30 | Boat crews (Musket) |
| ✓ x 6 | Wraps (Musket) |
| ✓ x 1 | Ammunition Boxes |
| ✓ x 46 | Perc. Musket, serviceable, no bayonets |
| ✓ x 1 | British Rif. Musket " " " (cal 70) |

W. R. Young
 Sign Off

I certify the above Invoice to be correct
 Watrous, Tenn. {
 June 30 1863 {
 (Duplicator)

W. R. Young, 1st Lt. &
 Ordnance Officer
 Liddle's Brigade

Invoice
Ordnance and Ordnance Store
May 24 1863

Lt. W. R. Young, Ord. Off.
Liddle's Brigade
No. 23.

C. C.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. W. R. Young Ordⁿ Off^r
Liddell's Brigade to C. F. Vanduser Capt. & Ordⁿ Off^r - Cleburne's Division A.C.T.

- ✓ Twenty-three (23) Cartridge Box Belts
- ✓ Eighteen (18) Percussion Muskets cal 69 (17 with bayonet)
- ✓ Fifteen (15) Belt Hooks
- ✓ Two (2) Ammunition Boxes
- ✓ Sixteen (16) Percussion Muskets cal 69, unserviceable, no bayonet
- ✓ Five (5) Rifle Muskets cal 57, unserviceable, no bayonet
- ✓ Seven (7) Enfield Rifle Muskets cal 57, unserviceable, no bayonet

I certify the above invoice to be correct.

Ball Bridge Tenn May 24 1863

(Duplications)

Wm. H. Young

Ordⁿ Off^r

Liddell's Brig

Invoice

Ordinance / Ordinance Store

April 13th 1863

Lt. W. R. Young, Ord. Offr.

Liddell's Regiment

No. 3.

O. O.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt.
W. R. Young Ordnance Officer 2nd Sigsbee's Brigade to C. F. Sanders
for Lt. Colt & Co's Office Columbus Ohio, N. C. A. 57.

- ✓ x One Hundred and Ten (110) Bayonet Scabbards, serviceable.
- ✓ x Four (4) Cartridge Boxes, unserviceable and repairable
- ✓ x Two (2) Packing Boxes
- ✓ x Eight (8) Percussion Muzzle caps, unserviceable
- ✓ x One (1) Enfield Rifle Muzzle cap 57 " "
- ✓ x One (1) C. F. Cartridge cap 54 " "

I certify the above inventory to be correct

Fullahoma Town {

Wade Young

April 13th 1863 —

Brig. Genl. A.

(Subscribed)

Invoice

Ordinance & Ordnance Store,

May 2nd 1863

Lieut W.R. Young, Ord. Off.

No. 12.

10. 10.

10. 10.
May 2nd 1863
Lieut W.R. Young
Ord. Off.
10. 10.

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores turned over
to Asst. F. H. Mansford Capt & Ordn Off Chetumal Div
this May 1st 1868.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|------|
| ✓ | 2 | (5) Fine | Enf Rifle Mkts | no bayts | unexpired | |
| | | | | Cal | 577 | " |
| ✓ | 2 | (1) One | " " | no bayts | Cal | 58 " |
| | | | | no bayts | " | 69 " |
| ✓ | 2 | (4) Four | Per " | | | |
| ✓ | 2 | (1) Fine | Comteins | | (Seventeen) | |

I certify that the above invoice is

correct

W. H. Mansford

W. H. Mansford
F. & O. W. H.

Young, Wilton L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ly

Ala

Quinton L. Young
Capt 2nd Lt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom report

2nd Genl

Date of appointment

Jan'y 14, 1862

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 14, 1862

To take rank

Jan'y 14, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

Col A. G. Myers

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks

Elected Major

1st NC Batt May 13 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No 86, page 191

R. Duncan

(235)

1171

Copyist.

No. 40.

No. 50. ABSTRACT K..... 1..... Qr. 1863

Maj. W. L. Young

Jan. 31. 1883

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Dr. Major W L Youngs Battalion

50 Fifty Bags

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for Amos.

To hold Grain &c

.....
Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

William Young

C. E. Thorburn

St Col Esbr

Commanding. Fort

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C., the day of 1863
of Capt. C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

50 Fifty Bags

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

William Young

No. 38.

Vou. No. 13 Abst. I, 3 Qr. 1862

Maj' W S Young

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For Third Quarter 1862

Issued July 5 1862

186 2

RECEIVED at Washington Mo on the 20th of July 1862, of
Major J. A. M. J. J. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
paper, three quires of foolscap paper, fifteen quills, one
ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge
Major J. A. M. J. J.

Youngblood, A. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

A. W. Youngblood
Asst Surg and Supt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

S. C.

To whom report

12 S. C. Regt

Date of appointment

Oct 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation

April 14, 1862

To take rank

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Oct 14, 1861.

Delivered

R. S. Ripley

Secretary of War

J. P. B. acty

Remarks

Resigned March

9. 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 313

M. Sallade

(985)

8797

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

14

S. C.

A. M. Youngblood
Asst Surgeon 14 Reg S.C. Inf.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

March 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 484

M. C. Leonard

(636)

2013

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Hammond
Ass't Surgeon

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in

South Carolina.

Return dated

March 31, 1862

Post or Station

Farmer's Corner

With what troops serving *14th S.C.*

Volun. Co.

Remarks:

* Return Indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the
Southern Historical Society.

A. P. TARKER, C. C., Archive Office."

Book mark:

(641)

W. H. Hammond

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

4. 24

U. J. Youngblood
Ministry

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State

Station

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Transferred

Furloughed

Discharged

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 26.

Youngblood, E. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Abstract LL

CORRECTION



1264

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

528
(FORM NO. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 18 day of Aug 1864
E. H. Youngblood
Capt & E. Officer S. C.
From the 1st day of March 1864
To the 31 day of July 1864
Pay.....\$
Forage.....
Amount.....\$ 550

(FORM NO. 57 — OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To E. H. Young Clerk Capt P.C.S.D. Det.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

| | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 1 st March 1864 | 31 st July 1864 | 5 | | 130 | ... | 650 | ... | |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major C. H. Jordan Quartermaster

and to the day of February 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of E. A. De Cade Quartermaster
the day of August 1864, the sum of six hundred and fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Dupliques.)

E. H. Young Clerk
Capt & Co. O. Beaumont & Co.

No. 11 Abstract L. 24 QR. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

Issued to... *FD-302* 1864

E. H. Young blvd & Capt
Enrolling Marines Ret.
D. C.

1st Aug. 1868

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Capt. J. M. Yorkland* *En. C.*
 stationed at *Fort Harrison* for the *Quarters* commencing
 on the *first July* 1864, and ending on the *30 of Sept* 186

Quires of Letter Paper
 Quires of Foolscap Paper
 Quires of Writing Paper
 Quires of Water
 Quires of Foolscap Paper
 Quires of Writing Paper
 Quires of Water
 Quires of Foolscap Paper
 Quires of Writing Paper
 Quires of Water

42 x 33 6

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Capt. J. M. Yorkland

Capt. J. M. Yorkland

1864

Quartermaster C. S.

quires of foolscap paper, *100*

ounces of water, *100*

papers of ink powder, *100*

in full of the above requisition.

Exp. Yorkland

Capt. J. M. Yorkland

RECEIVED IN DEPT. OF WAR

No 3 Abstract LL
3rd 20 44.

Sales to officers

Capt 6 1/2 30 1/2

#75-

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES purchased
from C. H. SUBER, Major and Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

~~to Capt. C. H. Youngblood~~

~~One Fine Coat~~

\$ 75.00

7

I certify that I have received, at Charleston, S. C., the
day of July 1864
from Major C. H. SUBER, Quartermaster, the above articles, for
which I have paid him Seventy five Dollars,
Cents, being the cost price of same.

(IN DUPLICATE)

C. H. Youngblood

Capt. C. H. Youngblood

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
E. H. Youngblood
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*
To whom report *Conscript Bureau*
Date of appointment *Augt. 13*, 1863.
Date of confirmation _____, 186 ____.
To take rank *Augt. 13*, 1863.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 ____.
Delivered *Richmond, Va*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Act. No 16.*
Approved Oct 8, 1862.
President decl'd to
nominate.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 445

W. H. T. H. T. H.

No. 21.

No. *43* Abst. B. *4th* Qr. 186*3*

Capt E. S. Youngblood

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *149³⁰*
100

Paid *29* of *October* 186*6*

Confederate States of America,

To *E. N. Youngblood P. A. C. S.* *N*

Date.

*1863**Feb 29*

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Hamwell P. A.* from
the *17th* of *August* 186*3* to the *21st* of *October*
186*3* inclusive. *3* rooms, at *15⁰⁰* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself..... *11* *9* *7*Being..... *11* *9* *7* at \$ *10⁰⁰* per cord.*108* *57**100* *75**\$ 109* *32*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt E. N. Youngblood* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Beach

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Hamwell P. A. C.* by *Maj: C. D. Miller* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*E. N. Youngblood Capt & En. G. P. Hamwell Dist.*RECEIVED at *Hamwell*the *21st* of *October* 186*3*

by *Capt J. M. Beach* *Quartermaster C. S.*
Army. *109* dollars, and *32* cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. N. Youngblood Capt & En. G. P. Hamwell Dist.

No. 21.

No. *523* Abst. B. *1st* Qr. 186*4*.

L. N. Youngblood
Capt & Co. of
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *225⁰⁰*
100

Paid *18th* of *Feby* 186*4*.

Confederate States of America,

J. E. H. Humphreys Cpt En. Off. Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Barnwell, Ck from
 the 1st of August 1863 to the 31st of January
 1864 inclusive, Three rooms, at 15 dollars each per month. \$ 135.00
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.....

Being.....

9

at \$1.40.....per cord.
100

90 00

\$ 325.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be
 assigned to J. E. H. Humphreys during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. C. Duffie Major

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty
 at Barnwell, Ck S. C. by Major C. S. Duffie
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a
 commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. E. H. Humphreys Cpt En. Off.

RECEIVED at Columbia, S. C. the Eighth of February 1864
 of J. W. Radcliffe Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, Two hundred & twenty five dollars, and.....cents,
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. E. H. HumphreysCapt & Ch. of B. and O. S.

Headquarters Conscript Department,
Columbia, S. C., August 17th 1863

Special Order
No. 76

Capt. E. H. Youngblood, En-
rolling Officer, is hereby assigned to
duty as Enrolling Officer of Barnwell
District, and will report forthwith to
Major ~~William~~ Adams, Chief Eng.
Officer 3^d Congl. District.

By order of Maj. Melton
J. H. Shand
St & asst Eng Officer

George Horn
James Hayne
Lieut & Adjt B
Company of Instruction

Youngblood Joseph H
Cardinals Staff

**General and Staff Officers,
 Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
 Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
 Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
 (Confederate.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 47242480 |
| 2 | 48692706 |
| 3 | 46863654 |
| 4 | 333273 |
| 5 | 260441 |
| 6 | 0813 |
| 7 | 47263199 |
| 8 | 50598970 |
| 9 | 597706 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Capt *Signal Corps*

J. M. Youngblood
Capt *Co.* *Signal Corps.* *Genl.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Lieut. David Jones, 116th Reg't
N. Y. Vols., at Winter's Plantation, opposite
'Port Hudson, La.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 1863

Where captured *Port Hudson*
Winter's Plantation, La.

When captured *On the night of May 17, 1863.*

Remarks: *This capture was made*
by a scouting party sent out for
the purpose by the Lieut. Col.
Comd'g the Regiment

Number of roll:

5
Location.

(GSH)

W. H. Cutting
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Y

Gen. Gardner's Staff

J. W. Youngblood
Capt. Genl Gardner's Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date _____, 186

Where captured Near Port Hudson La

When captured Mch 16 _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 144

(18-6)

Frank

Copied

Confederate.

Y

Gen. Garden's Staff

J. W. Youngblood
Capt. Gen. Garden's Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Date March 2, 1863.

Where captured

When captured _____, 186

Remarks: Paroled and sent to the
enemy's lines Apr 4. 1863

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 315, part 712,
page 68

(555)

J. Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q. M. Thompson
Capt. 9th Louisiana Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war received at New Orleans, La., from Baton Rouge, La.

List dated March 21, —.

Years of age *28*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*

Feet *5*, inches *10*

Remarks: *Black B.*

Number of roll

179

(436)

W. H. Harris
Copied.

(Confederate.)

4
J. H. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear] & [unclear] Staff

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned officers at New Orleans, La.,
captured in the Department of the Gulf

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Parish of
Orleans, New Orleans, June 2d, 1863.

Where captured

Lieut. J. H. Hudson

When captured

June 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Lieut. to 50th
Regt.

Roll bears the following entries: "Office Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, June 2d 1863. I do hereby cer-
tify that I have this day by order of Gen. Howen, Provost
Marshal General Dept. of the Gulf, captured to J. W. Burgess,
Maj. 6th N York Reg't Vols, the above named Fifty (50) Commis-
sioned officers of the Confederate States Army, to be conveyed
by him to Fortress Monroe, Va., and there delivered to Major
General John A. Dix, Comd'g Dept. of Virginia.

C. W. KILBORN, Capt. & Prov. Marsh. N. O."

"Received this day of Captain C. W. Kilborn, Provost Marshal
Parish of Orleans, the above named Fifty (50) Commissioned of-
ficers of the Confederate States Army.

J. W. BURGESS, Major 6th N. Y. Vols."

Number of roll

62; sheet 3

(6296)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

91

John H. ...
Captain, Co. ...
Signal Officer

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Fortress
Monroe, Va., June 13, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Delaware, Del., June 13, 1863.

Where captured *Fort Monroe, Va.*

When captured *March 10, 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

3

(639b)

Chapman

(Confederate.)

24
J. W. Lyman blood
Capt. Garrison Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, Johnson's Island, near
Sandusky, Ohio, wishing to take the oath of
allegiance, Nov. 20, 1863.

Roll dated Johnson's Island.
Nov. 20, 1863.

Where captured Fort Hudson.

When captured March 16, 1863.

Remarks: Has made appli-
cation to take the oath
of Allegiance. Now with-
draws his application
and asks that all pro-
ceedings in his behalf
may be stopped.

Number of roll:

23 sheet 6

(6396)

A. E. Hudson
Copy

Confederate.

W. Youngblood
Capt Gardner's Staff

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to
City Point, Va., for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's
Island, O., Feb 24, 1865.

Where captured

Port Hudson

When captured

March 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

443 sheet

(5555)

W. B. ...

Copyist.

71

Joseph H. Thompson
Capt. Hudson's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Fort Hudson

When captured March 16, 1863.

Joined July 20, 1863.

Where from Fort Delaware

Remarks: Transferred to City
Point July 22, 1863.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 5

Youngblood, L. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. + D.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

4
L W Youngblood

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S.C.
To whom report Col. Preston
Date of appointment Jan 9, 1863.
Date of confirmation _____, 186 .
To take rank Nov 26, 1862.
Date of acceptance Feb 17, 1863.
Delivered Columbia S.C.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430

R. B. Duncan

Youst, Fielding H.

Va. Forces

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| 1..... | 52169092 | 20..... |
| 2..... | 5020 | 21..... |
| 3..... | | 22..... |
| 4..... | | 23..... |
| 5..... | | 24..... |
| 6..... | | 25..... |
| 7..... | | 26..... |
| 8..... | | 27..... |
| 9..... | | 28..... |
| 10..... | | 29..... |
| 11..... | | 30..... |
| 12..... | | 31..... |
| 13..... | | 32..... |
| 14..... | | 33..... |
| 15..... | | 34..... |
| 16..... | | 35..... |
| 17..... | | 36..... |
| 18..... | | 37..... |
| 19..... | | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto 2

Book Mark:

See Also P. 111 2-2- page 266

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fielding Yost
Richburg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing all the commissions issued on the 3d of
June, 1861, for the Medical Department.

Remarks:

Marion

*Commission dated 3d inst
with date of rank from
same day.*

Confed. Arma. Chap. 6, File No. 142, page *17*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Pa.

Fielding Gast

Asst. Surgeon

Pa.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assistant Surgeons of the Vol.
Forces of Virginia appointed by the Governor
and Council."

Residence

Marion Co.

Date

May 16, 1861.

Assignment

Col. Porterfield's Command

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 21

11-27-34)

The rec. show that
Fielding H. Youst
of Marion County, Va was
apptd Asst. Surg. &
Va Forces May 16 1861
and was assigned to
Col. Porterfield's Command
stationed at Grafton.

He was arrested
by Union Troops in
Oct 1861 and was
sent from Grafton Va
to the Federal Prison
at Wheeling.

His name appears
on a Return of ~~Citizen~~
~~Prisoners~~, dated Mar. 13
1862, of citizen prisoners
at Camp Chase & Wheeling
as released on oath.

date not stated

Yosh, Building

RANK Asst Surg

VOL 10

DATE May 20. 61.

WHERE () Grafton

CHAP 1. 10 - 16

~~Roll 10 17~~

Roll 10 31 16

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY (150)
REFER TO

November 27, 1934.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. H. Brown Miller, Jr.,
410 West Frederick Street,
Staunton, Virginia.

The records show that Fielding H. Youst, not found as Fielding Harrison Youst, of Marion County, Virginia was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Virginia Forces May 18, 1861, and was assigned to Colonel Porterfield's Command, stationed at Grafton.

He was arrested by Union Troops in October, 1861, and was sent from Grafton, Virginia to the Federal Prison at Wheeling.

His name appears on a Return dated March 15, 1862, of citizen prisoners at Camp Chase and Wheeling, as released on Oath, date not stated. No later record of him has been found.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

F. H. Lytle

Miss Mary Lytle
Daughter of
F. H. Lytle

Whiting, Prison Dec 25th 1864
Gen. Rosenkrans

Sir in approaching you through this medium I wish to give you an honest & detailed account of my case, concerning my arrest & confinement & the causes that led to it. On the 17th of last May I received a notice from Gen. R. E. Lee that I was appointed as an Assistant-Surgeon for a Camp of instruction to be gotten up at Saffron and that I should report myself immediately to the officer in command. I left home on the 27th of May to go to Saffron & see what was going on there, but intended to return home on the next day and so promised my family, but when I got to Saffron to my astonishment I found that the United States troops had come in behind me & I was told that if I returned home that I would be either killed or made a prisoner of war and that I had better go down east with others of my friends who were going from Marion Co. which I did, but would have gladly returned home to my family as I had promised to do had I not been afraid. I never accepted the place to which I was ordered to report nor any other connection with the Rebel Army, but strenuously avoided having any connection therewith being determined to return home whenever opportunity offered. And knowing that I could not do so with safety if I had a connection with the Southern Cause, I was repeatedly offered a Commission but refused, and for no other cause than that I was determined to return home & be a loyal citizen.

Justin Gregory
Thomas Brig

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

A. I. G. | *A. I. G.*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1 | <i>46877262</i> | 18 | |
| 2 | | 19 | |
| 3 | | 20 | |
| 4 | | 21 | |
| 5 | | 22 | |
| 6 | | 23 | |
| 7 | | 24 | |
| 8 | | 25 | |
| 9 | | 26 | |
| 10 | | 27 | |
| 11 | | 28 | |
| 12 | | 29 | |
| 13 | | 30 | |
| 14 | | 31 | |
| 15 | | 32 | |
| 16 | | 33 | |
| 17 | | 34 | |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19.

Gregory Houston
A. J. Thomas Brig.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Report

of all prisoners or persons confined, deserters, refugees, etc., held in confinement by T. G. Capps, 1st Lieut. and Acting Provost Marshal, 2d Division, 16th Army Corps, from March 31 to April 10, 1865.

Report dated: In field near Spanish Fort, Ala.,
April 11, 1865.

Date of confinement Apr. 9, 1865.

By whose authority Capt. H. 2 Div. 16 ac

Period of confinement 1 day

Charge, if any Prisoner of war

Discharge or disposition: Forwarded to Brig. Genl. Andrews, Pro. Mar. Genl. Army & Div'n West Miss., by order of Maj. Genl. Canby, April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3; sheet 1

(6874)

C. J. Harvie

Copyist.

12

Yulee, Elias

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsey

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 *2* *Fla*
Elias Gullee
Capt Commy Dept.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Fla
To whom report *2 Fla Regt.*
Date of appointment *May 23*, 1861.
Date of confirmation *Dec 3*, 1861.
To take rank 1861.
Date of acceptance *May 14*, 1861.
Delivered *Fernandine Fla*
Secretary of War *L.P.H.*
Remarks: *Promoted Maj.*
A.M.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 225

R. J. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

E. Yulee

Captain and A. C. S.

Appears on a

List*

of Field and Staff Officers in the Military Department of Middle and East Florida.

List dated

Tallahassee, Fla

March 4

, 1862.

Remarks: Commission, May 23rd, 1861

*Indorsement shows: "Correct Copy from the Records of the Southern Historical Society."

SEARONSTEIN

(622)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

Elias Yulee

Sgt

Aspirant on a

Roll

of Commissioned Officers (with dates of commissions) serving in Department of East and Middle Florida, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jos. Finegan.

Roll dated Tallahassee, Fla

Nov 3, 1862.

Date of commission May 23, 1861.

Remarks: A.C.S. (Resigned)

SEARATE in

(225)

0001

Copyist.

Yulee, Elias,
Capt. & Asst. Comsy.
2 Regt. Fla. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to
3rd Reg. Fla. Vol.
Special Order Number 106/5

July 25, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yulee, E.
Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 135/7

June 12 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Yulee, E.

Capt.

A.C.S.C.S.A.

Subject: Proceed to E. Florida.

Title of record: S.O. 680

Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.
Pinegan.

Date: July 18, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Yulee. E.

Dr

YULEE. E. A. A. or agm.

C. A. A.

See - 169 No. 1044

A

Yulee, Elias

S. R.

Compound
JMB.

2d Fla. Inf

Traylor's (J.H.) Comd
Pinegan's (J.) Comd

Yulee, Elias
Capt. & A.C.S.
& Actg. Brig. Comy.

2d Fla. Inf.

✓ May 23, 1861. Appointed from Fla. as Capt. & A.C.S., to report to 2d Fla. Inf
(Report, A.O)

✓ July 11, 1861. Gen. A.R. Lawton, comdg. Dist. of Ga., says: "Capt. Elias Yulee, having reported for duty by order of Gen. R.E. Lee, is ordered to repair to St. Augustine, Fla., & inspect the forts, arsenals, barracks, etc. (PP)

Traylor's (J.H.) Comd

✓ Dec. 1, 1861. Capt. Yulee says: "By G.O. 2, dated Dec. 1, 1861, made by Gen. Traylor, comdg. Dept. Mid. & E. Fla., I was assigned to duty as Actg. Brig. Comy. in Fla."
(PP June 30, 1862.)

✓ Dec. 1, 1861--Mar. 4, 1862. Returns show him as Capt. & Actg. Brig. Comy. to Gen. J.H. Traylor, comdg. Dept. of Mid. & East Fla.

Pinegan's (J.) Comd

✓ April --, 1862. Says he was superseded by Maj. A.A. Canova as Brig. Comy. to Gen. Pinegan in April last. (PP of June 30, 1862)
✓, com. - Gen. P. assumed comd. Dept. Mid. & E. Fla. April 18, 1862.

✓ May 29, 1862. Ordered to report to Comy. Gen. at Richmond by Gen. Pinegan, comdg. Dept. Mid. & E. Fla. (PP)

✓ June 12, 1862. Ordered to report to Gen. Pinegan, comdg. at Tallahassee, Fla.
(S.O. 135(7)AGO)

✓ June 30, 1862. At Richmond requests that he may be assigned to duty in Ga. instead of Fla.
(PP)

Pinegan's (J.) Comd

✓ July, Aug. & Sept., 1862. Returns show him as Capt. & A.C.S., attached to Dept. of Mid. & E. Fla., Gen. Pinegan comdg.

✓ Sept. 13, 1862. Tenders resignation as Capt. & A.C.S., Accepted by Sec. of War Sept. 26, 1862
(PP)

Prepared by JMB. Examined by-----

77 S O
July 11/61



Elias L. Miller

Capt

Special Order, No. 70

Recd Aug. 27. 1861
Confederate States of America,

HEAD QUARTERS MILITARY DISTRICT,

Savannah, July 11th 1861

Captain Elias Yale of the Confederate Army,
having received a Brigadier General's order of Gen. R. E.
Lee commanding.

He is hereby ordered to repair forthwith, to St.
Augustine Florida, (by direction of the President) and inspect the
Forts, Armories, Barracks &c. and ascertain the number, charac-
ter and quality of the arms and munitions of war in these
various places and report upon the repairs necessary to the arms and
public property generally. To these Head Quarters.

Captain Yale is invested with full authority
to take charge of the public property for the Confederate States and
place them under proper guard and is authorized to call on the
Military force at St. Augustine to render any assistance
necessary.

By order of Brigadier General A. R. Lawton,

Montgomery Cumming

Aide de Camp

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

To Capt Yale CSA.

W.D. 14

Adm. to Feb 28/61

RECORD DIVISION.

★ *Adm. Capt and
acting my duty* REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Request that ~~referred~~ *referred* to that office be suspended and
an investigation be made and
give reasons

1 enclosure

✓
Ref. referred to the
Army War
Department. ~~Enclosed~~

At 220 *William*
Mar 11/62 *all*

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Rec. A. I. G. O. Mar 10/62

Rec. A. I. G. O. Mar 20/62

Tallahassee Feb 28. 1862

gentl. J. Cooper

capt & master gent. Co La

Richmonds Va

General,

I wrote a letter, the enclosed, on the
26th inst. I addressed it to the Secy of War,
but fearing I had made a mistake in the
address, which should have been to you,
I enclose a copy of the original, which
please consider as intended for you.
Should I have mistaken the source
to which I should have sent my
original communication -

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt. Serv

E. Gullee

Capt & actg

Brig. Commr for

in F.E. Fla

Co S. A.



Letters to
A & I G O,

1 Encl
Y13 Jan 1864

Copy

Callahan's Feb 26. 1861

Honble Secy of War,
Richmond Va
Sir.

On the arrival of Genl Skaper into this State as Commander of M & C. Florida, he appointed me on his staff as Adjt Brigade.

Com-munary & recommended me to the Executive for that position. As the Executive has not responded to his recommendation, it is believed that some malign influences may have operated against me. I wish barely to state, that I have made enemies of unscrupulous men, whose endeavours to plunder the Treasury I have thwarted, by refusing to pay exorbitantly for army supplies. I have written proof of the enormity of one man, who swore he would ruin my ruin, because I did not pay his price for articles he had to sell.

I have scrupulously guarded the public treasury & am deserving of praise rather than censure no man can be easily made to appear on investigation. Influenced by the secret machinations of these men, Genl Skaper has been induced to withdraw his application in my behalf, & has recommended

another for the position. As this implies
censure, I naturally feel aggrieved, that it
should be done without giving me an oppor-
tunity to explain false allegations.

I know the Executive will condemn no
officer without giving him a chance to de-
fend himself against charges true or false.

It will be found on enquiry, that my un-
willingness to lend myself to speculation,
has been the only cause of the attacks on
me.

I have to request the Executive that he
will suspend action, on this appointment,
until an investigation can be had, & when
fairly exonerated, I shall have no objection
to yield the place, as it is one of great &
exhausting labor, & which I have held
only in obedience to a desire to serve the
Confederacy in its hour of peril according to
my best ability.

I have the honor
to be

Very Respectfully

L. G. Gullee
Actg Brigade Comr
L. G.

Y57



Asks that he may
be assigned to duty
in Ga instead of La

Letters Received

A & I G O

Ans. July 1st

Res. H. G. July 1st

fully request that I may be assigned
to duty in Georgia instead of Louisiana
I have the honor

Very Respectfully
Yours
J. S. Walker
Capt. U.S.A.

Richmond June 30. 1861.

My dear Sir

W. S. L. M.

Dear Sir

By your order No. 2, dated 1st inst. when you were Staff Surgeon of the 1st Florida, I was assigned to duty at the 1st Brigade, communicating in Florida. I continued in this office till superseded by Major H. W. Vance in April last. Why I did not obtain the promotion to which seniority & the appointment of you & others had recommended me I do not know, and in spring I was disrespectful, more or less in person to the Executive & effected their object.

I have been recently ordered to report to your Adjutant, who had previously directed me to report to Richmond. There are reasons growing out of the manner in which I have been superseded, that would make it exceedingly unpleasant for me to be associated ^{with} and act under the present commanding for Florida.

I would therefore most respectfully

V - 15



V - 15
Sally House Sept 19th 1861
E. G. Yates

act. Commissioner of
Subsistence

He tender his resigna-
-tion and asks that
it be accepted

~~Respectfully referred to the~~
29th 1861

Respectfully referred
to the Brig & Major

Joseph S. Whiting

Brig & Comd
in Col. H. W. H. & Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Respy referred to
Col. North's Commissary
Genl. By Command of
Secy of War

Wm. S. Whiting
Major
Sept 22nd 1861

Sept 22nd 1861
+ 29th 1861

copy of C. S. S.
Richard at Sept 23rd
disputably intend
with recommendation
that the resignation
be accepted.

L. B. North
C. S. S.

A. G. S. S.
By order of the
Sept 22nd 1861

Tallahassee Sept 13. 1862
Capt W. Bell
Asst Genl for M & C. Fla,

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the
unconditional resignation of my position
as Captain in the Commissariat. As
it is usual on such occasions, of uncon-
ditional resignation, to grant leave of ab-
sence to prepare for the resumption or
entrance into other business, I hereby most
respectfully request the extension to me of
that indulgence, as my private affairs
require my immediate attention. I am
willing, if required, to forego the receipt
of pay from the date of the receipt of
my leave of absence.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt

E. Gules,
Capt &c. &c.

Tallahassee Sept 10. 1862

General C. Cooper

Major & Major General

C. C. Cooper

Richmond Va

General,

I have the honor to tender my
Resignation as Captain in the Confederate
The acceptance of which with exceeding
obligations very respectfully

Yours obedt. Servt

B. G. Butler

Richmond Va. C.S.

Voucher No. 20
Capt. Elias Gulley
A. C. S.,
(Transportation)

PA November 29, 1864,
\$19.25

Balance \$6.00)

The Confederate States.

To Elias Yulee, A.C.S. Dr.

For expenses of a journey undertaken between the 16th &
20th of Nov: 1861, by order. Col. W. G. Wilworth, Comdg
3rd Reg^t, Fla. Vol^s, as per^{copy} herewith annexed.

Steamboat Fare to Savannah. \$6.00

" " from " to
Fernandina. 6.00

Board as per voucher. 6.25

Commissary Fare 1.00

\$19.25

I certify that the above account is correct & just.

E. Yulee

Captain & A.C.S.

Recd. at Fernandina, Fla. Nov: 29, 1861, of Capt.
Elias Yulee, A.C.S. Nineteen dollars & twenty
five cents, in full of the above account.

E. Yulee
Captain & A.C.S.

(copy)

Head Quarters - Military Dept

M & C. Fla,

Fort Clinch, Nov: 16, 1861

Capt.

You will immediately proceed to buy in additional
commissary supplies to those you have on hand. Owing to the
increased number of troops here & their expectations, it is ab-
solutely necessary, that we be supplied -

I certify that the above is a
true copy of the original.

E. Yulee

Captain & A.C.S.

Respectfully

Yours &c

(sd)

W. G. Wilworth,

Col. Comdg Dept.

Voucher No. 10,

Capt. E. S. S. S.
#. a. S. S.

(Transportation)

pd December 18. 1861

\$53.75-

Wm. S. S. S.

Expenses incurred on a journey from Florida
to Savannah between the 5th & 15th Decr 1861
undertaken to procure funds for the purchase of

Passage from Fernandina to Brunswick
with 4 in Government Steamer
Board on Decr 6th at Brunswick

one day -

\$2.50

Passage on R. R. from Brunswick

to junction of Savannah & Gulf R.R.

3.00

from junction to Savannah -

4.50

Meals on road -

1.00

Tramcar fare -

.50

Boats as per Voucher R. 1.

15.75

Omnibus on return

.50

From Savannah to R. 16 Quinman

7.50

Lupper at Quinman

.50

Stage fare to Madison

2.50

Wheeler for Transportation of sundry

Concominary stores taken across

8.50

Board at Madison one night &

Breakfast -

1.00

R. R. fare from Madison to Fernan-
dina

6.00

\$53.75

I certify on honor that the above
expenses were necessarily incurred for
the public service -

E. Gullee

Captain U.S.

Received Decr 15. 1861 of Captain E. Gullee
a. c. S. Fifty three ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars in full of
above acct -

E. Gullee

Captain U.S.

Savannah, Nov 19 1861

Wm. Coolidge

WM. COOLIDGE, Proprietor.

To MARSHALL HOUSE, Dr.

For 2 1/2 days board 250 86,25

Received Payment,

Wm. Coolidge

No 1-

Savannah, ~~Dec~~ 13 1861

Capt. Gulee

WM. COOLIDGE, Proprietor.

To MARSHALL HOUSE, Dr.

| | | |
|-----------------|------|----------------|
| Do 6 days board | 2.50 | \$15.00 |
| Drayage & fire | | .75 |
| | | <u>\$15.75</u> |

Received Payment,

Wm Coolidge

Madison Fla Dec 14. 1861
Received from Capt. E. Gulce. a. c. s. Eight
Dollars & fifty cents for transportation of
freight between Lufman & this place by
wagon.
J. L. Miller

Yulee. Elias

Capt. & ac. S. 2. 76. (1. 86. 2. 25)

~~1/3~~
~~7~~

Low No 105

Abstract B
20-1862

C. Yulee ^{acp} Capt

132⁰⁰

Paid May 21 1862

to my owner 25

~~to my owner 25~~

Yulee

✓

The Confederate States,

To Capt. C. Guller, C.S. Dr.

1862. For his Commutation of Quarters at Fernandina, Tallahassee

from 1st Jan'y 1862 to 30th April 1862

14 months and 29 days 1 Room, at \$4.00 per

month

\$56.00

For his Commutation of Fuel at Fernandina, Tallahassee

from 1st July 1862 to 30th April 1862, 0

Cords, 0 feet 0 inches per month; 0 Cords, 0

feet 0 inches, at \$4.00 per Cord, the average price \$0.00

Full in kind drawn
for the month of January
1862.

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and true, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fernandina, Tallahassee for the whole period mentioned above; that I have not been furnished with Quarters by the Confederate States, nor drawn Fuel in kind, or received a commutation of money in lieu thereof, and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

C. Guller
Capt. &c. \$56.00

Received Tallahassee, May 27th 1862

Mr. J. R. Kussler Quartermaster Confederate States
Army, One hundred & thirty two Dollars Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. Guller
Capt. &c. \$

Voucher No 17
Capt. Eli. Muler.
a. c. s
(Transportation)

per November 29, 1861

\$26.75

Done & Co.

The Confederate States.

To Elias Walker. A. C. S. &c

The expenses incurred on a journey undertaken between 4th &
12th Oct. 1861, from Mercuria to Harwich for the pur-
pose of carrying a draft & the purchase of provisions
for the troops in Florida.

Warranted due to Harwich \$5.00

" " from "

to Mercuria. 5.00

Board at Harwich as per voucher. 15.75

Unwarranted more

1.00
\$26.75

I certify that the above account is correct & just,
and the journey performed was necessary for the public
service.

E. Walker
Captain A. C. S.

Recd. at Mercuria. Fla. Nov: 29. 1861. of Capt.
Elias Walker. A. C. S., Twenty six dollars & twenty five
cents, in full of the above account - E. Walker
Captain A. C. S.

Voucher No. 170

Paid the 20 day of Sept 1862

Captain E. Julius

A. C. S. C. S. A.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay.....* 140.00

Forage.... 24.00

Amount...\$ 164.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt E. Yulee a.c.s.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of Service Charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>Aug 4th</i> | <i>Aug 31.</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| For years service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>three</i> horses, | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$164 . 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Janson*

and to the day of *July 31st* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Janson*

this *thirty first* day of *August* —

four —

1862, the sum of *one hundred & sixty* cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$ 140*

Forage..... *24*

Amount. *\$164*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Yulee
Capt E a.c.s.

Wm. C. Yulee

Savannah, Oct 11 1861

WM. COOLIDGE, Proprietor.

To MARSHALL HOUSE, Dr.

26 days and dinner
at \$0.50 per day \$15.75

Received Payment,

Wm Coolidge

Voucher No. 139

Paid the 28th day of Jan 1862

Capt C Yulee

Asst C Sub C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 31st day of Dec 1861

Pay \$ 840.00

Forage 144.00

Amount \$ 984.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt C Yule Asst Commissary* Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | <i>1st July 1861</i> | <i>1st Dec 1861</i> | <i>6</i> | | <i>140 00</i> | | <i>840 00</i> | | |
| For year's service.... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>3</i> horses.... | <i>" " "</i> | <i>" " "</i> | <i>6</i> | | <i>24 00</i> | | <i>144 00</i> | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>984 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Lt Col Lankford C. S. A.*

and to the *30th* day of *June* 18*61*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. R. Wardle Asst Dr Mir* this *28th* day of *January* 18*62*, the sum of *Nine hundred & Eighty Four* 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *840 00*

Forage..... *144 00*

Amount..... *984 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. Yule
Capt R. A. C. S.

Vol. 1 p. 22

Capt. Elias Miller
U. S. A.

Travelling Expenses

From Jan 5th, 1862.

\$60.90

St. Charles, Mo.

St. Charles, Mo. 1862.

Expenses incurred on a journey from Sacramento, Cal. to St. Charles, Mo. for business, and the return, from Jan. 1st to Jan. 15th, 1862.

| | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| From St. Charles, Mo. to Sacramento, Cal. | 14 | 00 |
| From Sacramento, Cal. to St. Charles, Mo. | 9 | 00 |
| From St. Charles, Mo. to Sacramento, Cal. | 11 | 50 |
| From Sacramento, Cal. to St. Charles, Mo. | 11 | 50 |
| From St. Charles, Mo. to Sacramento, Cal. | 11 | 50 |
| From Sacramento, Cal. to St. Charles, Mo. | 8 | 25 |
| From St. Charles, Mo. to Sacramento, Cal. | 5 | 00 |
| From Sacramento, Cal. to St. Charles, Mo. | 1 | 00 |
| From St. Charles, Mo. to Sacramento, Cal. | 1 | 00 |
| Total | 60 | 70 |

Received of Capt. E. C. Lee, U. S. A., the sum of Sixty Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

E. Miller
Capt. & Co. S.

The Confederate States.

T. E. Vulee. A. C. S. &c.

For expenses of a journey undertaken between the 4th & 14th of September 1864, by Capt. E. Vulee, A. C. S. from Savannah to Macon for the purpose of raising money & purchasing provisions for the troops under his charge in Fla. The special object being to buy an extensive supply to meet the exigencies of the season in consequence of the threatened blockade of commerce between Savannah & Fla.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Steamboat Fare to Savannah. | \$ 6. 00 |
| Fare as per Voucher. | 23. 75 |
| Omnibus Fares. | 1. 00 |
| Rail Road Fare from Savannah to Quitman. | 8. 00 |
| Stage Fare from Quitman to Madison. | 3. 00 |
| R. Road Fare from Madison to Savannah. | 6. 50 |
| Board on the Road | 2. 50 |
| | <u>\$50. 75</u> |

I certify that the Above Account is correct, and just and necessary for the public Service—

E. Vulee
Capt. &c. &c.

Recd. at Savannah, Fla on the 29th Nov 1864 of Capt. E. Vulee. A. C. S.
Fifty dollars & seventy five cents, in full of the Above Account—

E. Vulee
Capt. &c. &c.

The reason for taking the more expensive route from Savannah to Savannah, was twofold, one was that no steamer was then to be had from Savannah, they being all in the service of the U.S. The other was that I was desirous to see what arrangements could be made for an overland transportation of provisions, should it become necessary. My stay in Savannah,

was prolonged by the impossibility of getting a steamer to
take our provisions until I ordered into service the *Thos.*
Emma, a Charleston Boat, which had been cut off
from a return to Charleston, & which was then in the ser-
vice of the Quartermaster of the Confederate States in Char-
leston.
E. Waller
a.c.s.

For Char. M. 21
Capt. G. Walter
(Transp. & Co.)
per Birmingham 24th.
\$50.75

Jan 20. 1865

Savannah, *Nov 13 1861*

Wm Coolidge

WM. COOLIDGE, Proprietor.

To MARSHALL HOUSE, Dr.

Do 9 1/2 days Board 2.50 \$ 2.375

Received Payment,

Wm Coolidge

... 31
Even Year ...
(Transposition ...
... 16 ...
...

transportation expenses on a trip from
Fernandina to Madison Fla. to attend
to the purchase of Subsistence in Madison
County - (the distance being 140 miles)
which was undertaken between the 21st
& 26th Decr 1861 -

One hundred & forty miles at 10cts. \$14.00
On return " " 14.00

\$28.00

I certify that this journey was performed
& was necessary for the public service

E. Yulee
Capt & a. e. s.

Received from Capt E. Yulee a. e. s.
Twenty eight dollars in full of above
acct - Decr 26. 1861 - Fernandina

E. Yulee
Capt & a. e. s.

From Genl. Hinegan.
to Capt. Tuley, order-
ing him to report to
Richmond, as soon
as he closes his acc'ts.

May 29. 1861

930



Head Quarters
St. Michael & Trinidad
Gallagher's May 27th 1862

James A. Smith
No 362

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. in relation to the above named vessel. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Wm. A. Smith
St. Michael & Trinidad
Gallagher's May 27th 1862

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 9 day of Augt 1862

Cap. + E. Inlu

A. C. D. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay.....\$ 420.00

Forage.... 72.00

Amount...\$ 492.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt E. Yulee A.C.S.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of Service Charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For years service. | <i>1st May 1861</i> | <i>31st July 1862</i> | <i>3</i> | | <i>140</i> | | <i>420</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| Forage for <i>3</i> horses. | | | <i>3</i> | | <i>8</i> | | <i>72</i> | <i>00</i> | |

\$492 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major H.R. Teasdale A.G.M.

1st May 1862, Major W.H. Garrison A.G.M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *9th of August* *ninety-two* dollars and

Pay..... ** 420.00*

Forage..... *72 00*

Amount ** 492.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Yulee
Deputy &c.

1100 No. 3

27th May 1862

Cap Elias Tice
A.C.S.
Tallahassee
Fla.

recd
Sends Return for 1st Co 1862



Recd 4 June 1862

Tallahassee May 27. 1862
Col. L. B. Northrop
C. G. S. & S. A.

Sir,

I herewith transmit my Quarterly
Accounts for first quarter 1862. I hope
they will prove correct & satisfactory.

If the forms have not been complied
with, to the letter, it has been owing to the
impracticability in the present condition of
the country to do so.

I have the honor
to be

Very Respectfully
Your obedt. Serv

E. G. Wells
Capt. & Co.

28

Capt E. Nye

to S

Tailor's House Fla

Sends Re for Feb'y
with recs. delay



Rec'd 30 May '02

Tallahassee April 23. 1862

Col. J. H. Northrup
C. G. S. A.

Enclosed send my monthly Return
for January. The great delay is owing to the
loss of receipts & vouchers by one of my ad-
jutants at Hernandez, where the hurried
evacuation took place. You will
perceive that there is a large balance
to my credit on the monthly statement
of funds. This money advanced

until the receipt of funds -
as fast as possible, getting other
receipts & vouchers for those lost & will
in a few days send you the monthly
return for Feb'y. & March, also
my quarterly return for first quar-
ter of 1862. I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
E. J. Gules
Capt. U. S. A.

11/13/11

Voucher No. 150

Paid the 8 day of July 1861

Elias Fisher Capt
~~Taft Comd Chet~~ C. S.

From the 6 day of June 1861

To the 20 day of June 1861

Pay.....\$ 116.66

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 116.66

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain Elias Gulee, Aft. Com. 2d Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | 2d June | 30th June 1861 | | | 25 | 140 | 116 | 66 | ✓ |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 116 66 | ✓ | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jackson Smith, Jr. Mr. C. S. A. and to the _____ day of _____ 1861, the sum of One hundred and sixteen 8th day of July 66 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 116.66—

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 116.66—

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Gulee

Capt. A. C. S.

No. 18.

No. 35 ABSTRACT B. 3rd Qr. 1862

Capt. E. Guler a.c.

\$ *93* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Paid *17th July* 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 16.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Capt Elias Yulee, Dr.

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | | CTS. |
|-------|------------|------------------------------|--|----------|
| From | 24 of June | For Mileage, from | | |
| to | 30 of June | Jawahar to Richmond Va | | |
| | | miles. at 10 cents per mile. | | |
| | | 936 | | 93.60 |
| | | | | \$ 93.60 |

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

E. Yulee
Capt & Co.

Received at July 17 1862 of Capt E. C. Simkins A.Q.M.
Ninety Three Dollars, 60 cents in full of

the above account.

E. Yulee
Capt & Co.

\$ 93.60
100

SIGNED & DUPLICATED.

Zacharias J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surg Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 47041445 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q
John F. Zacharias
Asst Surg P.A. & S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Maryland*
To whom report *Surg Genl by letter*
Date of appointment *June 1*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *June 1*, 1864.
To take rank *1st Lt*, 1864.
Date of acceptance, 186 .
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 210

O. T. Taylor

(324)

5790

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. F. Zacharias
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Post or Station *Danville Va.*

With what troops serving *Gen*

Hospital No 2

Remarks: *Assign to this*

Hosp. by Med. Direction

Jan'y 5th 1863.

Book mark:

L. E. Felt

(201)

2000

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
C. T. Thomas
Adm. Secy.

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Disposition *Daerville Linfor No. 2*

Remarks:

Chadwick _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. F. Zacharias
M.D.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Jan 6, 1863.

Post Gen. Hos 76 2 Danville

Remarks: Jan 6

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(020)

J. F. Zacharias

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

65 Zacharias
Assistant Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in **General Hospital No. 2,**
at **Danville, Va.,**

for the month of *July*, 1863

Date Confederate Commission *cont made* *Jan 6*, 1863

Date assignment to Hospital *Jan 6*, 1863.

Remarks: *Transferred to Gen Hospital*
No. 1 order of Medical Director

Book mark:

(281)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks:

May 31, 1864 In
chrg. Rot. House Cal-
lon. Geo. October 31,
1864 Recog. & Shippg
Hosp. 1.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 257

(886)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John F. Zacharie
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Feb 18 1864
Will repair without
delay to Surg Board.
Medical Director
at Dalton Ga for
assignment to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 150

(985)

J. B. Hyatt

2010

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

C.S.A.

Dr. Zacharias
Ass't. Surg. *C.S.A.*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Surgeons delivered by Lt. Col. Warner, A. I. G. Military Division of the Mississippi and Agent for Exchange of Prisoners, to Col. G. A. Henry, Agent for Exchange of Prisoners for Confederate Army of the Tennessee, at Rough and Ready, Ga., Sept. 28, 1864.

List not dated.

When captured *May 13, 1864*

Where captured *Near Dalton Ga*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 2.

(6896)

L. Murdoch
Copyist.

July 29/52

689

Genl. H. H. H. H. H.

July 22, 1863.

Dear Mr. H. H. H.

I have the honor

to acknowledge

Yr. letter

in accordance with your order

to report to the H. H. H. in

reference to the H. H. H. in

reference to the H. H. H. in

reference to the H. H. H. in

reference to the H. H. H. in

Yr. H. H. H.

J. H. H. H.

H. H. H.

390

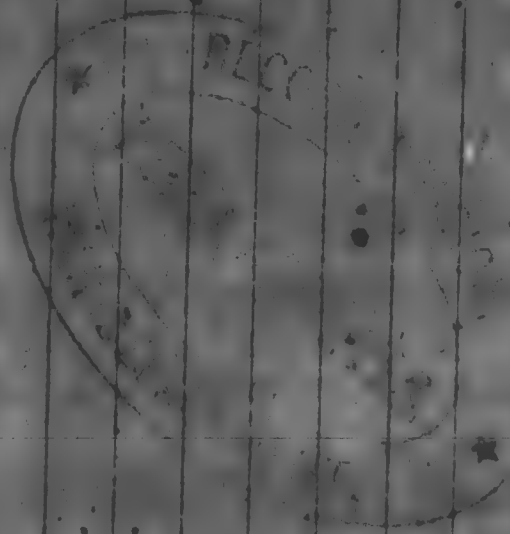
[No. 22.]

No. 221 Abstract B. 2 Qr. 1863.

Wm. D. Buchanan

Amount 82.85

Paid 3 of Jan 1863



The Confederate States,

To Dr. J. L. Zacharias

1863.

| | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|--|----------|------|
| To 26 days service from
May 6 th to May 31 st inclusive
10 June 1 st as per Contract. | 82 | 88 |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service

RECEIVED at Danville Va the 3rd day of June 1863,
of Major Lutherlin
the sum of Eighty-two
and Eighty-five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. L. Zacharias
Asst Surg.

[No. 22.]

No. 117 Abstract B. Cr. 1863.

D. J. Buchanan

Dollars 100

Paid 8" of May 1863

The Confederate States,

To Dr. J. F. Zacharias

P. 11

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

May 6th To 1 Month's Service
(as per Contract)

100 00

100 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Danville Va. the 8th day of May 1863,

Major Lutherlin

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

One hundred

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

M D

J. F. Zacharias

Adj. Gen. C. S. Army

Gen. H. H. H.

11:22
11:33 alt B 2 g 100
D. Buchanan
\$100
Paid 6 April 1863

[No. 22]

No. Abstract B. Gr. 1863

Dollars
100

Paid of 1863

Cuthbert

The Confederate States,

To *J. F. Zacharias*

Pay

1863.

DOLLARS

CENTS

April 6th For Services for one month
as per Contract.

100 00

\$ 100 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Gasville Va* the *6th* day of *April* 1863.

Maj. Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *one hundred* Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

M. E.

J. F. Zacharias
Act. Asst. Surg.

N^o 22

• N^o 273 (Abt B 19. 1869

Dr J^r Zacharias

from
Paid 6th March 1863

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B. Qr. 1863

Dollars 100

Paid of 1863

(No. 22)

The Confederate States,

To *J. F. Zacharias*

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

100 00 To one month's services
from 6th July 1863 to 6th Aug 1863

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Quincy* the *5th* day of *August* 1863
of *May W. Johnston* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. M. Moxley

J. F. Zacharias
Act. Asst. Surg.

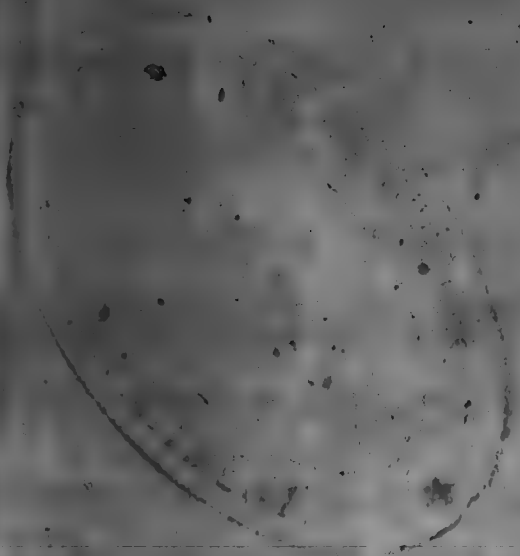
[No. 22.]

No. 7 Abstract B 3rd Qr. 1863

L. H. Johnson, July 1863

Wares 100 +

100 of July 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. F. Zacharias

Dr.

100.3

DOLLARS

CENTS

July 1st - *He performed the service as a. a. Surgeon in General Hospital No. 2 for one month*

\$ 100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. F. Zacharias
Surgeon General
Quartermaster.

Received at *Danville Va* the *1st* day of *July* 186 *3*.
of *Major Litchfield* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *one hundred* Dollars
and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. F. Zacharias
Ad. Surg.

[No. 98]

Abstract B 7th Qr. 1863
J. J. Buchanan and

Dollars 144⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 6th of July 1863



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *W. H. T. Harrison* Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

July

*For one month's board and
lodging for the above named
officer in the city of
Richmond, Va.*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at *Richmond* the *8th* day of *July* 1863
of *W. H. T. Harrison* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

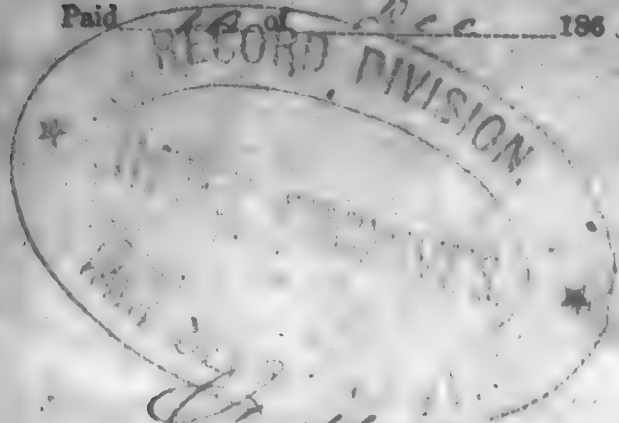
W. H. T. Harrison

[No. 22.]

No. 260 Abstract B 4 Qr. 186 3

Dollars 20

Paid 18 of Dec 186 3



Application to
Services of Physicians
\$20.
Applied and referred to my
Dr. Mr. A. J. Williams, of the U.S.A.
for payment

Dr. J. C. Williams
Dr. J. C. Williams
Dr. J. C. Williams

Discharged Dec 7th 1863.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

No. 22.

To

Dr.

1863.

W.C. Hooper Petersburg Va

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Let 31st to 1st services as Asst Surgeon
from Oct 31st to Nov 6th
since as per contract can
be called on that date*

20 00

Contract dated Jan'y 6. 63.

\$

20 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*A.G. Barnard Surgeon in charge,
Quartermaster.*

Received at *Petersburg* the *10th* day of *December* 1863,
of *Major W. H. Hall*
the sum of *Twenty*
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. F. Zacharias M.D.
W.C. Hooper*

[No. 22.]

No. 118 Abstract B. Gr. 1-23.

118 118 3 118 3 118 3

Dollars..... 100

Paid..... 1888



Duplicate

Service of Physicians

\$100 =

*Approved and referred to any
other or disbursing offr. C. & A.
for payment.*

*Approved
Sargent*

*J. G. O.
Sept 27/88*

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Tax Collector's Receipt

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1863. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
| Aug 18th | is 1 month's pay as per list, | | |
| July 1st | as per Certificate from | | |
| | July 1st to Aug 13th | | |
| | Approved W. H. McHenry | | |
| | W. H. McHenry | | |
| | | \$ | 100 00 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Approved by Surgeon W. A. C. S.
in charge Hospital, Winchester

Received at Winchester the day of Sept. 1863,
of W. H. McHenry Cashier of Army
the sum of one hundred and no cents,
and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. H. McHenry
Cashier of Army
W. A. C. S.

W. H. McHenry

[No. 22.]

No. *57* Abstract B. *3rd* Qr. 1863.

Stock J. P. Fickman

Dollars *48* *39*
100

Paid *16* of *July* 1863.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *Dr. W. H. Richards* *Pr*

1863.

DOLLARS. CTS.

July 5th 10:5 days Services as.
 Act Asst. Surg at Gen
 Hooker's - at Danville Va.
 @ \$100 per mo. from 1st to 15th July '63

48 39

\$ 48 39

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary
 for the public service. *W. H. Dalton Surg & D ACS on Chg.*

Quartermaster.

Received at *Danville Va* the *16th* day of *July* 1863,
 of *Major W. J. Luthers* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *forty eight* Dollars
 and *thirty nine* Cents, in full of the above account.

C. J. Williams

[No. 22.]

No. 10 Abstract B Qr. 186

Dollars 100

Paid 22 of Dec 1863



Duplicate
Service of Physicians

Approved and referred to
any 2d or 3d division of the
L. & A. for payment

C. J. Williams
Oct 11/19

Longoria
Longoria

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To

L. J. F. Zacharias

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

From Aug 16 to five months & fifteen days
to Sept 30-1863 pay as per contract to a
U. S. Surg. dated January 3. 1863.
from August 16. to September 30. 1863.

150 00

150 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster
of the

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va, the 23rd day of Oct 1863
of Capt C S Hallenbach Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred & fifty Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. F. Zacharias
McKoska

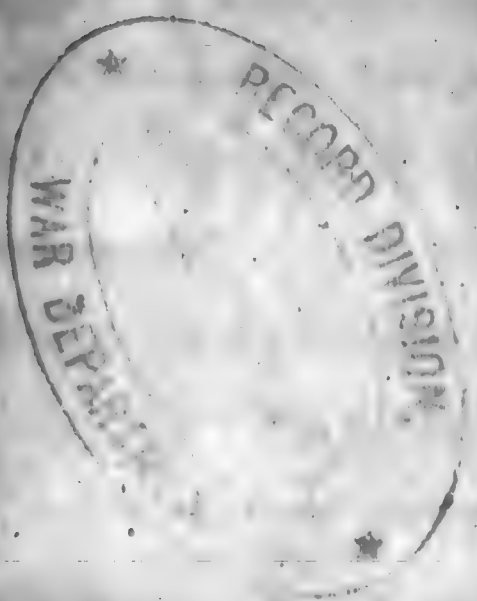
[No. 22.]

No. 117 Abstract B 1 Qr. 196

Dr. J. H. Buchanan

Dollars 100

Paid 7 of 12 196



Duplicate
Service of Physicians
\$100 =
Approved and referred to my
As Mr. a disbursing officer U.S.A.
for payment.

Frederick
Aug. 1901
U.S.A.

W. G. C.
Nov. 5. 1901

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Dr. J. F. Buchanan

Dr.

1863.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|-----|----|
| From Oct. 1st | To one month's pay | | |
| to Nov. 1st | as per Contract, dated | 100 | 00 |
| | Jan'y 6th 1863 | | |
| | (N. Carolina Hospital | | |
| | Petersburg Va.) | | |

Approved
Chas. B. Douglas
Gr. Surg.

100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Petersburg Va.* the *7th* day of *November* 186*3*
 of *Capt. Chas. B. Douglas*
 the sum of *one hundred* Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. F. Buchanan
Gr. Surg.

Gacharias, John F.

Frederick City Md.

Asst Surg Hospital

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. F. S. 13 Ala Inf.
Case of

Asst Surg John I Davis

Zachariah John F.

MA.

R

Feb 8 1864

Chas. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Z

C.S.A

J.P. Zacharias

Ant. Surg. C.S.A

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186⁴.

Date of issue....., 186⁴.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

397

J. Gregory

Copyist.

Zacharie, John T.

A.S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 41/4

Feb. 18, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

St. Zicharius
Oct 28 1893

4712

Form No. 2

1863

of Co. 3rd

On the day received of
in charge, 4th Division
the following

No. Price

100 10

100 10

194
Received of ~~Asst~~ Surg. J. B. Wiley
for 60 Patients from Richmond

Danville Va
May 11. 1863

J. F. Ficharies
Asst Surg
Gen Hosp No 2
Div 3-

Zacharie, Howard H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. J. G. A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also CS Zouaves La

Zacharie W. H.
Capt. Co. A. A. Gen. Dir. *Reg't*
 (Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Med. Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record <i>✓</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confiscation | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Confidential

Magruder's (J.B.) Comd
Major's (J.P.) Comd

Zacharie, Howard H.,
Capt. & A.I.G. &
Actg. Adj. Gen.

Zacharie, Howard H.

Magruder's (J.P.) Comd

✓ Mar. 11, 1863. Mr. H.H. Zacharie is assigned to duty in Insp. Gen's Dept., with rank of Capt. of Inf. (S.O. 99, Tex., N. Mex. & Ariz.)
Major's (J.P.) Comd

May --, 1863. During the absence of Gen. Magruder in May, 1863, Gen. Scurry was in comd. of Dist of Texas, etc., and at the request of Col. Major he ordered Capt. Zacharie to report to him for duty. (PP June 30, & July 1, 1863 - see also last par. on p. 1046 Vol 15.) 8

✓ June 10-24, 1863. Col. J.P. Major, comdg. 2d Cav. Brig. in Forces South of Red River, mentions him as on his staff. (Vol. 26-1, p. 219)

✓ June 30 & July 3, 1863. Signs as Capt. & A.A.G. 2d Cav. Brig., Col. Major comdg. (PP)

✓ July 1, 1863. Col. Major, comdg. 2d Cav. Brig., says that Capt. Zacharie has been Actg. Adj. Gen. for his Brig. (PP)

✓ Jan., 1864. Return shows him capt. & -----, Staff of Gen. Major.

✓ None - No other record found.

Memo on Dec. 22, 1861, at Yorktown, Va. ordered resignation as Capt. Co. E, 1st La. Zouave Battalion.

paroled-----1865 at---

Prepared by J.P.B. Examined by---

No. 14

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Miss. Dept., having been surrendered by Genl. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly discharged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Memphis
this 22nd day of June, 1865.

W. H. Parkman
Capt. a. a. S. M.
C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. New Orleans La

S. O. Lewis
Major Forest-Marshal

Zacharius F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | *Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>47320867</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported May 20, 1865

Deserted, captured or surrendered } Battle

Where Vicksburg

When May 1, 1865

Paroled Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Gen. Slocum

When May 1, 1865

Where Vicksburg

Former residence Vicksburg

Destination

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page

(6896)

Copyist

Zachry, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Aust Comsey

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.

Link Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

La

Jno M Zachary
Lieut Company

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 27 La Regt

Date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.

To take rank Dec 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 9, 1863.

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War J. T. D.

Remarks: Wounded under
Ch. C. 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

R. B. Duncan

(825)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

27 Ma.
27. Leg'l R'a. Inf

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 90, page 56

W. H. L. ...

Zachry. John M.

Co. H. 27 31. 24.

Capt. & accs.

W. J. Garretts

September 1864

Gen. G. & Co. 1st

Since promotion
in Co. 1st 27th Ga. Vol.

W. J. Garretts
September 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
War Dept. The election was
satisfactorily held according to law,
there being seventy one votes
cast upon the rolls of
the company.

W. J. Garretts

At the War Department

Sept. 3rd 1864

Respy forwarded

502 R F W K

Recd at War Dept. 12-64



(Extract)

Hd. M. Colquhitt's brigade
Sept. 2nd. 1861.

Special Order
No. 1.

The following promotion is announced
on the 27th inst. by Veto. The officer having been duly
elected according to law will assume the rank & dis-
charge the duties of his office while awaiting the
confirmation of his appointment by the State.
George Smith, Major of Co. H to be 1st Lt. of said
Company. He is the son of C. C. Evans, killed in Mex. 27th
M.H.H. Co. 1st Reg. Me. Inf. 2nd Lt. Geo. A. Miller
received his rank as such from 10th June 1861 -
the date of C. C. Evans' death.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Colquhitt
Henry Jackson
Capt. &c. &c.

Ad. Colquhitt Brig
Dec 17th 1864
Co H 27th Ga 139

Brig Genl. A. H. Colquhitt.

Announcing promotions in
Co "M" 27th Ga in accordance
with Genl Order No 43 and
Genl's office, series of 1862.

Ad Asst Hqs & Qtrs
Dec 18th 1864

Ref, for app

2827 R. T. Wade

Major Genl.

at Genl's office
Dec 18th 1864

Ref for app
at Genl's office
Dec 18th 1864

Recd. H. L. C. Dec 23rd 1864

Head Quarters
20 Dec 1864

Ref forwarded Approved
For Genl. & Lieut
f32. W. W. Taylor
a.g.



Special Order.

1st Arty Colquhoun Brigade
Dec 17th 1864.

No. 110.

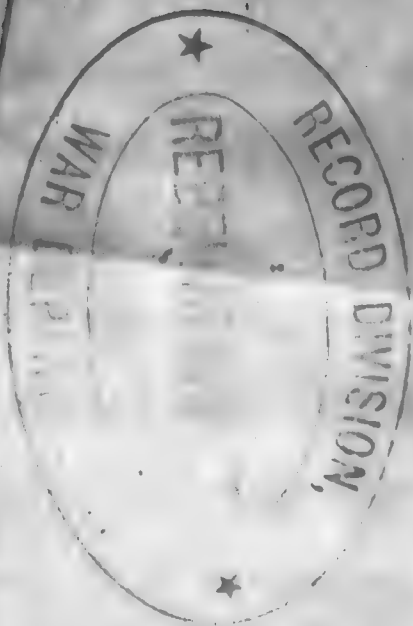
The preliminary promotion is announced
on the 7th day. The officers promoted will
assume the rank of lieutenant the date of their degree
while assuming the commission of the appointment made
by the War Department.
1st Lieut. Powell. 7th Regt. Arty. Co. D. to be
Capt. of and a company - vice Capt. 11th Arty.
7th Regt. Arty. Co. D. to be Capt. 11th Arty. 1869 -
21 Arty - Co. D. to be Capt. 11th Arty. 1869 -

200000

x

Regt. Arty. Co. D. to be
Capt. 11th Arty. 1869 -
Henry Jackson

2/25



*Mr. J. L. Grier
Richmond
Va.*

San Francisco

Dec 11/61

Wm. H. Hunt

San Francisco

Sir, I have the honor

to report the reception of my Com-

missionary of your Command.

In consideration of policy and

desire to promote harmony in

our Regt. I have this day (en-

closed, and do hereby notify

you of this nonacceptance of

the appointment of the President

Capt & Assistant Commissary M.

of the 1st Regt of Cavalry and

have told it would have been

therefore with high consider-

ation, I am, your

obedient servant

Ans. J. Blum

J M Zachry

2

2

1

The Confidential Clerk

To the Honorable the President of the United States

The Enumeration of Stations, from
the 21st to the first of August 1863, under
and sixty two (1863) to the 31st, thirty
four of January, eighteen hundred and
sixty three (1863) five months at each
place. 9

I certify that the above account is correct
that the enumeration was made by my order
and was necessary for the public service
it being impracticable to take census in
person.

A. J. Smith, Secretary of War.

Received at Guinea Station Va March
14th 1863 of Capt. Charles Henry Wood,
21 and 137 ninety dollars in full of the above
due to the Secretary of War.

Reg B

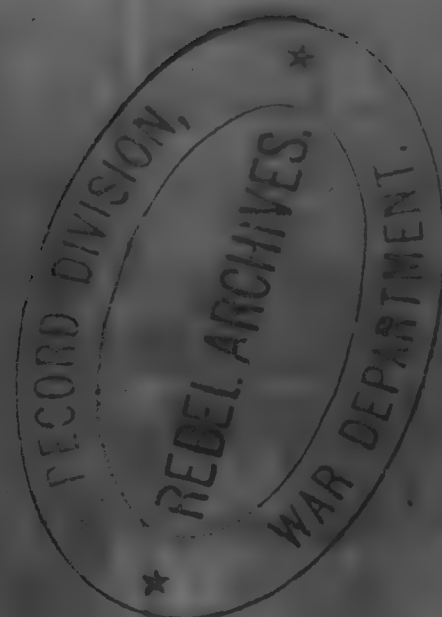
Adjutant Capt Ross
Washington 26
Aug 83

~~How far his 2nd~~
~~at the time~~
Sends 3rd Aug Ret 1863 &
voucher for 2nd Aug 1863

File

✓

Aug 10 83



Cap

I forward you in this mail, the
 account current for 2^d 2^d 1863, and property
 return for 2^d 2^d 1863, also 3^d 2^d returns, which
 please, have placed with their respective papers,
 I am, Sir, with much respect,
 Yours obt. S.

Yours Obedt Servant
J. B. Jones
27 Blue Bk

P. M. Gachary

✓
11
11
11

The Comptroller of the Treasury
to the Honorable Secretary of the Treasury

1865

For the month of January 1865
The 31st day of Jan 1865 to the 1st day of Feb 1865
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st day of Jan 1865

I certify that the above account is correct
and that the communication was made by my
order and was necessary, it being my duty
to carry out the instructions in relation
to the same by order of the Secretary of the Treasury
dated 27th day of Jan 1865

and since it can be seen from the above
of the 1st day of Feb 1865 that the account is correct
I have the honor to certify that the same is true
and correct

John H. Gachery
Chief Clerk of the Treasury

Jane, C. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. F. A. S. 1st Lt. + DM

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 0..... | 29..... |
| 1..... | 30..... |
| 2..... | 31..... |
| 3..... | 32..... |
| 4..... | 33..... |
| 5..... | 34..... |
| 6..... | 35..... |
| 7..... | 36..... |
| 8..... | 37..... |
| 9..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

12 Cav.

1 Va.

E. P. Jane

1 Lt.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *12 Va. Cav. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Dec. 30, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Dec. 30, 1862*

To take rank *Dec. 30, 1862*

Date of acceptance *Jan. 8, 1863*

Delivered *Hon. C. W. Russell*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Name taken from
Conf. list by Secy. of War.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 114

Geo. Cheston

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. P. Zane

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom reported

Lt. Col. Thompson

Date of appointment

Dec 9, 1863.

Date of confirmation

1, 1863.

To take rank

Dec 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Dec 15, 1863.

Delivered

Conscript Box

Secretary of War

J. S.

Remarks:

*Drill Master
with rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. P. Zane

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom reported

Lt. Col. Thompson

Date of appointment

Dec 9, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 1863.

To take rank

Dec 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 1863.

Delivered

Col. Preston

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Still Master
with rank of 2 Lt.
should be 1 Lt.
See 423.30*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *432*

B. Duncan

Copyist.

Zehring, Jno. C.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J C Ichring

Hospl-Steward G S A

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Stent Hospl. Marietta, Ga
during month of Sept, 1863.

By whose order employed Surg. *Eastwell*
Cross

Nature of service Steward

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1, 1863.
To Sept 30, 1863.

Remarks: Apptd by Secy of War.

Roll No.

Cross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.C. Zehring

Hosp. Steward

Stout Hosp Ital

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue Oct 22, 1863, 186

Signature J.C. Zehring

Remarks:

Roll No. 2570

Hatch Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

J. C. Zehring

H. S.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....2nd. Qr....., 1864 .

Date of issue.....Apr. 1....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.320

Gauvain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Z

H. S.

J. C. Zehring

Hosp. Stewart

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 2

1864

Date of issue

June 9

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 320

Gauvain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | *C.S.A.*
W. C. Spring
Stewart *C.S.A.*

Appears on a

Roll

of soldiers employed on extra duty

in **Stout Hospital,**
at **Marietta, Ga.,**

during the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

By whose order employed *Aug Evans*

Nature of service *Stewart*

Term of service:

From *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

To *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

No. of days *31*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Ino R. Gehring

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Stout Hospital,

at

Dalton, Ga.

for

July 1 to 31
not dated

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Steward

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

L. Barton

901

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
J. L. Gehring
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Stout Hospital,
at Marietta, Ga.,

for July 31 / to Aug 31, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

June 4, 1863.

How employed

Steward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. H. Cullum Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John C. Fenton
Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving in

Hospitals

of **General Bragg's Army,**

during the month of *July*, 1863.

Date of appointment *May 6*, 1863.

By whom appointed *Acq. War*

Date of assignment *May 22*, 1863.

Post *Denton Ga*

Name of hospital *Street*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Haul

Zelner, Marion

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 12th (Green's) Tenn. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.
Marion Zelner
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

To whom report

12 Tenn Cav Regt P.R.

Date of appointment

June 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

July 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J.A.S.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

C.B. Duncan

Copy let

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 12 Cav. Tenn.
Marion Zelmer
Chaplain, 12 Regt. Cav. Tenn.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 14. 1863
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 427

(688)

J. Law

1863

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

3 ¹² *Partisan Rangers* **Tenn.**

Marion Zelner
Chap. 12 Regt Tenn Partisan
Rangers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 161

W. S. Ray

(226)

Copyist.

James A. Rice
Ordnance Dept.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 47320069 | 18 |
| 2 | 44370905 | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4
John J. ...
Lieut. ...

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported *May 30*, 1865.

Deserted, captured }
or surrendered }

Where *Lt. ...*

When *May 10*, 1865.

Paroled

Oath *Oath*

By whom administered *Lt. ...*

When *May 10*, 1865.

Where *Richmond Va.*

Former residence *Richmond Va.*

Destination *Richmond Va.*

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page *120*.

Confederate.

3

av
Capt

Timmer
L. M.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

438

(639c)

L. H. Sargent
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Z
Louis Zimmer
1st. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Col. J. Gorgas*

Date of appointment: *May 20, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Oct. 4, 1862*

To take rank *May 19, 1862*

Date of acceptance *May 25, 1862*

Delivered *Col. J. Gorgas*

Secretary of War *B. W. R.*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt.*
Jan'y 7, 1865.
Class 22085.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

(186)

B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd
Csa

Louis Zimmer
Capt. Arty

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom report Chief of Ordnance
Date of appointment March 1, 1865
Date of confirmation March 1, 1865
To take rank Jan 7, 1865
Date of acceptance 1865
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. B. Breckenridge
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 342

J. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lewis Blinner

Lieut Ordnance Inspector

appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office March 17, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Reckord

Copyist.

~~St. Louis~~, Louis

It.

Grm. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/15

Sept 5 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Minor, Louis

Ord..

Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain, 

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF..

J. A. Proffit

Co. K, 2nd V a. Cav

July 25, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

ZIMMER, LOUIS, Capt. & Ord. Off.

Prepared by ENB, Examined by gsl

- Nov. 25, 1861. Signs receipt for labor, etc., at Richmond, Va. as "Chief Transportation, Ord. Dept." (Personal Papers.)
- Jan. 17, - June 9, 1862. Signs receipts at Richmond, Va., as "Chief of Transportation, Ord. Dept." (Personal Papers.)
- May 20, 1862. Appointed 1st. Lieut. of Art. from Va.; to take rank May 19, 1862; to report to Col. J. Gorgas. Remark: "Promoted Capt. Jan. 7, 1865." (Report A.O.)
- Dec. 16, 1862. Signs receipt at Richmond, Va., as "1st. Lieut. of Art. & Chief of Transportation." (Personal Papers.)
- April 15, 1863. Col. Gorgas asked that Lieut. Zimmer be assigned to duty at the street (Report A. O.) and so ordered same date by S. O. 92 (16) A. & I. G. O.
- April 25, 1863. Above order revoked by S. O. 101 (10) A. & I. G. O.
- July 31, 1863. On Ord. duty at Richmond, Va. (Personal Papers.)
- Nov. 3 & Dec. 8, 1863. 1st. Lieut.; on duty at Richmond Arsenal. (Personal Papers.)
- Dec. 29, 1863. Granted 30 day's leave of absence, at the expiration of which to report to Lieut. Col. B. G. Baldwin, Chief of Ord. A. N. Va. (S. O. 308 (7) A. & I. G. O.)
- Dec. 31, 1863. Resigns as Capt. Co. A. Arsenal Batt'n. Local D. Troops, having been assigned to duty as above. (Personal Papers.)
- Feb. 9, 1864. Assigned to duty as "General Transportation & Property Agent" by S. O. Ord. Office, A. N. Va. (Personal Papers.)
- Feb. 25 & March 14, 1864. Signs receipt for time at Richmond, Va. (Personal Papers.)
- May 18, 1864. Signs receipt at Orange Court House, Va., for traveling expenses to Richmond, as 1st. Lieut. of Art., in charge Ord. Dept. A. N. Va. (Personal Papers.)
- Aug. 4, 1864. Lieut. Col. Baldwin asked that L. Zimmer, Lieut. & M. S. K., be ordered to Chief of Ordnance Bureau for duty. (Report A. O.)
- Aug. 31, 1864. Gen. Gorgas writes to Gen. Cooper and requests that Lieut. Louis Zimmer, Ord. Corps, P. A. C. S., be ordered to report to Lieut. Col. W. Lee Roy for duty in securing arms, lead, etc., from battle-field. (Personal Papers.)
- Sept. 30 & Oct. 31, 1864. 1st. Lieut. & Ord. Off. On duty at Gordonsville, Va., by order Sec. of War. (Lists in Personal Papers.)
- Jan. 24, 1865. 1st. Lieut. of Art., P. A. C. S. Recommended for promotion to Capt. by Examining Board. Indorsement "Nominate J. D." (Personal Papers.)
- March 1, 1865. Appointed Capt. of Art. for Ord. duty to take rank Jan. 1, 1865; to report to Chief of Ordnance (Report A. O.)
- March 25, 1865. Ord. Off. at Charlottesville, Va. (Personal Papers.)
- April 9, 1865. Paroled as Captain and Ordnance Officer R. B. Johnson's Division, Anderson's Corps. (')

VOUCHER No. 703

Paid 27 day of Aug 1864

Louis J. Simonet

Wm. H. H. Co. & Co.

From the 1st day of Apr 1864

To the 27 day of Aug 1864

Pay, - - \$ 400

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 400

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 11 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Louis Grimes Major, Cavalry

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>Sept 1st 1864</i> | <i>Dec 31st 1864</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>400</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>400</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>For duty
Ord duty</i> |
| For myself. | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | <i>500</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31* day of *August* 18*64*
Capt Barksdale & M. B. B.
Capt G. A. Barksdale & M. B. B.
 this *27th* day of *Aug* 18*64* the sum of *four hundred* ——— in Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Louis Grimes
Major
Cavalry

Zimmer Louis
Ordance Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zimmer Louis

Ziveley, Jno. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
Jno N. Ziveley
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
To whom report *5 Tex Cav.*
Date of appointment *Jan'y. 14*, 186 *2*
Date of confirmation *Jan'y. 14*, 186 *2*
To take rank *Dec. 22*, 186 *1*
Date of acceptance *Sept. 6*, 186 *2*
Delivered *Genl. H. H. Sibley*
Secretary of War *J. B. C.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1 File No. 46, page 369

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 5 Cav | Texas.

Jno. H. Ziveley
Chaplain, 5. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

....., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 17

(225)

T. Cary

Copyright

Mr. Lees telephoned from National Archives that the name of no Chaplin appears on the muster rolls of the Field & Staff, 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

11/9/39

hwo'n.

Gollicoffer. F. K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl. Brig. Genl.
CARD NUMBERS

1 52552901

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK

See also

Write nothing above this line.

F. K. Gollisoffer

Brig. General
Cavalry Brigade,
District of East Tennessee.

1st. Aug. 12, 14, 18, 21, 23, 31

Sat. 16, 21, 26

Sun. 16, 18, 20, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31

Mon. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 15, 25, 28, 30

Tue. 2, 8, 16, 24, 26, 29, 31

1st. Jan. 1, 2, 4, 7.

(Order. Dist. of East Tenn. Gollisoffer)

O.R.D.
L.E.F. WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, Feb. 3, 1922.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. T. E. Hutton,
1411 Newton St. N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

with the information that records show
Felix Kirk Zollicoffer, Brig. Genl.
State of Tenn. was Maj. Genl. Prov. Army
May 9, 1861, Brig. Genl. P. A. C. July 9,
1861. He was killed in the battle of
Mill Spring or Fishing Creek, Ky. Jan.
12, 1862.

file

(CONFEDERATE.)

9
F. K. Gollicoffer
Brig General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn.*

To whom report

Date of appointment *July 9*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Aug. 29*, 1861.

To take rank *July 9*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *July 26*, 1861.

Delivered *Gov. Harris of Tenn.*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks *Killed*

60-1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 6

Geo. S. Preston

(200)

577

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Felix K. Zollicoffer

Brigadeer General

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Box 317

No. 12

b. eke

Copyist.

Monticello
12 miles Dist
Nov 27

Gen. Polk copper

to
Col. Mackall, U. S. A.

File

Dispatched two regiments
to cut off enemy at Waterloo. 2 regts
of Infy and two battalions of Cav. at
Columbia. Give general informa-
tion and request authority to procure
supplies from Nashville by steamboats
for the present.

COPIE

Brigade Head Quarters,
13 miles west of Monticello,
Nov. 27, 1861.

Lieut Col. Marshall,

Barclaysgreen, Ky.

Sir -

Two regiments cross the river today at
Mill Spring to endeavor to cut off 500 of
the enemy at Watelson, 7 miles above. A
mail from Columbia to Monticello has
been captured, by which we learn, that there
are ~~two~~ battalions of cavalry and two re-
giments of infantry at Columbia. They had
heard of my advance, and heard my force
was 9000. Thus they doubt, but think if it
is true the only chance to retreat" for want
of ammunition. I learn that Gen Thomas is at
Barclaysgreen, but have no reliable intel-
ligence of forces other than those at Colum-
bia and Watelson. I have sent detachments
of cavalry to examine the ferries at Burdsville,
and Lewisburg, 17 miles above Burdsville - also

to get more particular information of the
harrier and roads crossing at Dorathia Landing
and Home Place bottom. It is now certain
there is no crossing this side of the Cum-
berland. If you have any information
of the crossing between Bushville or
Columbia and Bowlinggreen, I would
thank you to communicate it.

I would be pleased to be authorized
to procure necessary subsistence and
other supplies from Nashville direct,
by Steamboat up the Cumberland to
Gainesboro, until I can open up
the river to Bushville or some
other point. From Gainesboro to Montic-
ello is about 55 miles - from Knoxville
to Monticello about 110 miles. In the win-
ter this saving of waggon transportation
over bad roads will be material. We have
here an abundance of beef, pork, and
corn, at low prices. The better classes of
citizens sympathize with us.

Very Respectfully,

J. K. Zollicoffer

Brig. Gen.

REC'D

ION.

HIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Z. 1 Mill
Hill Springs. Ky
Dec. 9th 1861

Gen^l. Follittoffer. to
Col. Marshall, a a g.

(Duplicate)
Report of his movements.



R. 1/50/1 Dec. 13/1861

Copy of Letter sent by
Harrison yesterday.

Brigade ~~Head~~ Quartermaster
Holt Springs, Ky. Dec 7 1861

Dear Col. Kentwell

Houlingsworth, Ky.

Having been disappointed in having ferry boats captured,
by the force sent in accordance with that object, I have had
to have boats built, and have been much delayed in crossing the
Cumberland river. Five regiments, seven cavalry companies, and
four pieces of artillery are now across. The position on both
sides of the ferry is naturally strong, and I am rapidly strength-
ening the batteries on the right bank. The whole force with me
is 11¹/₂ regiments, 16 cavalry companies, and one 6 pounder battery
of 8 guns. There is a force of the enemy at Columbia, the strength
of which I am not able to ascertain. Three regiments of it were
at Columbus, 18 miles above Burnsville, ten days ago. It is
certain that there are not less than four regiments at Harrison
possibly more. On the 1st I saw from the left bank a camp
of the enemy, a part of which was in view on the right bank of the
river at Hattaloro. On the 2^d I took up four pieces of artillery
and shelled them out, compelling them to move their encampment
hastily. They had but two pieces of artillery. On the 4th

I then over the first small Cavalry picket at this place. They
met a cavalry picket of the enemy a mile from the ferry and drove
them back capturing some trifling equipments. The 17th Ohio Regt.
but with orders to prevent our crossing had advanced to within 2 1/2
miles of the ferry. It fled precipitately to the neighborhood of
Somerset. On the 14th our Cavalry pickets captured Maj. Kelvick
(supposed to be of Gen. Buell's staff), Capt. Prime, Engineer officer,
under orders from Gen. Buell, and a Corporal of Col. Hurlburt's
Regiment, after a chase of several miles, severely wounding the
two officers.

Fishing Creek runs south into the Cumberland, five miles
above here, and lies between our position and Somerset.

It is more than 40 miles long, runs in a deep ravine 20 to 300
feet deep, and its summit level on the east ranges from a 1/2
mile to 2 miles ^{from the west} distant. There are two crossings from here to Somerset
miles to a 1 1/2 miles distant. The enemy fortified on the eastern
bank 7 and 11 miles from here. The more distant the enemy
fortified on the eastern bank, and they had a force near the latter
crossing. On the 7th our Cavalry detachments crossed at both places
and found the enemy had fallen back to a camp 3 miles north
of Somerset. They rode through these fortifications and returned.
Yesterday our Cavalry crossed at the upper ford and recrossed
entered the enemy's camp and the town of Somerset. In the
fortifications at the Creek they found an infantry picket
and a Cavalry picket in advance. They were also fired

on from the further this side of the Creek. They charged
at upon our Regt. for as the enemy fire is six miles
killed ten and captured 26. One of whom is badly wounded.
All are of the 35th Ohio Regiment, except one of Holbrook's
Regiment. There were two of our horses killed and one man
wounded. The previous day these Regiment reached Louisville
only the evening before and they know but little of what
Regiments are there except that four of them are from Ohio.
The 35th, 58th, 17th and 31st. Kentucky Regiment
is certainly there perhaps others. Our Cavalry are to day
pretending both toward Harrison and Somerset.

Very Respectfully

J. H. Galloway
Brig Genl.

108. *Extra*

Ind. Requisition
Requisition

For Company

Rank

Regiment

Volunteers

Wanted

Appropriated

[Handwritten signature]

REQUISITION

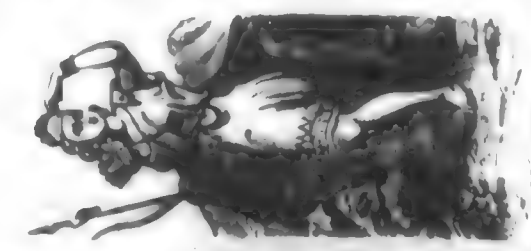
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

I certify that the subjoined requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my command.

Regt. Zellerbach's Regt. 1861
at Knoxville Tenn

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Muskets, | 12: Rifled Carabines |
| Minié Rifles, | 12: Carabines |
| Enfield Rifles, | 10: Arms for Saine 46th (6 home) |
| Merrill Rifles, | 1200: Balls - for Parrot gun |
| Kentucky Rifles, | 200: Cartridges of heavy make |
| Pistols, | 6: Set of 6 best Humphys for |
| Swords, infantry, | Gun in East Tennessee, |
| " artillery, | 400: 5 lb Ball fixed |
| " cavalry, | |
| Cartridges, musket, | |
| " Minnie, | |
| " cannon, | |
| " boxes, | |
| " belts, | |
| Bayonet sabres, | |
| Caps, | |

Send a Special Messenger
with them they must go
off at once -



Received of

Memphis, Oct 24 1861
Armory Officer,

Superintendent
of the Armory
Memphis Tenn

Head,
Bullet Moulds,
Cartridge paper,
" thread,
Powder flasks,
Buck-shot,

Ordinance Office,
Memphis Oct 19 1861.
Let the above requisition be filled.
W. R. Hunt
Ordinance Officer.

I have received the articles, above detailed,
from the Armory Officer at Memphis.
..... 1861.

Gallagher, F. K.
(Brig. Gen.)
Knoxville, Tenn.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 31, Page 357, 418,

Sept. 20 1861

1861

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(854)

172 26 Albany

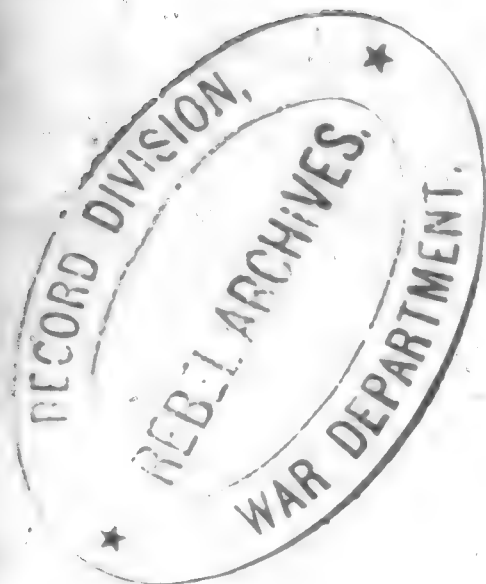
Nov 28
1861

Gen. Tollicoff

to

Col. Mackall, A.A.G.

Acknowledging receipt of
Special order - No information
or order from Gen. Crittenden.



Brigade Head Quarters,
Kentucky Line, near Albany,
Nov. 25, 1861.
Lieut. Col. Marshall, A. A. Genl.,
Bourbon, Ky.
Sir.

Paragraphs one, two, and three
of Special order No 216, mailed to
me from the Adjutant General's Office
at Richmond, reached me only this morn-
ing. Orders for me, mailed to care of some
friend at Louisville, will
reach me, doubtless, by line of carriers
shortly.

I have as yet no information as
to whether Major Genl Crittenden has
reached Cumberland Gap, and no as-
sured from him.

Very respectfully,
Wm. J. Fennell
Brig. Genl.

There. He communicates also a rumor of
the crossing of the Cumberland by a force
of the enemy at Green's Ferry. But all
these reports seem to be uncertain.

I have no dispatches from Knoxville
since I left there, but hear through various
scouting parties that the troops in Lower East
Tennessee are dispersed, a number of prisoners
are taken, a few Lincolnites killed and wounded,
and several hundred guns captured. Citi-
zens have turned out in large numbers and
oppressed the soldiers in scouring the moun-
tains and hunting down the fugitive
traitors. They should now be pursued to
extermination if possible.

Very Respectfully,
J. R. Zollicoffer
Brig. Gen.

11-2-61

Laurelton
Nov 22/61

Gen Zollicoffer
to
Col. Mackall, A. A. G.

Rege's statement by Henry
re: - from various rumors and
reports of losses and movements of
the enemy. Reports from E. G. W.
Gen. displaced - gun captured and
Lincolnite killed &c.



Brigade Head Quarters,
Samaritan, Va., Jan. 22/64.
Lieut Col. MacRae, A. A. S. C.,
Huntinggreen, Ky.

Sir -

Heavy rains have made the roads slippery, and will somewhat retard our progress. Day before yesterday I ordered Col. Stanton, with his regiment, Col. ^{Stanton?} Morris, and Lt. Col. McVellan's Cavalry, encamped about ten miles north of Samaritan, to make a rapid and stealthy forward movement, to capture the ferry boats at four or five crossings of the Cumberland, and if practicable the enemy's Cavalry, said to be on this side of the river. I have not heard whether the movement has been made. I see it stated in the Nashville newspapers that Gen. Mead has 2,000 men at ^{Campbellville} ~~Columbia~~, 1,200 at Columbia, and a regiment at Lebanon. It is reported to Col. Stanton that the two or three regiments between Samaritan and the river have moved toward Columbia to join other forces

L 15⁴ Flat, Lick
Oct 25/61

Genl Zollicoffer to
Maj. Stevenson
a. a. g.

File

Order from 2 Meigs
General Myers to
furnish supplies



Brigade Head Quarters
Camp at New Sick, Oct. 15th/61

May 1st 1861
But in a brief
Katharine's
Sic

Quarter Master Genl. H. Myers
authorizes me to make requisitions on you for
Camp & Garrison equipage for some
companies I have raised near Jonesville
Lee, County Va.
There are five companies numbering about
400 men. You will please forward without
delay the necessary equipage to W. B. Deane
Jonesville

Signed

Very Respectfully
J. E. Holcomb
Brig. Genl.

True Copy

Wm. L. Schenck and others

L 10

Sept 30/61

F. A. Gollicoffer
Brig Gen.

Report of Expedition
Skirmish at Laurel
Bridge and capture
of Salt Works in
Calay Co. Ky.

Filed in the office of the
Secretary of War Sept 28 1861

7. 4. N. Q. at "Oliver's"

23 miles from Montgomery
Ky

Mar. 8th 1861

Gen. Zollicoffer to
Col. Mackall. a a g.

Reports his movements.



Rec'd (M. D.) Dec 1861

Brigade Head Quarters at
Olden's Station from Mont-
gomery from 8th Station

Lieut Col Marshall, A. H. G. G. G.
Boulogne Green, Ky.

Sir -

On the 4th inst. Lt. Col. McCallum sent me
a dispatch stating that he had information
"entirely reliable" that some of the enemy - 1500 Cavalry
and the balance infantry and artillery - were encamped in
five miles of Monticello, and were advancing towards
Lawson. He stated that he had nothing of the
whereabouts of Col. Stanton and Keeney, and that
he had determined to retire with his cavalry force
towards the river, fearing he might be cut off
if he attempted to retreat towards Montgomery.

I inferred that the enemy's force would ad-
vance towards Lawson Bridge through Montgomery
and conceived the plan of intercepting them at
Tad's Gap, in a mile of this place, at the top down
the mountain 18 miles from here on the road from
Montgomery to Kingston. I sent cavalry forward to
post up both roads and ascertain which way they
were coming.

I got the news two days ago at Cranberry
Gap, and reached here this morning with my dispos-
able force, a distance of 71 miles, my Regiment
having started from that Gap and got up to within fifteen
miles of this position.

Just as I entered the Gap, I saw the enemy to

Montgomery, & yesterday morning from Col. M'Call-
low to look Wood at Knoxville and I found he had a
dispatch for me, stating that the information he
had given on the 4th was founded in error. This
letter is dated yesterday. He says there is a Corps
of the enemy five miles east of Monticello, but he
does not know its strength or character. His pickets have
been into Monticello. He is encamped at Camp
McGinnis, 8 or nine miles north of Lanesboro
He says that he has not heard of Stanton or Moody
for two days, but understands they are approaching
from the north. I have determined to fall back to Southbury
and completely blockade the two wagon roads through
the mountain in that neighborhood. I have written
to Stanton, Moody, and M'Callow to unite their forces,
and make a strong position, if they can
find it, where the wagon road ascends the mountain
from Monticello to Lanesboro; forcing us
to retreat for the infantry. I am sending them
provisions. I left the regiment of Col. Churchill and
Harris at Lanesboro Gap, busily engaged in com-
pleting the works there. Within a week or ten
days I think the defenses there will be strong
though I think the Indians route can across, but
it will be made effectively impossible. And then I hope
to move by the Lanesboro route and advance
towards the topography of the country
you have described. I have hoped to this point along a
valley, at the foot of the mountain. The road is good.
To go from Southbury west to Chittenden, or Montpelier,

or I would have to pursue a mountain road, poor and broken, and the mountain is generally 30 or 40 miles wide.

Very Respectfully,
J. R. Zolneroff,
Brig. Gen.

Brigade Head Quarters,
Camp Butler, Oct. 7, 1861.

May A C Jackson, Brigade Qu. M.

Will pay to Mr B D Lane, of Louisville,
Ky., or his agent, Lieut Tobias^S Pennington, five
thousand dollars, for defraying the expenses of
military conspiracies in Western Virginia trans-
ferred into Confederate service under my order.

A R Collier
Brig. Gen.

St. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

St. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

5000 2 1/2

St. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

St. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Zollicoff
F K

Brig Gen

from
from
from

For

Campo Duellar

Oct 7 1861

Pay to the order of the
Bureau of the Master Five Thousand
Dollars for supplying the expenses
of military companies in Western
Virginia mounted into Confederate
service under orders of Genl F. H.
Zollicoffer, and this payment is in
compliance of Regulation of Genl
Zollicoffer of the present date
which of Pennsylvania & Ind
went for 11 B D. line

1721

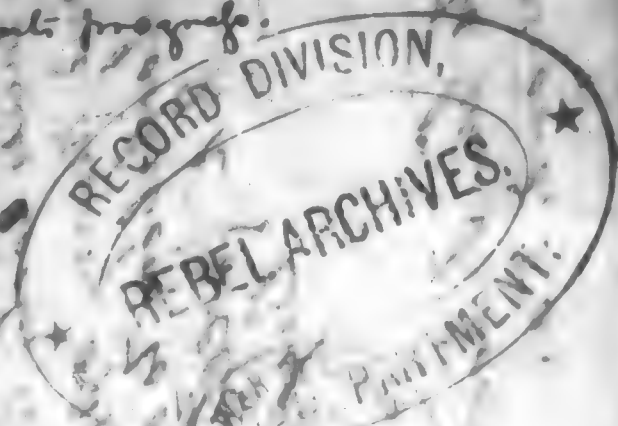
Oliver's

Nov 8th 1861

Paul Follicoff

Col. Marshall, a a g.

Acknowledge dispatch and
return to me.



Oliners, on road from Knoxville
to Montgomery, Nov. 8, 1861.

Lieut. Col. Marshall, A. A. Genl.,
Bowlinggreen, Ky.

Reached this point 2 P. M. Received dispatch
from Lieut. Col. McCallan, dated yesterday, at Camp
McGinnis, saying his report of 4th, as to num-
ber and position of enemy was a mistake.
near Jamestown. His position was Monticello.
Enemy for camp five miles East, but number
uncertain. Stanton and Murray approaching
Jamestown. I return to Jackson to obstruct
neighboring forces. J. K. Zollicoffer,
Brig. Genl.

(Telegraph this also to Gen. S. Cooper, Lieut.
& Adj. Genl., Richmond, Va.)

Zoppi, Felix

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain *Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Gopki, Felix
Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Patrick O'Leary
5 Texas Field Btry.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Voucher No. 279
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 8th day of Sept 1863

Rev. Father Felix
Lappin, Chaplain U. S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay,..... 50-

To years' service, -

Forage,..... -

Amount,.... 50-

The Confederate States

To Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, | 11-3 | 1-1 | 14 | | 5 | | 50 | 00 | Captain of the
Co. of Houston
and Salveston |
| For myself for year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 50 | 00 | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on this day of the sum of

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay,

To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount,

Rev. Father Felix J. Chaplain

Voucher No 256.
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *14th* day of *March* 186*3*

Revil. Henry Zappie

Captain C. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*

To the *25th* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay, *50*

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, ... *50*

50.75

50

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. Father. Feb 1894. - Captain* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | 1 st February
1863 | 28 February
1863 | 1 | " | 50 | " | 50.00 | | Chaplain for
the State of Cal-
ifornia & Houston
<u>Texas</u> |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$50.00 | | |

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... John W.

Captain Thompson, Union, U.S. Army and to the 1st Regt
 Jan 24, 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of George S. Thompson Twenty Dollars on the 19th day of March, 1883 the sum of Twenty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 50

To..... years' service, ----- (Signed Duplicate)

Fargo,

Amount,.....

Rev. Felix Löffler, Chaplain.

Voucher, No. 209

Paid the 21st day of July 1904

to Mr. J. H. Baffin
Chief Clerk O. S. C.

From the 21st day of January 1904

To the 30th day of April 1904

Pay 80

To years' service,

For Amount 80

The Confederate States,

To John H. ... Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1864 | 1865 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | June 1st | June 1st | 12 | 00 | 30 | 00 | | | Chaplain of the |
| | | | | | | | | | Pack of Hamilton |
| | | | | | | | | | and Co. ... |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 30.00 | | |

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

John H. ... and to the 1st day of July 1865.

....., 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John H. ...

this 1st day of July 1865, the sum of 30.00

... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
 To, year's service, (Signed Duplicate) John H. ...
 Forage,
 Amount, 30.00

W. H. ... Capt. Condy ...

Voucher, No.

Paid the 10 day of June 1866

to Tracy Paymaster

for pay O. R.

From the 10 day of June 1866

To the 10 day of June 1866

Pay, \$5000

To years' service,

Forgo, \$5000
Amount,

10

The Confederate States,

To John T. Lippitt Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, | May 1st | May 31st | one | — | 50.00 | 00 | 50.00 | 00 | Chaplain of the 2nd of Texas Cavalry |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 1.00 | | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from John T. Lippitt Chaplain 2nd of Texas Cavalry

John T. Lippitt and to the twentieth day of May, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John T. Lippitt Chaplain 2nd of Texas Cavalry this 20th day of May, 1864, the sum of 51.00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,
To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, \$ 51.00

App'd at Austin Tex
 20th May 1864
 John T. Lippitt

Handwritten signature: John T. Lippitt

Voucher, No. 303

Paid the 30th day of Sept 1863

Rev. F. L. Lapham

Chaplain. C. M.

From the 1st day of Sept 1863

To the 30th day of Sept 1863

Pay, \$ 50.-

To years' service, —

Forage,
Amount, \$ 50.-

The Confederate States.

To *Genl Father Felix Laffin* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, | 1863
Sept 1 st | 1863
Sept 30 th | One | | 50 | | 50 | 00 | Chaplain of the
Ports of Houston
& Galveston. |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For..... horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 50 00 | | | | | | | | | |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

at Houston, Texas
August 1863

Capt W. Cooke Paymaster
and to the *Third* day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this the sum of
dollars, being the amount full, of said account.

Pay,
To
Forage,
Amount
50

(Signed Duplicate)

Genl Father Felix Laffin, Chaplain C.S.A.
at the Port of Houston

Appr. May 1863 Mr. C. S. A.

Voucher, No. 213

Paid the 5th day of June 1864

Revd Father Zoppi
Chaplain U. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 24th day of Dec 1863

Pay \$0

For years' service

Forage Amount \$0

80 =

The Confederate States,

To *David Felix Lippi* — Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—
For myself, | 1863
Dec 1 st | 1863
Dec 31 st | One | — | 80 | — | 80.00 | | |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage—
For horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | </ | | | | | | | | |

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 25 day of February 1963

Felix Zoppi

Chaplain C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1963

To the 31 day of January 1963

Pay, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage,

Amount, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. Father Felix Zoppi (Chaplain) Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-------|---|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>January 1st 1863</i> | <i>February 2nd 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>50.00</i> | | <i>Chaplain for the post at Galveston and Houston</i> |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

\$50.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the service of your state from the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the pay and amount I received was from *Capt. E. A. Whelan at Ft. St. Houston*

and to the 31st day of

February

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from *John W. Gray*

John day of *February* 1863 the sum of *Fifty Dollars*

in Dollars, being the amount in full on said account

Pay, *\$50.00*

Forage

Amount *\$50.00*

Signed Deputy:

Mr. Father Felix Zoppi (Chaplain)

Printed by H. W. Gray

(Copy)

Head Quarters Department of Texas
Galveston Dec 17th 1861

For Major Joseph C. S. G. is appointed
subject to the approval of the President.
Chaplain to the Roman Catholic
Soldiers in the Confederate Troops. P. U.
stationed in the military District of
Galveston and at or near Houston.

(Signed)

B. W. Hebert
Brig. Genl. P. U.

Houston Aug 16th 1862

Rev Father Fr. Joffe

In regard to paying
Chaplains in the C. & A.



[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Houston 16th August
1862

Captain Chas. W. Mayo

Sir

Your article appeared in the Tri-weekly Houston Telegraph of the 15th inst. in regard of the pay of Chaplains, which gives as official from adjutant Gen. Cooper, the following: an act to amend the several acts in relation to the pay of Chaplains in the Army; Section 7. The Congress of the Confederate States of America do enact, That hereafter the pay of Chaplains in the Army, shall be eighty dollars per month with rations, as now provided by law.

Approved April 19. 1862 "

Being the only signed concern in this matter as Chaplain appointed last year in the posts of Galveston and Houston I would beg of you to be kind enough to let me know whether the above is authentic or not.

Captain Wharton Assistant Quarter master
of Houston directed me to apply to you
for said purpose as he has not yet re-
ceived any official communication of
the said law of Congress, though he
himself, as I was told, has sent to the
Houston Edgewood for publication the
above mentioned article. Hoping you
will confer on me the undersigned the
favor of an answer to the said question
I present already to you my best thanks

Yours
Respectfully

Rev. Father Felix Lopez. C. S. J.
Chaplain in the U. S. A.

Zelavsky Sigismund

General & Staff
Officers, C.S.A.

[Confederate.]

2 Lieut. of Cav.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

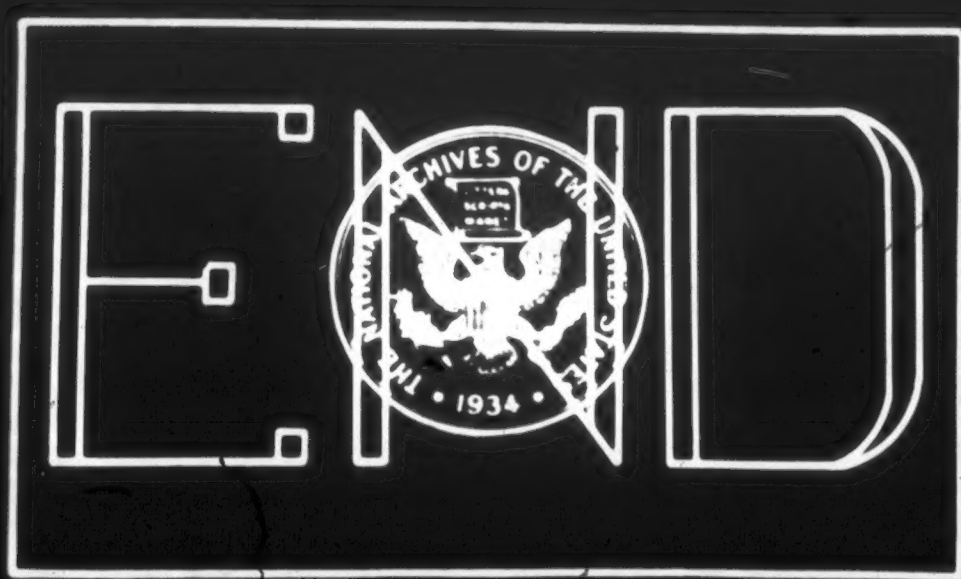
6 Va. Cav.

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

275





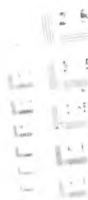
1.0



1.1



1.25



1.5



1.6



2.0



2.2



2.5



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

